

NORTH CAROLINA  
MANUAL  
1957

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF  
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF  
NORTH CAROLINIANA

3917.05

137m

1957

c.2

**This book must not  
be taken from the  
Library building.**

~~10 APR 1960~~









# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

## 1957



Issued by  
THAD EURE  
*Secretary of State*  
Raleigh

## 1958

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
				1	2	3	4						1							1	2	3							
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29		28	29	30	31					25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4	5						1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31				

[illegible]

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4	5					1	2	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
																					31						

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3	4						1	1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31			
														30													

TO THE  
1957 MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE  
STATE, COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN OFFICIALS

AND TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE OLD NORTH STATE  
AT HOME AND ABROAD

THIS MANUAL IS RESPECTFULLY  
DEDICATED

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, likely belonging to the Secretary of State mentioned in the text below. The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent loop at the end.

*Secretary of State*

Printed by  
**WINSTON PRINTING COMPANY**  
Winston-Salem, N. C., U. S. A.

# CONTENTS

## PART I

### HISTORICAL

	PAGE
The State .....	3
The State Capitol .....	15
Chief Executive of North Carolina	
Governors of Virginia .....	18
Executives under the Proprietors .....	18
Governors under the Crown .....	19
Governors Elected by the Legislature .....	19
Governors Elected by the People .....	21
List of Lieutenant Governors .....	23
The State Flag .....	25
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence .....	26
The Great Seal of North Carolina .....	28
The State Bird .....	31
The Halifax Resolution .....	32
Name of State and Nicknames .....	33
The State Motto .....	33
The State Colors .....	34
The State Flower .....	34
The State's Most Famous Toast .....	34
Legal Holidays in North Carolina .....	35
Population of the State since 1675 .....	36
State Song .....	37
The Constitution of North Carolina .....	39
The American's Creed .....	79
The American Flag	
Origin .....	79
Proper Display .....	81
Pledge to the Flag .....	85
The National Capitol .....	87
Declaration of Independence .....	90
Constitution of the United States .....	95

## PART II

### CENSUS

Seventeenth Census, 1950	
Population of State .....	119
Population of Counties .....	120
Population of Cities and Towns	
Incorporated places of 10,000 or more .....	120
Incorporated places of 2,500 to 10,000 .....	121
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 .....	121
Incorporated places of less than 1,000 .....	123
Estimated Population of United States, 1956 .....	127

18681

## PART III

## POLITICAL

	PAGE
Congressional Districts .....	131
Judicial Districts .....	131
Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators .....	133
Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives ..	137
State Democratic Platform .....	138
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party .....	159
Committees of the Democratic Party	
State Democratic Executive Committee .....	172
Congressional District Executive Committees .....	176
Judicial District Executive Committees .....	180
Senatorial District Executive Committees .....	185
State Democratic Solicitorial District	
Executive Committees .....	188
Chairman of the County Executive Committees .....	192
County Vice-Chairmen .....	194
State Republican Platform .....	196
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party .....	201
Committees of the Republican Party	
State Republican Executive Committee .....	209
Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial	
District Committees .....	212
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees .....	212

## PART IV

## ELECTION RETURNS

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1956 ..	215
Popular Vote for President by States, 1940-1952 .....	216
Vote for President by Counties, 1936-1956 .....	218
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1956 .....	221
Vote for Governor by Counties, General Elections, 1936-1956 ..	223
Vote for State Officials, Democratic Primaries, 1948-1954 ....	226
Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primary, 1956 .....	228
Total Votes Cast—General Election, 1954-1956 .....	232
Vote for Governor in Democratic Primaries, 1932-1956 .....	234
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primaries, 1956 .....	235
Vote for Members of Congress, 1942-1956 .....	237
Vote for United States Senators in Primaries, 1942-1954 ....	249
Vote for United States Senators in	
General Elections, 1942-1954 .....	250
Vote for United States Senators, Democratic Primary, 1956 ..	251
Vote for United States Senators, General Election, 1956 ....	252
Vote on Constitutional Amendments by Counties, 1956 .....	255
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908, 1933 .....	259



## PART V

## GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

	PAGE
Agencies, Boards and Commissions .....	263
North Carolina Institutions	
Correctional	
White .....	292
Negro .....	292
Educational	
White .....	293
Negro .....	301
Hospitals	
White .....	304
Negro .....	307
Confederate Woman's Home .....	308
Examining Boards .....	309
State Owned Railroads .....	317

## PART VI

## LEGISLATIVE

The General Assembly	
Senate	
Officers .....	321
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically) .....	321
Senators (Arranged by Districts) .....	322
Rules .....	323
Standing Committees .....	339
Seat Assignments .....	345
House of Representatives	
Officers .....	346
Members (Arranged Alphabetically) .....	346
Members (Arranged by Counties) .....	348
Rules .....	350
Standing Committees .....	366
Seat Assignments .....	380

## PART VII

## BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

Executive Officials .....	385
Administrative Officials .....	394
United States Senators .....	425
Representatives in Congress .....	428
Justices of the Supreme Court .....	438
Members of the General Assembly	
Senators .....	445
Representatives .....	479
Occupational and Professional Classification .....	542

## PART VIII

## OFFICIAL REGISTER

	PAGE
United States Government	
President and Vice-President .....	549
Cabinet Members .....	549
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress	549
United States Supreme Court Justices .....	549
United States District Court	
Judges .....	549
Clerks .....	549
District Attorneys .....	549
United States Circuit Court of Appeals	
Judge Fourth District .....	549
Governors of the States and Territories .....	550
State Government	
Legislative Department .....	551
Executive Department .....	551
Judicial Department .....	551
Administrative Department .....	552
State Institutions .....	553
Heads of Agencies other than State .....	554
County Government .....	555

## ILLUSTRATIONS

State Capitol .....	16
State Flag .....	24
State Seal .....	29
State Bird .....	30
State Song (Words and Music) .....	37
Map of North Carolina .....	76
The American Flag .....	78
Map Showing Congressional Districts .....	134, 135
Map Showing Senatorial Districts .....	198, 199
Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber .....	344
Seating Diagram of House of Representatives .....	381
Pictures	
Governor .....	384
State Officers .....	389
Senators and Congressmen .....	424, 432
Justices of the Supreme Court .....	437
State Senators .....	444, 455, 466
Members of the House of Representatives	
478, 487, 496, 506, 514, 524, 534	

---

---

**PART I**

**HISTORICAL**

---

---



## THE STATE

North Carolina, often called the "Tar Heel" state, was the scene of the first attempt to colonize America by English-speaking people. Under a charter granted to Sir Walter Raleigh by Queen Elizabeth, a colony was begun in the 1580's on Roanoke Island. This settlement, however, was unsuccessful and later became known as "The Lost Colony."

The first permanent settlement was made about 1650 by immigrants from Virginia. In 1663 Charles II granted to eight Lords Proprietors a charter for the territory lying "within six and thirty degrees of the northern latitude, and to the west as far as the south seas, and so southerly as far as the river St. Mattias, which bordereth upon the coast of Florida, and within one and thirty degrees of northern latitude, and so west in a direct line as far as the south seas aforesaid; . . ." and the colony was called Carolina. In 1665 another charter was granted to these noblemen. This charter extended the limits of Carolina so that the northern line was 36 degrees and 30 minutes north latitude, and the southern line was 29 degrees north latitude, and both of these lines extended westward to the South Seas.

In 1669 John Locke wrote the Fundamental Constitutions as a model for the government of Carolina. The Lords Proprietors adopted these constitutions and directed the governor to put into operation as much of them as was feasible. In 1670 there were four precincts (changed to counties in 1739); Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, and Currituck. North Carolina now has one hundred counties.

Carolina on December 7, 1710, was divided into North Carolina and South Carolina, and Edward Hyde, on May 12, 1712, became the first governor of North Carolina.

In 1729 seven of the eight Lords Proprietors sold their interest in Carolina to the Crown and North Carolina became a royal colony. George Burrington was the first royal governor. Richard Everard, the last proprietary governor, served until Burrington was appointed.

North Carolina, on April 12, 1776, authorized her delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence, and on December 18, 1776, adopted a constitution. Richard Caswell became the

first governor under this constitution. On November 21, 1789, the state adopted the United States Constitution, being the twelfth state to enter the Federal Union. North Carolina, in 1788, had rejected the Constitution on the grounds that certain amendments were vital and necessary to a free people.

A Constitutional convention was held in 1835 and among several changes made in the Constitution was the method of electing the governor. After this change the governor was elected by the people for a term of two years instead of being elected by the Legislature for a term of one year. Edward Bishop Dudley was the first governor elected by the people.

North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861, and was readmitted to the Union in July, 1868.

A new State Constitution was adopted in 1868 and since that date the governor has been elected by the people for four-year terms and he cannot succeed himself. There has not been a new constitution since 1868, but numerous amendments have been added to it.

North Carolina has had a democratic administration since 1900, during which period it has made its greatest progress.

North Carolina has had two permanent capitals—New Bern and Raleigh—and there have been three capitol buildings. Tryon's Palace in New Bern was constructed in the period, 1767-1770, and the main building was destroyed by fire February 27, 1798. The first capitol in Raleigh was completed in 1794 and was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831. The present capitol was completed in 1840.

The state in 1790 ceded her western lands, which was composed of Washington, Davidson, Hawkins, Greene, Sullivan, Sumner, and Tennessee counties, to the Federal government, and between 1790 and 1796 the territory was known as Tennessee Territory, but in 1796 it became the fifteenth state in the Union.

In 1738, the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act authorizing the establishment of district courts which served as appellant courts. These courts were authorized to be held in Bath, New Bern, and New Town—now Wilmington. In 1746, the General Assembly repealed the act of 1738 and established district courts to be held at Edenton, Wilmington, and Edgecombe. From 1754 until 1790, other districts were formed as the state expanded in territory and developed needs for these districts. By 1790, there

were eight judicial districts divided into two ridings of four districts each. In 1806, the General Assembly passed an act establishing a superior court in each county. The act also set up judicial districts composed of certain contiguous counties, and this practice of expanding the districts has continued from five districts in 1806 until now there are thirty districts.

When North Carolina adopted the Federal Constitution on November 21, 1789, she was authorized to send two senators and five representatives to the Congress of the United States according to the constitutional apportionment. In 1792, when the first federal census had been completed and tabulated, it was found that North Carolina was entitled to ten representatives. It was then that the General Assembly divided the state into ten congressional districts. In 1812, the state had grown and increased in population until it was entitled to thirteen representatives in Congress. Between 1812 and 1865, however, the population decreased so much in proportion to the population of the other states of the Union that North Carolina was by that time entitled only to seven representatives. Since 1865 the population of the state has shown a slow but steady increase, and now there are twelve congressional districts. The state, therefore, has two senators and twelve representatives in the Congress of the United States.

#### AGRICULTURE

North Carolina is one of the leading agricultural states of the Nation, with the largest farm population of any of the 48 states. Although acreages planted to many of the crops have been trending downward due primarily to smaller acreage allotments, farmers in the state are generally producing more efficiently than in earlier years, with the result that total agricultural income has continued to increase.

In 1955, the most recent year for which complete agricultural income statistics are available, cash receipts from farm operations in North Carolina totaled \$942,757,000. This is the second largest total cash income from agriculture in North Carolina, having been exceeded only in 1951 when the total reached about \$962 million. In 1955 North Carolina ranked tenth among the states of the Nation in total cash income, while Texas was the only Southern state in which the value of the agricultural output exceeded that of North Carolina.

Cash receipts from crops in 1955 amounted to \$712,502,000, leading all states of the Nation except Texas and California. Income from livestock and livestock products amounted to \$222,-963,000. In addition, North Carolina farmers received government payments of \$7,292,000 for conservation practices.

As is generally the case, tobacco counted for more than one-half the total cash income to North Carolina farmers in 1955. Cash receipts of about \$534 million for this crop is 56.6 percent of the total agricultural income and about three-fourths of total income from field crops. Poultry and poultry products accounted for \$99,024,000 or 10.5 percent of the total, cattle and calves and dairy products \$81,182,000 or 8.6 percent of the total, and cotton and cottenseed \$58,488,000 or 6.2 percent.

Farm income statistics are not now available for all of 1956, but for the first nine months of the year cash receipts from marketings of agricultural products amounted to \$523,017,000—about 4 percent below the \$540,779,000 total for a comparable period in 1955. Receipts from sales of livestock and livestock products during the first nine months of 1956 were running about 4 percent above receipts for the comparable period in 1955, while receipts from sales of crops were running 6 percent below. Much of the loss in receipts from sales of crops through September of 1956 results from a slightly smaller poundage of tobacco harvested during 1956 as compared with 1955.

With respect to the 1956 crop season, it is significant to note that unusually good yields per acre were realized from most of the crops harvested in the state. Several all-time records were broken both in per-acre yield and in total production.

The harvested yield of flue-cured tobacco averaged 1,641 pounds, exceeding by 142 pounds the previous record of 1,499 pounds harvested in 1955. Despite a reduction in acreage for harvest of about 11 percent from the preceding year, the 952 million pounds of flue-cured tobacco harvested in 1956 was only 2.8 percent short of the previous record high of 979 million harvested in 1955.

The 1956 corn yield of 41.0 bushels per acre was 7 bushels above the previous record of 34.0 bushels harvested in 1955. Total production of 80.7 million bushels was 9 percent above the previous record crop harvested back in 1950. During each of the



intervening years between 1950 and 1956 the State's corn crop had been adversely affected to varying degrees by excessive drought and by hurricane damage.

Per-acre yields of wheat, oats, rye, and barley all established new records during 1956. The average of 25.5 bushels per acre of wheat was 2-½ bushels above the previous record of 23.0 bushels produced in 1951. Oats yielded 40 bushels compared with 36 the previous record, barley 37.0 compared with 34.5, and rye 15.5 compared with 14.5. Total production of each of these crops except rye also established new records.

Acreages of soybeans continued to trend upward, and the 416 thousand acres harvested in 1956 was well above any other year of record as was the 21.5 bushels per acre realized from this crop. Total harvested production of 8,944,000 bushels of soybeans in 1956 exceeded by 70 percent the previous record of 5,253,000 bushels harvested in 1951.

Marketing quotas have held cotton average to a low level in recent years, so that the 440 thousand acres harvested in 1956 was the smallest since 1869.

Although record cotton yields were not realized in 1956, the average of 393 pounds of lint harvested per acre was 72 pounds above the 10-year 1945-54 average.

North Carolina's peanut crop yielded an estimated 1,550 pounds per acre with total production calculated at 306,900,000 pounds. This is almost 50 percent above the 1955 harvest of 204,250,000 pounds. Production of potatoes, sweet potatoes, hay, and cowpeas—all fell just slightly below totals harvested in 1955.

There were 1,600,000 bushels of commercial apples produced in North Carolina during 1956, compared with the 10-year 1945-54 average of 1,239,000 bushels. Production of peaches at 950 thousand bushels compared with an average production of 1,559,000 bushels, while pecan production totaled 2,775,000 pounds compared with 2,254,000 pounds, the average.

Commercial vegetables produced in North Carolina for fresh market during 1956 were valued at \$11,503,000, approximately \$2 million above the \$9,529,000 evaluation placed on 1955 production.

In production of livestock products, several new records were established in 1949. The total of 94,087,000 broilers produced in the State during 1956 exceeds the previous record of 72,936,000

produced in 1955 by 29 percent. Production of milk has continued to trend upward, and the 1,741 million pounds produced during 1956 compares with the previous record of 1,683 million pounds produced in 1955. Egg production, likewise, continued its upward trend, with an estimated total of 1,672 million eggs for 1956, comparing with the previous record of 1,469 million produced in 1955.

The phenomenal increases in pre-acre yields for many crops realized in 1956 reflect improvement in cultural practices which have been under way for several years, breeding of higher yielding varieties of seed, and generally favorable climatic conditions. For a number of years prior to 1956 North Carolina farmers had not realized their full potentials from crop production due to unfavorable climatic conditions. The increase in production of livestock products also represents a continuation of the upward trend which has been under way for several years, and reflects better feeding and breeding practices in connection with the livestock industry.

#### CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Notable progress continues to be made in the conservation, development, and promotion of the wiser use of North Carolina's natural resources. More profitable use of these vast natural resources are paying dividends, but their greatest potential is yet to be reached.

Constant efforts are being made to bring about a better balance between agriculture and industry. More industrial payrolls of a year-around nature are constantly being sought by local development and area groups working with the Department of Conservation and Development. Industrial expansion is being pushed on a statewide front.

While it has long been noted for its leadership in the production of textile, tobacco, and furniture products, North Carolina is becoming more and more known for the numerous diversified goods its 7,500 manufacturing plants annually produce with their approximately 470,000 employees for the markets of the nation and the world.

In sales volume, textiles, tobacco, furniture, food, electronic products, and chemicals are highest.

Indicating a growing trend in the manufacture of diversified products, the electrical and electronics industry is the newest and fastest growing in North Carolina. Since 1939, when there were only 3 small electronic plants in the State with about 60 workers, the number had grown to more than 40 in 1956 with more than 22,000 workers. Products they produced were valued at \$162,000,000.

The approximately 470,000 workers employed in the State's 7,500 manufacturing plants produced goods in 1955 that had a value of \$6,482,000,000. Their adaptability, productivity, and willingness to give an honest day's work for a day's pay and the unusually good relations between management and worker have drawn praise on numerous occasions from out-of-State industrialists locating plants in North Carolina.

A total of \$1,852,000,000 was paid in salaries and wages to North Carolina's industrial workers in 1955.

The textile industry has about 1,100 plants in the State. In 1955 some 230,000 persons were employed. They produced textile products valued at \$2,675,000,000 and their total payroll amounted to \$800,000,000.

The State's textile industry, tops in the nation, is gradually becoming more and more diversified within itself. In addition to cotton products, it is now producing a wide variety of synthetic and woolen textiles.

More than 44 percent of America's hosiery is produced in the State.

To illustrate how North Carolina has progressed industrially, the following table<sup>1</sup> of the leading classifications is shown below:

	1939	1953	1954	1955
Textiles.....	\$ 549,700,000	\$ 2,819,000,000	\$ 2,430,000,000	\$ 2,675,000,000
Tobacco.....	538,400,000	1,661,000,000	1,580,000,000	1,623,000,000
Food.....	69,200,000	496,000,000	590,000,000	439,000,000
Furniture.....	58,800,000	332,000,000	295,000,000	326,000,000
Lumber.....	45,800,000	271,000,000	254,000,000	262,000,000
Elec. Machinery.....		162,000,000	148,000,000	192,000,000
Chemicals <sup>2</sup> .....	50,700,000	197,000,000	192,000,000	191,000,000
Apparel.....	19,000,000	125,000,000	128,000,000	176,000,000
Paper Pulp.....	26,000,000	194,000,000	192,000,000	175,000,000
Rubber.....	1,000,000	18,000,000	15,000,000	53,000,000
Others.....	62,700,000	324,000,000	297,000,000	370,000,000
Total.....	\$ 1,421,300,000	\$ 6,599,000,000	\$ 6,121,000,000	\$ 6,482,000,000
Employees.....	270,210	464,000	441,000	470,000

<sup>1</sup>Source—Blue Book of Southern Progress.

<sup>2</sup>Synthetic yarns and fabrics included under Textiles.

Other examples of North Carolina's growing industrial diversification are seen in the current manufacture of boilers and other metal products, cigarette paper, cellophane, electric equipment, automatic typewriters, aluminum windows and jalousies, electric blankets, smoking pipes, wooden screws, firearms, pottery, particle boards, fish nets, silverware, and a wide variety of lesser known items.

The State's approximately 100 tobacco manufacturing plants produce more tobacco products than all other states combined. These plants in 1955 employed 37,000 workers and paid them \$241,000,000 for products they produced and which had a value of \$1,623,000,000.

North Carolina's approximately 500 furniture plants employed 36,000 persons in 1955, paid them \$127,000,000 for work they did, and the employees turned out products having an overall value of \$326,000,000. This State is the nation's largest producer of household furniture.

About 64 percent of the State's total land area of 49,097 square miles is in woodlands. Its total area comprises 52,712 square miles, making it 27th in the U. S.

Products manufactured from the State's forests in 1955 had a combined value of \$763,000,000. In 1955 it had approximately 2,700 lumber mills.

Tourists are finding North Carolina more and more attractive. The State's large number of scenic attractions, plus a systematic and effective advertising campaign, bring hundreds of thousands of visitors into its midst. The tourist industry is currently valued at \$350,000,000 annually. In addition the State has 10 public parks and numerous historical sites that also attract growing numbers of people.

Commercial fisheries currently provide a livelihood in whole or in part of about 25,000 persons along the State's coast. Value of the State's commercial fisheries to fishermen during the 1954-56 biennium was \$13,296,363.

Also growing in value and use is the State's mineral industry. Development in this field is progressing. The State contains almost 93 percent of the total known reserves of lithium in the nation. Systematic studies, including a geologic map now nearing com-

pletion and being the first such map made since 1875, are carried on in addition to detailed surveying, mapping and evaluating of mineral deposits.

With increased emphasis being placed on water conservation and use, systematic studies are carried on of surface and underground water supplies. Constant chemical analyses are made to inform and assist industrialists in proper location of plant sites and to assure healthy supplies for domestic use.

### HEALTH

The services of public health now are available to those living in every one of North Carolina's 100 counties. This goal was not easily accomplished, but the progress of extending all the services of public health to the local level has been steady, even if slow at times.

During the past few years, public health in North Carolina has been made more democratic; that is, its administration has been given into the hands of local officials. Of course, the general pattern is the same throughout the State, but local health departments now administer their affairs to meet their peculiar needs, with no interference from a highly centralized state department in Raleigh.

The year 1949 was destined to become a turning point in the public health program in North Carolina. The Legislature of that year did more for Public Health than any of its predecessors. There was a spirit of close cooperation between public health officials, the Governor and members of the General Assembly. As an outcome of this, approximately \$200,000 in new money was voted for each fiscal year of the new biennium for local health work, which had only been receiving \$350,000 a year. This meant an increase to \$1,150,000 in State funds.

Effective February 1, 1950, the State Health Department became streamlined, the number of divisions being reduced from 14 to 6, exclusive of central administration. While it is necessary for a central public health department to be maintained with offices in Raleigh, at the same time it is realized that, to be thoroughly effective, the services of public health must be available, through local administrations, to the inhabitants of every

home in North Carolina. In other words, public health is as close to every citizen of this State as his or her nearest local health officer.

While there were various laws and statutes relating to public health measures passed prior to that time, the State Board of Health was created by the General Assembly of 1877, and has been functioning, with changes from time to time, ever since. Guilford has the distinction of being the first county in the United States to inaugurate full time county health work. That was in 1911. The following year, Robeson became the first purely rural county in the United States to take this step.

### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

On January 1, 1956, the State had under its direct jurisdiction 69,592 miles of highways, roads and streets, a distance equivalent to two and one half times around the world at the equator. This vast mileage is almost 11 per cent of the gross length of all mileage under State control in the entire Nation. The three basic systems in this North Carolina network are as follows:

The *Primary State Highway System* in rural areas is made up of the U. S. and N. C. numbered routes, and has a length of 10,968 miles, substantially all hard surfaced. The largest of the three systems is the *Rural Secondary System* of 56,053 miles, of which 22,074 miles are paved—the remainder being surfaced with stone, soil or other all weather material. There is more rural paving in North Carolina than in any other state except Texas, California, Ohio, Pennsylvania and New York. Some 96% of the State's rural people live on, or within one mile of a paved highway or road.

In addition to these two rural systems, the State has jurisdiction over 2,571 miles of streets which form a part of the *State Highway and Road Systems in Municipalities*. Of this Municipal System, 2,236 miles are paved.

Combining the three systems, the State operates a network of 35,154 miles of paved and 34,438 miles of unpaved highways, roads and streets. The State has direct jurisdiction over more mileage than has any other road governing body in the nation. In terms of size and population, no other state exceeds North Carolina in the extent of road services provided for its people. There are no toll roads in North Carolina.

Major emphasis is now being placed on modernizing many obsolete sections of the Primary System, and building the Interstate Expressway System. Some 150 miles of the latter have already been built, and this program is being more than doubled in rate of construction.

Since 1921, the entire Road and Highway Program of the State has been financed exclusively from the gasoline tax, motor vehicle license fees and Federal Aid, without recourse to property taxation or aid from the General State Fund. During the past fiscal year, the State Highway Fund expended \$134,604,747 for highway, road, and street construction, maintenance, betterments and improvements, including the operation of the Motor Vehicle Department, Highway Patrol, Highway Safety Division, several other state agencies, and the retirement of Secondary Road Bonds.

#### RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

Rural areas of North Carolina received little benefits from rural electrification prior to 1935, which is often spoken of as the starting point. At that time, only 1,884 miles of rural lines serving 11,558 farms were recorded by the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority, which was created in that year to secure electric service for the rural areas. Today the Authority reports in operation 80,284.78 miles of rural lines serving 569,495 consumers. In addition to this, there were 217.32 miles under construction or authorized for construction to serve 962 consumers. Electrification has contributed considerably to the great progress in agricultural development over the past few years. The electrified farm provides for comfort and health in farm living through lighting, refrigeration, ranges, washing machines, freezers, plumbing and all the other many useful household electric appliances. Electricity is essential to modern farm production. Farmers have motors for universal use—yard and building lighting, running water, poultry incubators, brooders for chickens, pigs and stock, milking, grain and hay driers, irrigation, and many other useful pieces of farm producing equipment. Electricity affords fire protection and the operation of the many labor saving devices for the rural home and farm activities. Electric service is absolutely essential, for example, for a farm to qualify as a grade A dairy.

The 1945 United States Census indicated that only 14,539 North Carolina farms had telephone service. The desire and need in the rural areas for communication, so essential to the well-being of the people was so widespread that the 1945 General Assembly enacted the Rural Telephone Act, charging the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority with the responsibility of assisting rural residences in securing telephone service. Funds and personnel were first assigned to the program in 1949, which might well be termed the active beginning. Through the activities of the State Authority and other State Agencies and as a result of cooperation on the part of the telephone industry and the organization of a number of member owned Telephone Membership Corporations over three times as many farms now have telephone service as in 1945. In addition, approximately 132,000 rural non-farm residences also have service.

#### PUBLIC SCHOOLS

North Carolina provides a basic, state-supported nine months public school term. Sixty-four of the 174 units supplement this locally. Public school enrollment in 1955-56 was 1,023,747. There were 33,428 teachers and 1,897 principals and supervisors and 174 superintendents. More than two-thirds of all general fund taxes collected by the State are used for education. The State operates a bus fleet of 7,498 vehicles, transporting 487,711 children to the public schools. Attendance is compulsory for children between ages 7 and 16. There are 3,161 public school buildings, and the total value of public school property is \$519,606,658.

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The University of North Carolina, chartered in 1789, was the first State university to open its doors. The Greater University of North Carolina is comprised of the University at Chapel Hill, State College at Raleigh, and Woman's College at Greensboro. In all there are 63 institutions of higher learning in the State. Twelve are state-supported. Forty-six are private or church-related. Five are public institutions with some state support. There are 34 senior, 23 junior, 1 theological seminary, and 5 unclassified institutions. Duke University in Durham is one of the most heavily endowed institutions of higher learning in the world. Total university and college enrollment in 1956-57 was 53,727.



## THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect, who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, and designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

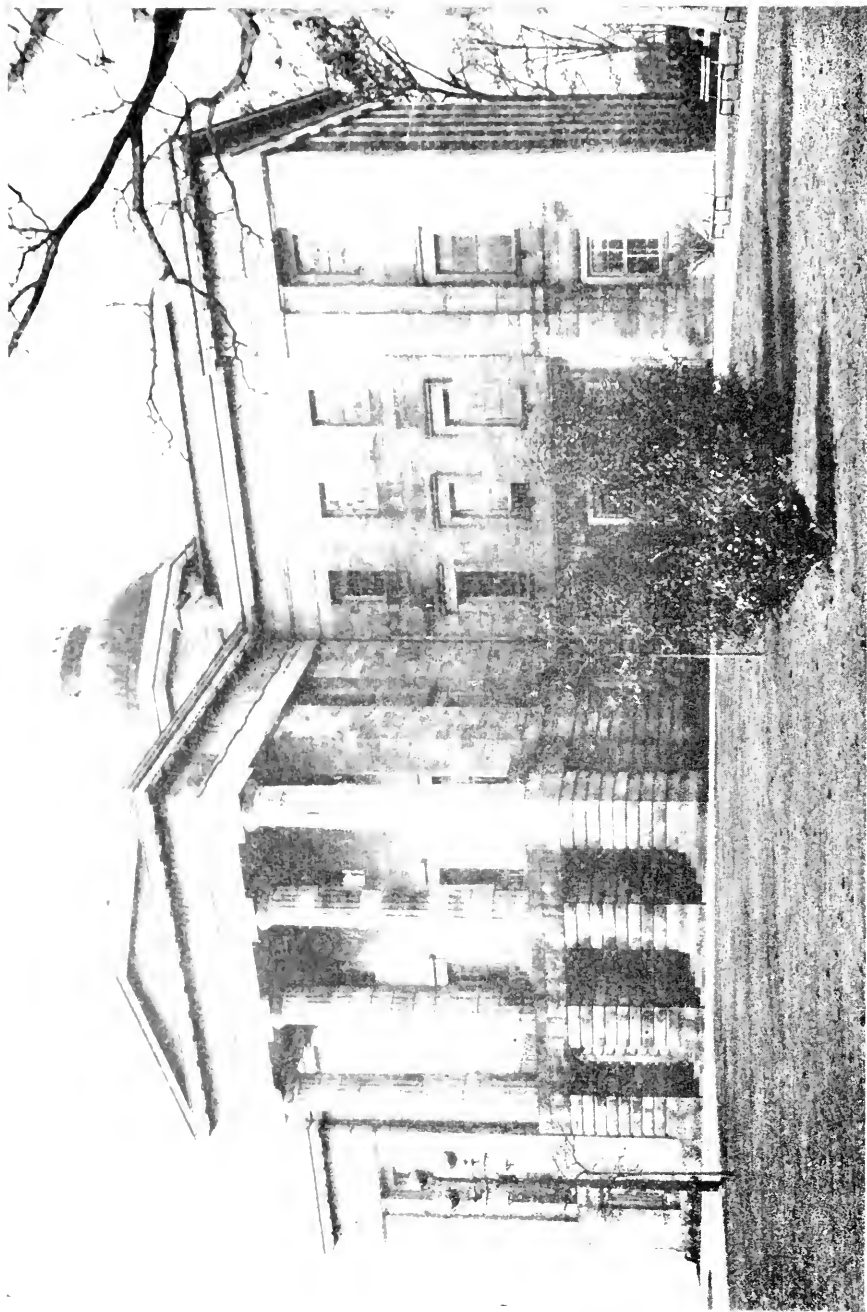
Session of 1832-33 .....	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34 .....	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35 .....	75,000.00
Session of 1835 .....	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37 .....	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39 .....	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41 .....	31,374.46

---

Total .....\$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than



The State Capitol

\$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

### **Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect**

“The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is  $97\frac{1}{2}$  feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

“The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lantorn of Demosthenes.

“The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antæ, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

“The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives’ chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives’ chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area

of 231 square feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and ante of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and ante in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."

## CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Governors of "Virginia"

Ralph Lane, April     , 1585-June     , 1586.

John White, April     , 1587-August     , 1587.

### Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October     , 1663-October     , 1667.

Samuel Stephens, October     , 1667-December     , 1669.

Peter Carteret, October     , 1670-May     , 1673.

John Jenkins, May     , 1673-November     , 1676.

Thomas Eastchurch, November     , 1676-.....     , 1678.

Thomas Miller, .....     , 1677-.....     .

John Culpepper, .....     , 1677-.....     , 1678.

Seth Sothel, .....     , 1678-.....

John Harvey, February     , 1679-August     , 1679.

John Jenkins, November     , 1679-.....     , 1681.

Seth Sothel, .....     , 1682-.....     , 1689.

Philip Ludwell, December     , 1689-.....     , 1691.

Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691-.....     , 1694.

Thomas Jarvis, .....     , 1691-.....     , 1694.

John Archdale, August 31, 1694-....., 1696.  
 John Harvey, ..... , 1694-....., 1699.  
 Henderson Walker, ..... , 1699-August 14, 1704.  
 Robert Daniel, ..... , 1704-....., 1705.  
 Thomas Cary, ..... , 1705-....., 1706.  
 William Glover, ..... , 1706-....., 1708.  
 Thomas Cary, ..... , 1708-January ....., 1711.  
 Edward Hyde, ..... , 1710-May 9, 1712.  
 Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.  
 Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.  
 Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.  
 Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.  
 William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.  
 George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.  
 Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May ....., 1728.

### Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May ....., 1728-February 25, 1731.  
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.  
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.  
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.  
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.  
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.  
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.  
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.  
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.  
 Josiah Martin, August 12, 1771-May ....., 1775.

### Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Term of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April, 1780.  
 Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.  
 Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.

- Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.  
W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.  
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.  
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.  
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.  
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.  
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.  
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.  
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.  
Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.

Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.  
James Iredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.  
Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.  
Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.  
R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

### Governors Elected by the People

E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.  
E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.  
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.  
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.  
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.  
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.  
Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.  
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.  
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.  
Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.  
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.  
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.  
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.  
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.  
Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.  
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.  
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.

- T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.  
 C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.  
 Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.  
 T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.  
 T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.  
 A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.  
 D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.  
 Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.  
 Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.  
 D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.  
 Charles B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.  
 R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.  
 W. W. Kitchin, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.  
 Locke Craig, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.  
 Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.  
 Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14,  
 1925.  
 Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11,  
 1929.  
 O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.  
 J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.  
 Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.  
 J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-January 4, 1945.  
 R. Gregg Cherry, Gaston, January 4, 1945-January 6, 1949.  
 W. Kerr Scott, Alamance, January 6, 1949-January 8, 1953.  
 William B. Umstead, Durham, January 8, 1953-November 7, 1954.  
 Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, November 7, 1954-February 7,  
 1957.  
 Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, February 7, 1957-.....



# LIST OF PERSONS WHO HAVE SERVED AS LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR SINCE JULY 1, 1868

This List Has Been Compiled From The North Carolina  
Manual of 1913 And The Manuals Published Every  
Two Years Since That Date.

Name	County	Term Elected	Term Served
Tod R. Caldwell <sup>1</sup>	Burke	1868-1872	1868-1870
Curtis H. Brogden <sup>2</sup>	Wayne	1872-1876	1872-1874
Thomas J. Jarvis <sup>3</sup>	Pitt	1876-1880	1876-1878
James L. Robinson	Macon	1881-1885	1881-1885
Charles M. Steadman	New Hanover	1885-1889	1885-1889
Thomas M. Holt <sup>4</sup>	Alamance	1889-1893	1889-1891
Rufus A. Doughton	Alleghany	1893-1897	1893-1897
Charles A. Reynolds	Forsyth	1897-1901	1897-1901
W. D. Turner	Iredell	1901-1905	1901-1905
Francis D. Winston	Bertie	1905-1909	1905-1909
William C. Newland	Caldwell	1909-1913	1909-1913
Elijah L. Doughtridge	Edgecombe	1913-1917	1913-1917
O. Max Gardner	Cleveland	1917-1921	1917-1921
W. B. Cooper	New Hanover	1921-1925	1921-1925
J. Elmer Long	Durham	1925-1929	1925-1929
Richard T. Fountain	Edgecombe	1929-1933	1929-1933
A. H. Graham	Orange	1933-1937	1933-1937
W. P. Horton	Chatham	1937-1941	1937-1941
R. L. Harris	Person	1941-1945	1941-1945
L. Y. Ballentine	Wake	1945-1949	1945-1949
H. P. Taylor	Anson	1949-1953	1949-1953
Luther H. Hodges <sup>5</sup>	Rockingham	1953-1957	1953-1954
Luther E. Barnhardt	Cabarrus	1957-1961	1957-

<sup>1</sup>. Became Governor December 15, 1870 when W. W. Holden was impeached, tried, and put out of office.

<sup>2</sup>. Became Governor July 11, 1874 when Tod R. Caldwell died in office.

<sup>3</sup>. Became Governor February 5, 1879 when Governor Vance was elected U. S. Senator.

<sup>4</sup>. Became Governor April 9, 1891 when D. G. Fowle died in office.

<sup>5</sup>. Became Governor November 7, 1954 when William B. Umstead died in office.



## THE STATE FLAG

### An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D., 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and materials as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the Flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885 c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

# THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF

20th May, 1775\*

## Declaration

### NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk	John McKnitt Alexander
Ephriam Brevard	Hezekiah Alexander
Hezekiah J. Balch	Adam Alexander
John Phifer	Charles Alexander
James Harris	Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
William Kennon	Waightstill Avery
John Ford	Benjamin Patton
Richard Barry	Mathew McClure
Henry Downs	Neil Morrison
Ezra Alexander	Robert Irwin
William Graham	John Flenniken
John Quarry	David Reese
Abraham Alexander	Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our right and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and self-governing association under the control of no power other than that of our God and the General Government of the Congress

---

\*The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of the Colonial Records of North Carolina.

to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual cooperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all, each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this County is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a “committee man” to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

## THE GREAT SEAL

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

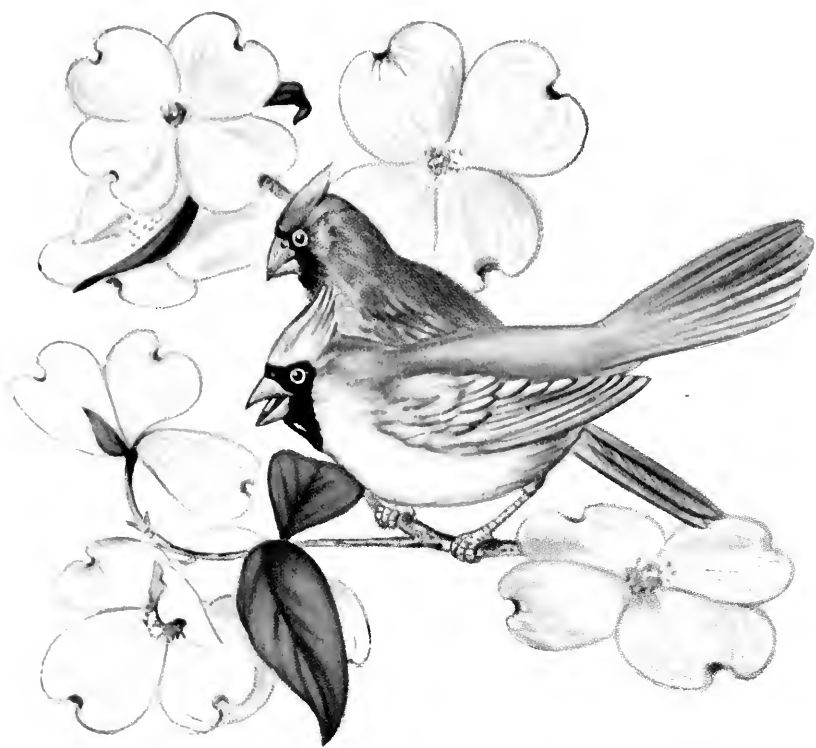
"There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.' All grants and Commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with 'The Great Seal of the State,' signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State."

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

"The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed, as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word 'Constitution' inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina' and the motto 'Esse Quam Videri.'" (Rev., s. 5339; Code ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)







## THE STATE BIRD

By popular choice the Cardinal was selected for adoption as our State Bird as of March 4, 1943. (S. L. 1943 c. 595; G. S. 145-2.)

This bird is sometimes called the Winter Redbird because it is most conspicuous in winter and is the only "redbird" present at that season. It is an all year round resident and one of the commonest birds in our gardens and thickets. It is about the size of a Catbird with a longer tail, red all over, except that the throat and region around the bill is black; the head is conspicuously crested and the large stout bill is red; the female is much duller—the red being mostly confined to the crest, wings and tail. There are no seasonal changes in the plumage.

The Cardinal is a fine singer, and what is unusual among birds the female is said to sing as well as the male, which latter sex usually has a monopoly of that art in the feathered throngs.

The nest is rather an untidy affair built of weed stems, grass and similar materials in a low shrub, small tree or bunch of briars, usually not over four feet above the ground. The usual number of eggs to a set is three in this State, usually four further North. Possibly the Cardinal raises an extra brood down here to make up the difference, or possibly he can keep up his normal population more easily here through not having to face inclement winters of the colder North. A conspicuous bird faces more hazards.

The Cardinal is by nature a seed eater, but he does not dislike small fruits and insects.

## THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session at Halifax, April 12, 1776.

It appears to your committee that pursuant to the plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a power over the persons and properties of the people unlimited and uncontrolled; and disregarding their humble petitions for peace, liberty and safety, have made divers legislative acts, denouncing war, famine, and every species of calamity, against the Continent in general. The British fleets and armies have been, and still are, daily employed in destroying the people, and committing the most horrid devastations on the country. The Governors in different Colonies have declared protection to slaves who should imbrue their hands in the blood of their masters. That ships belonging to America are declared prizes of war and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated. In consequence of all of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed, or from easy circumstances reduced to the most lamentable distress.

AND WHEREAS, The moderation hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother country on constitutional principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those means alone which have been hitherto tried, your committee are of opinion that the House should enter into the following resolve, to wit:

Resolved, That the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign alliances, reserving to this Colony the sole and exclusive right of forming a Constitution and laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general representation thereof), to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out.

## NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you'uns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from Grandfather Tales of North Carolina by R. B. Creecy and Histories of North Carolina Regiments, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

### The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (Cicero de Amicitia, Chap. 26.)

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few states which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s. 5320; 1893, c. 145; G. S. 144-2.)

### The State Colors

The General Assembly of 1945 declared Red and Blue of shades appearing in the North Carolina State Flag and the American Flag as the official State Colors. (Session Laws, 1945, c. 878; G. S. 144-6.)

### The State Flower

The General Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289; G. S. 145-1.)

### The State's Toast

Officially adopted as the toast of North Carolina by the General Assembly of 1957. (Session Laws, 1957, c. 777.)

Here's to the land of the long leaf pine,  
The summer land where the sun doth shine,  
Where the weak grow strong and the strong grow great,  
Here's to "Down Home," the Old North State!

Here's to the land of the cotton bloom white,  
Where the scuppernong perfumes the breeze at night,  
Where the soft southern moss and jessamine mate,  
'Neath the murmuring pines of the Old North State!

Here's to the land where the galax grows,  
Where the rhododendron's rosette glows,  
Where soars Mount Mitchell's summit great,  
In the "Land of the Sky," in the Old North State!

Here's to the land where maidens are fair,  
Where friends are true and cold hearts rare,  
The near land, the dear land whatever fate,  
The blest land, the best land, the Old North State!

*(Composed in 1904 by Leonora Martin and Mary Burke Kerr.)*

## Legal Holidays

January 1—New Year's Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday.

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence."

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only).

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Armistice Day.

November, Fourth Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

By joint Resolution No. 41 of Congress, approved by the President December 26, 1941, the fourth Thursday in November in each and every year after 1941, was designated as Thanksgiving Day and made a legal public holiday to all intents and purposes.

December 25—Christmas Day.

### Population

1675	.....	(Estimated)	.....	4,000
1701	.....	(Estimated)	.....	5,000
1707	.....	(Estimated)	.....	7,000
1715	.....	(Estimated)	.....	11,000
1729	.....	(Estimated)	.....	35,000
1752	.....	(Estimated)	.....	100,000
1765	.....	(Estimated)	.....	200,000
1771	.....	(Estimated)	.....	250,000
1786	.....	(Estimated)	.....	350,000
1790	.....	(Census)	.....	393,751
1800	.....	(Census)	.....	478,103
1810	.....	(Census)	.....	555,500
1820	.....	(Census)	.....	638,829
1830	.....	(Census)	.....	737,987
1840	.....	(Census)	.....	753,409
1850	.....	(Census)	.....	869,039
1860	.....	(Census)	.....	992,622
1870	.....	(Census)	.....	1,071,361
1880	.....	(Census)	.....	1,399,750
1890	.....	(Census)	.....	1,617,947
1900	.....	(Census)	.....	1,893,810
1910	.....	(Census)	.....	2,206,287
1920	.....	(Census)	.....	2,559,123
1930	.....	(Census)	.....	3,170,276
1940	.....	(Census)	.....	3,571,623
1950	.....	(Census)	.....	4,061,929

# THE OLD NORTH STATE

(Traditional air as sung in 1926)

WILLIAM GASTON


*With spirit*

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED


BY MRS. E. E. RANDOLPH



1. Car - o - li - nal Car - o - li - nal heav-en's bless-ings at - tend her,  
 2. Tho' she en - vies not oth - ers, their mer - it - ed glo - ry,  
 3. Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,

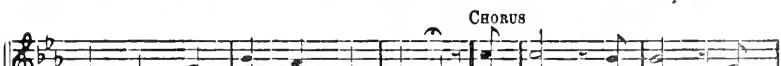


While we live we will cher - ish, pro - tect and de - fend her, Tho' the  
 Say whose name stands the fore - most, in lib - er - ty's sto - ry, Tho' too  
 As hap - py a re - gion as on this side of heav-en, Where



scorn - er may sneer at and wit - lings de - fame her, Still our hearts swell with  
 true to her - self e'er to crouch to op - pres-sion, Who can yield to just  
 plen - ty and peace, love and joy smile be - fore us, Raise a-loud, raise to -

CHORUS



glad - ness when ev - er we name her.  
 rule a more loy - al sub - mis - sion. Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the  
 geth - er the heart thrill - ing cho - rus.

*rit.*



Old North State for - ev - er, Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the good Old North State.





# CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

---

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof, and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

## ARTICLE I

### DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general and essential principals of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

Section 1. *The equality and rights of persons.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

Sec. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

Sec. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and police thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary to their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 4. *That there is no right to secede.* That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

Sec. 5. *Of allegiance to the United States Government.* That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

Sec. 6. *Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception.* The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State, at a regular election held for that purpose.

Sec. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, et cetera.* No person or set of persons are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

Sec. 8. *The legislative, executive and judicial powers distinct.* The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

Sec. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

Sec. 10. *Elections free.* All elections ought to be free.

Sec. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions, every person charged with crime has the right to be informed of the accusation and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for defense, and not be compelled to give self-incriminating evidence, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

Sec. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment, or impeachment. But any persons, when represented by counsel, may, under such regulations as the Legislature shall prescribe, waive indictment in all except capital cases.

Sec. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful persons in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial, for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

Sec. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishments inflicted.

Sec. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty and ought not to be granted.

Sec. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

Sec. 17. *No persons taken, etc., but by law of land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned or disseized of his freehold, liberties, or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property, but by the law of the land.

Sec. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness

thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

Sec. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable. No person shall be excluded from jury service on account of sex.

Sec. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

Sec. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended.

Sec. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

Sec. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

Sec. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

Sec. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

Sec. 26. *Religious liberty.* All persons have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should,

in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

Sec. 27. *Education.* The people have a right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

Sec. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

Sec. 29. *Recurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

Sec. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

Sec. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

Sec. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no ex post facto law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

Sec. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

Sec. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

Sec. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

Sec. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 37. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers herein delegated remain with the people.

## ARTICLE II

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to-wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. *Time of assembly.* The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February next after their election, unless a different day shall be provided by law; and when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

Sec. 3. *Number of senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate District shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

Sec. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation; this apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the districts for the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

Sec. 6. *Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the

population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing twice but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

Sec. 7. *Qualifications for senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 8. *Qualifications for representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers, whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be viva voce.

Sec. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

Sec. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

Sec. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

Sec. 13. *Vacancies.* If a vacancy shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise, the said vacancy shall be filled immediately by the Governor appointing the person

recommended by the executive committee of the county in which the deceased or resigned member was resident, being the executive committee of the political party with which the deceased or resigned member was affiliated at the time of his election.

Sec. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each House of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each House respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

Sec. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

Sec. 16. *Journals.* Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either House may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

Sec. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

Sec. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall choose its other officers, and also a Speaker (pro tempore) in the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor.

Sec. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

Sec. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each House shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two Houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.



Sec. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each House before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses.

Sec. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

Sec. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

Sec. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either House by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

Sec. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections.

Sec. 28. *Pay of members and presiding officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as a compensation for their services the sum of fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per day for each day of their session for a period not exceeding 120 days. The compensation of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be twenty dollars (\$20.00) per day for a period not exceeding 120 days. Should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members and presiding officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding 25 days. The members and presiding officers shall also receive, while engaged in legislative duties, such subsistence and travel allowance as shall be established by law; provided, such allowances shall not exceed those established for members of State boards and commissions generally.

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.* The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

Sec. 30. *Inviolability of sinking funds.* The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

Sec. 31. *Use of funds of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System restricted.* The General Assembly shall not use, or authorize to be used, nor shall any agency of the State, public officer or public employee use or authorize to be used the funds, or any part of the funds, of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System except for retirement system purposes. The funds for the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System shall not be applied, diverted, loaned to or used by the State, any State agency, State officer, public officer or employee except for purposes of the Retirement System: Provided, that nothing in this

Section shall prohibit the use of said funds for the payment of benefits as authorized by the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Law, nor shall anything in this provision prohibit the proper investment of said funds as may be authorized by law.

### ARTICLE III

#### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; Terms of Office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant-Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor, and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: Provided, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant-Governor.* No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant-Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant-Governor or President of the Senate.

Sec. 3. *Returns of elections.* The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both Houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 4. *Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

Sec. 5. *Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 6. *Reprieves, commutations and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor. The terms reprieves, commutations and pardons shall not include paroles. The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Board of Paroles, provide for the appointment of the members thereof, and enact suitable laws defining the duties and authority of such board to grant, revoke and terminate paroles. The Governor's power of paroles shall continue until July 1, 1955, at which time said power shall cease and shall be vested in such Board of Paroles as may be created by the General Assembly.

Sec. 7. *Annual reports from officers of Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties

of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Sec. 8. *Commander-in-Chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

Sec. 9. *Extra sessions of the General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

Sec. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant-Governor.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 12. *In case of impeachment of Governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation.* In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in any wise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant-Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant-Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number president of their body; and the powers, duties and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant-Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant-Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may elect such president.

Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article. Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this section in which such vacancy has occurred expires on the first day of January succeeding the next general election, the Governor shall appoint to fill said vacancy for the unexpired term of said office.

Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall constitute, ex officio, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, ex officio, the legal adviser of the executive department.

Sec. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this article shall at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

Sec. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina". All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with

"The Great Seal of the State", signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

Sec. 18. *Department of Justice.* The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

## ARTICLE IV

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Abolishes the distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues.* The distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action; and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party, against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the facts at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

Sec. 2. *Division of judicial powers.* The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a court for the trial of impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, courts of justices of the peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

Sec. 3. *Trial court of impeachment.* The court for the trial of impeachments shall be the senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

Sec. 4. *Impeachment.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

Sec. 5. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

Sec. 6. *Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices; and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof. The General Assembly is vested with authority to provide for the retirement of members of the Supreme Court and for the recall of such retired members to serve on said Court in lieu of any active member thereof who is, for any cause, temporarily incapacitated.

Sec. 7. *Terms of the Supreme Court.* The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 8. *Jurisdiction of Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact"



shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

Sec. 9. *Claims against the State.* The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

Sec. 10. *Judicial Districts for Superior Courts.* The General Assembly shall divide the State into a number of judicial districts which number may be increased or reduced and shall provide for the election of one or more Superior Court judges for each district. There shall be a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 11. *Judicial Districts; Rotation; Special Superior Court Judges; Assignment of Superior Court Judges by Chief Justice.* Each Judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The General Assembly may divide the State into a number of judicial divisions. The judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts within a division successively; but no judge shall hold all the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years. The General Assembly may provide by general laws for the selection or appointment of Special or Emergency Superior Court Judges not assigned to any judicial district, who may be designated from time to time by the Chief Justice to hold court in any district or districts within the State; and the General Assembly shall define their jurisdiction and shall provide for their reasonable compensation. The Chief Justice, when in his opinion the public interest so requires, may assign any Superior Court Judge to hold one or more terms of Superior Court in any district.

Sec. 12. *Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court.* The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the judicial department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coordinate department of the government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court.

among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide also a proper system of appeals; and regulate by law, when necessary, the methods of proceeding in the exercise of their powers, of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. *In case of waiver of trial by jury.* In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

Sec. 14. *Special courts in cities.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns, where the same may be necessary.

Sec. 15. *Clerk of the Supreme Court.* The Clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

Sec. 16. *Election of Superior Court clerk.* A clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Term of office.* Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

Sec. 18. *Fees, salaries and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Sec. 19. *What laws are, and shall be, in force.* The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

Sec. 20. *Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc.* Actions at law and suits in equity pending when this Constitution shall go into effect shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending at the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein

provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practices now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

Sec. 21. *Elections, terms of office, etc., of Justices of the Supreme and Judges of the Superior Courts.* The Justices of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their office for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

Sec. 22. *Transaction of business in the Superior Courts.* The Superior Courts shall be, at all times, open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

Sec. 23. *Solicitors and Solicitorial Districts.* The State shall be divided into twenty-one solicitorial districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of solicitorial districts, which need not correspond to, or be the same as, the judicial districts of the State.

Sec. 24. *Sheriffs and Coroners.* In each county a sheriff and a coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for the members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

Sec. 25. *Vacancies.* All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this Article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointment of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly that is held more than 30 days after such vacancy occurs, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this Article of the Constitution in which such vacancy has occurred, and in which it is herein provided that the Governor shall fill the vacancy, expires on the first day of January succeeding the next General Election, the Governor shall appoint to fill said vacancy for the unexpired term of said office. If any person elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

Sec. 26. *Terms of office of first officers.* The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assembly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 27. *Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.* The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy, and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall

be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file the same with the clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

Sec. 28. *Vacancies in offices of justices.* When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the voters of any district to elect, the clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

Sec. 29. *Vacancies in office of Superior Court Clerk.* In case the office of clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the judge of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

Sec. 30. *Officers of other courts inferior to Supreme Court.* In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

Sec. 31. *Removal of judges of the various courts for inability.* Any judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both Houses of the General Assembly. The judge or presiding officer against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either House of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

Sec. 32. *Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability.* Any clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, the clerk of the Supreme Court by the judges of said court, the Clerks of the Superior Courts by the judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice

thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court, as provided in other cases of appeals.

Sec. 33. *Amendments not to vacate existing offices.* The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled, or held, by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

## ARTICLE V

### REVENUE AND TAXATION

Section 1. *Capitation tax; exemptions.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars, and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar. No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

Sec. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated for the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes: Provided, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to-wit: for a married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having

minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000, and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

Sec. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

Sec. 5. *Property exempt from taxation.* Property belonging to the State or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and prop-

erty held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers; libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner.

Sec. 6. *Taxes levied for counties.* The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed twenty cents (20c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: Provided, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of the public schools of the State for the term required by Article IX, Section 3, of the Constitution: Provided, further, the State tax shall not exceed five cents (5c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property.

Sec. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

## ARTICLE VI

### SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

Section 1. *Who may vote.* Every person born in the United States, and every person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of voter.* Any person who shall have resided in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward or other election district in which such person offers to vote for thirty days next preceding an election, and possessing the other qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election held in this State; provided, that removal from one precinct, ward or other election district to another in this State shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote



in the precinct, ward or other election district from which such person has removed until thirty days after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed, and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

Sec. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: Provided, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration, and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people in this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article.

Sec. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

Sec. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be viva voce.

Sec. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to

office, but before entering upon the duties of the office, he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I, ....., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as ..... So help me, God."

Sec. 8. *Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: first, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. Second, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 9. *When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

## ARTICLE VII

### MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Section 1. *County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners. (Under authority of the Public Laws of 1935, c. 362, s. 13, provision was made for the quadrennial election of registers of deeds, certain counties being exempted.)

Sec. 2. *Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise a general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be ex officio clerk of the board of commissioners.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide

the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

Sec. 4. *Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

Sec. 5. *Officers of townships.* In each township there shall be biennially elected, by the qualified voters thereof, a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of justices of the peace in cities and towns, and in those townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duty shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 6. *Trustees shall assess property.* The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make return to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, ex officio, treasurer of the township.

Sec. 7. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon in any election held for such purpose.

Sec. 8. *No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury, except by authority of law.

Sec. 9. *When officers enter on duty.* The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 10. *Governor to appoint justices.* The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county,

who shall hold their places until sections four, five, and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

Sec. 11. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 12. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume or pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid or support of the rebellion.

Sec. 13. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article, and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen.

## ARTICLE VIII

### CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

Section 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

Sec. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "corporation" as used in this article, shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts, in like cases as natural persons.

Sec. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

## ARTICLE IX

### EDUCATION

Section 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

Sec. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment.

Sec. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education; also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts or devises that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State, or by the terms of the grant, gift

or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

Sec. 5. *County school fund; proviso.* All money, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State: Provided, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sec. 6. *Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the University.* The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time, as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

Sec. 7. *Benefits of the University.* The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also, that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

Sec. 8. *State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant-Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public

Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education, one shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The first appointments under this section shall be: Two members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the board. The board shall elect a chairman and vice-chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly.

*Sec. 9. Powers and duties of the board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of The Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers, to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with this Constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly.

Sec. 10. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution, the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

Sec. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child, of sufficient mental and physical ability, shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

Sec. 12. *Education expense grants and local option.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for payment of education expense grants from any State or local public funds for the private education of any child for whom no public school is available or for the private education of a child who is assigned against the wishes of his parent, or the person having control of such child, to a public school attended by a child of another race. A grant shall be available only for education in a nonsectarian school, and in the case of a child assigned to a public school attended by a child of another race, a grant shall, in addition, be available only when it is not reasonable and practicable to reassign such child to a public school not attended by a child of another race.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for a uniform system of local option whereby any local option unit, as defined by the General Assembly, may choose by a majority vote of the qualified voters in the unit who vote on the question to suspend or to authorize the suspension of the operation of one or more or all of the public schools in that unit.

No action taken pursuant to the authority of this Section shall in any manner affect the obligation of the State or any political subdivision or agency thereof with respect to any indebtedness heretofore or hereafter created.

## ARTICLE X

### HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

Section 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby



exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court, issued for the collection of any debt.

Sec. 2. *Homestead*. Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes, or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

Sec. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt*. The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

Sec. 4. *Laborer's lien*. The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

Sec. 5. *Benefit of widow*. If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

Sec. 6. *Property of married women secured to them*. The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations, or engagements of her husband, and may be devised and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried. Every married woman may exercise powers of attorney conferred upon her by her husband, including the power to execute and acknowledge deeds to property owned by her or by herself and her husband or by her husband.

Sec. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children*. The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the

wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors. And the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

Sec. 8. *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgment of his wife.

## ARTICLE XI

### PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

Section 1. *Punishments; convict labor; proviso.* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson: Provided, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

Sec. 2. *Death punishment.* The object of punishments being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

Sec. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

Sec. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

Sec. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

Sec. 6. *The sexes are to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, the county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

Sec. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate and orphan, being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian state, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a board of public charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

Sec. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

Sec. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

Sec. 10. *Deaf-mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

Sec. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

## ARTICLE XII

### MILITIA

Section 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of

twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: Provided, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

Sec. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

Sec. 3. *Governor commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

Sec. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

## ARTICLE XIII

### AMENDMENTS

Section 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each House of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, convention or no convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each House of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

## ARTICLE XIV

### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense com-

mitted before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

Sec. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

Sec. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

Sec. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

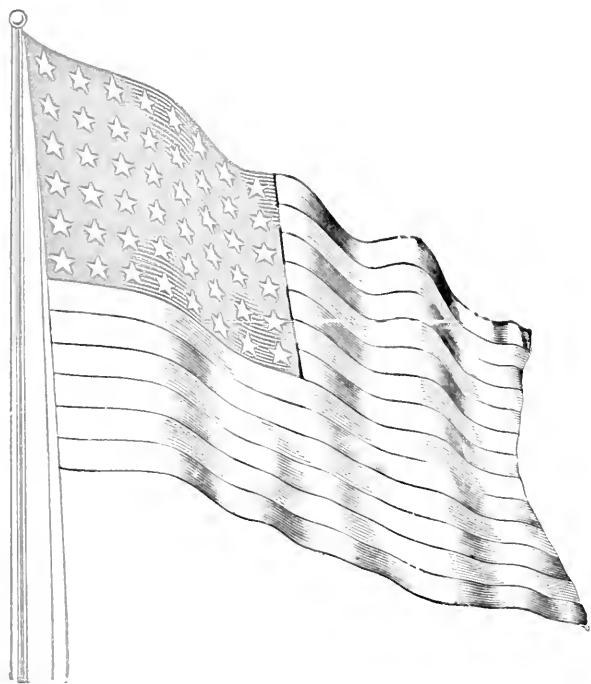
Sec. 6. *Seat of government.* The seat of government in this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

Sec. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: Provided, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

Sec. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and Negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a Negro, or between a white person and a person of Negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.









## THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The American's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

## THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775, the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress, raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag," and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 48 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now by common practice they form six rows of eight stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: "The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

"The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

"Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

### **The Proper Display of the American Flag**

Sec. 2. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaffs in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, January 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Memorial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Armistice Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, fourth Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 3. That the flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i).

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during church services for the personnel of the Navy.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out. When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right; that

is, to the observer's left. When displayed in a window, the flag should be displayed in the same way; that is, with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the platform should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half-staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half-staff" is meant hauling the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstaves in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave nor allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 4. That no disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organizations or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white, and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 5. That during the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the right-hand salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats merely stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute

to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 6. That when the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, the salute to the flag should be given.

Sec. 7. That the pledge of allegiance to the flag, "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all," be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart: extending the right hand, palm upward, toward the flag at the words "to the flag" and holding this position until the end, when the hand drops to the side. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention, men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 8. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth herein, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.

### The Pledge to the Flag

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America,  
And to the Republic for which it stands,  
One Nation under God, indivisible,  
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with

the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and the harpsichord.



## THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude  $38^{\circ}53'20.4''$  N. and longitude  $77^{\circ}00'35.7''$  W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the north of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to  $139\frac{1}{2}$  acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter until 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries of Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries of Cokeysville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purposes December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at

Yorktown, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims, by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

## THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such forms, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attention to our British brethren, We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections with correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled; appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be free and independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett	Edward Rutledge
Lyman Hall	Thos. Heyward, Junr.
Geo. Walton	Thomas Lynch, Junr.
Wm. Hooper	Arthur Middleton
Joseph Hewes	Samuel Chase
John Penn	Wm. Paca
Thos. Stone	Carter Braxton

Charles Carroll of Carrollton	Robt. Morris
James Wilson	Benjamin Rush
Geo. Ross	Benja. Franklin
Caesar Rodney	John Morton
Geo. Reed	Geo. Clymer
Tho. M. Kean	Jas. Smith
Wm. Floyd	Geo. Taylor
Phil. Livingston	Josiah Bartlett
Frans. Lewis	Wm. Hipple
Lewis Morris	Saml. Adams
Richd. Stockton	John Adams
Jno. Witherspoon	Robt. Treat Payne
Fras. Hopkinson	Eldridge Gerry
John Hart	Step. Hopkins
Abra. Clark	William Ellery
George Wythe	Roger Sherman
Richard Henry Lee	Samuel Huntington
Th. Jefferson	Wm. Williams
Benja. Harrison	Oliver Woolcott
Thos. Nelson, Jr.	Matthew Thornton
Francis Lightfoot Lee	



# THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

## ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to chose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New

Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.\*

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.†

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.‡

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but

\*See Article XIV, Amendments.

†See Article XVII, Amendments.

the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or

the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approves, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8. The Congress shall have power:

1. To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;
5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;
6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;
7. To establish postoffices and postroads;
8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;
9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court.
10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;
11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;
12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;
13. To provide and maintain a navy;
14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;
15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;
16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;
17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and
18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

SEC. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or *ex post facto* law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.\*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder; *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or

---

\*See Article XVI, Amendments.

exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit delay.

## ARTICLE II

SECTION 1—1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-

thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice-President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.\*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enters on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal

---

\*This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.



officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves, and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

### ARTICLE III

SECTION 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

#### ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered upon claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

## ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth

Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

#### ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

#### ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Convention of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimmons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry,

Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr., North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

“The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

“RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely”:

#### AMENDMENTS

##### THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)

(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

#### ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

## ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

## ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

## ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

## ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

## ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

## ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

## ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

## ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

## ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

## ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

## ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit,

sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

#### ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.



(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, dated December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

#### ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and

bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss of emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

#### ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

#### ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

## ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

## ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

## ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

## ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President when the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures

of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine states.)

#### ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by convention in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)

#### AMENDMENT XXII

1. No person shall be elected to the office of the president more than twice, and no person who has held the office of president, or acted as president, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected president shall be elected to the office of the president more than once. But this article shall not apply to any person holding the office of president when this article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of president, or acting as president, during the term within which this article becomes operative from holding the office of president or acting as president during the remainder of such term.

2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the congress.

(The Twenty-second Amendment was certified by the Administrator of General Services on March 1, 1951, to have been ratified by three fourths of the whole number of states and to have become valid as a part of the Constitution of the United States.)

---

---

PART II

CENSUS

---

---





## POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Seventeenth Census of the United States: 1950

Based on preliminary population figures, North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than rural areas between 1940 and 1950, according to the seventeenth decennial census, issued by Director Roy V. Peel, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

According to the final figures, the total urban population increased from 974,175 in 1940 to 1,368,101 in 1950, or 40.4 per cent, while the rural population increased from 2,597,448 in 1940 to 2,693,828 in 1950 or an increase of 3.3 per cent. The final count of the Seventeenth Census for the entire state on April 1, 1950 was 4,061,929 compared to 3,571,623 for 1940, showing an increase of 13.7 per cent. Urban residents accounted for 33.7 per cent of the State's population in 1950 as compared with 27.3 per cent for 1940. Rural areas in 1950 accounted for 66.3 per cent of the total population. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2500 or more, or unincorporated places of 2500 or more located outside an urbanized area. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 30 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in 1950 according to preliminary counts. Four of these (Albemarle, Henderson, Monroe, and Sanford) reached this size since 1940. All of these cities increased in population between 1940 and 1950.

The final figures, by counties, of the 1950 census showed that there was a gain in population in 78 of the 100 counties. Onslow county, with an increase of 133.3 per cent had the most extensive growth, followed by Cumberland with 61.8 per cent, Craven with 55.5 per cent, Orange with 49.2 per cent and New Hanover with 32.1 per cent.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930, and 4,000,000 between 1940 and 1950. The present population represents a density of 77.1 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total area in square miles is 52,712. Land area is 49,142 square miles; water area is 3,570 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figure for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES  
OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950

County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population
THE STATE	4,061,929	COUNTIES—Cont.		COUNTIES—Cont.	
Urban	1,368,101	Duplin	41,074	Northampton	28,432
Rural	2,693,828	Durham	101,639	Onslow	42,017
Per Cent Urban	33.7	Edgecombe	51,634	Orange	34,435
		Forsyth	146,135	Pamlico	9,993
		Franklin	31,341	Pasquotank	24,347
COUNTIES:		Gaston	110,836	Pender	18,423
Alamance	71,220	Gates	9,555	Perquimans	9,602
Alexander	14,554	Graham	6,886	Person	24,361
Alleghany	8,155	Granville	31,793	Pitt	63,789
Anson	26,781	Greene	18,024	Polk	11,627
Ashe	21,878				
Avery	13,352	Guilford	191,057	Randolph	50,804
Beaufort	37,134	Halifax	58,377	Richmond	39,597
Bertie	26,439	Harnett	47,605	Robeson	87,769
Bladen	29,703	Haywood	37,631	Rockingham	64,816
Brunswick	19,238	Henderson	30,921	Rowan	75,410
Buncombe	124,403	Hertford	21,453	Rutherford	46,356
Burke	15,518	Hoke	15,756	Sampson	49,780
Cabarrus	63,783	Hyde	6,179	Scotland	26,336
Caldwell	43,352	Iredell	56,303	Stanly	37,130
Camden	5,223	Jackson	19,261	Stokes	21,520
Carteret	23,059	Johnston	65,906	Surry	45,593
Caswell	20,870	Jones	11,004	Swain	9,921
Catawba	61,794	Lee	23,522	Transylvania	15,194
Chatham	25,392	Lenoir	45,953	Tyrrell	5,048
Cherokee	18,294	Lincoln	27,459	Union	42,034
Chowan	12,540	Macon	16,174	Vance	32,101
Clay	6,006	Madison	20,522	Wake	136,450
Cleveland	64,357	Martin	27,938	Warren	23,539
Columbus	50,621	McDowell	25,720	Washington	13,180
Craven	48,823	Mecklenburg	197,052	Watauga	18,342
Cumberland	96,006	Mitchell	15,143	Wayne	64,267
Currituck	6,201	Montgomery	17,260	Wilkes	45,243
Dare	5,405	Moore	33,129	Wilson	54,506
Davidson	62,244	Nash	59,919	Yadkin	22,133
Davie	15,420	New Hanover	63,272	Yancey	16,306

## INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE

Albemarle	11,798	Greensboro	74,389	Reidsville	11,708
Asheville	53,000	Greenville	16,724	Rocky Mount	27,697
Burlington	24,560	Henderson	10,996	Salisbury	20,102
Charlotte	134,042	Hickory	14,765	Sanford	10,013
Concord	16,486	High Point	39,973	Shelby	15,508
Durham	71,311	Kinston	18,336	Statesville	16,901
Elizabeth City	12,685	Lexington	13,571	Thomasville	11,154
Fayetteville	34,715	Monroe	10,140	Wilmington	45,043
Gastonia	23,069	New Bern	15,812	Wilson	23,010
Goldshoro	21,454	Raleigh	65,679	Winston-Salem	87,811

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950

## 2,500 to 10,000

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Ahoskie .....	Hertford .....	3,579	Morehead City .....	Carteret .....	5,144
Asheboro .....	Randolph .....	7,701	Morganton .....	Burke .....	8,311
Beaufort .....	Carteret .....	3,212	Mount Airy .....	Surry .....	7,192
Belmont .....	Gaston .....	5,330	Mount Olive .....	Wayne .....	3,732
Bessemer City .....	Gaston .....	3,961	Newton .....	Catawba .....	6,039
Boone .....	Watauga .....	2,973	North Wilkesboro .....	Wilkes .....	4,379
Brevard .....	Transylvania .....	3,908	Oxford .....	Granville .....	6,685
Canton .....	Haywood .....	4,906	Plymouth .....	Washington .....	4,486
Chapel Hill .....	Orange .....	9,177	Roanoke Rapids .....	Halifax .....	8,156
Cherryville .....	Gaston .....	3,492	Rockingham .....	Richmond .....	3,356
Clinton .....	Sampson .....	4,414	Roxboro .....	Person .....	4,321
Draper .....	Rockingham .....	3,629	Rutherfordton .....	Rutherford .....	3,146
Dunn .....	Harnett .....	6,316	Scotland Neck .....	Halifax .....	2,730
Edenton .....	Chowan .....	4,468	Selma .....	Johnston .....	2,639
Elkin .....	Surry .....	2,842	Smithfield .....	Johnston .....	5,574
Farmville .....	Pitt .....	2,942	Southern Pines .....	Moore .....	4,272
Forest City .....	Rutherford .....	4,971	Spencer .....	Rowan .....	3,242
Graham .....	Alamance .....	5,026	Spindale .....	Rutherford .....	3,891
Hamlet .....	Richmond .....	5,061	Tarboro .....	Edgecombe .....	8,120
Hendersonville .....	Henderson .....	6,103	Valdese .....	Burke .....	2,730
Jacksonville .....	Onslow .....	3,960	Wadesboro .....	Anson .....	3,408
Kings Mountain .....	Cleveland .....	7,206	Wake Forest .....	Wake .....	3,704
Laurinburg .....	Scotland .....	7,134	Washington .....	Beaufort .....	9,698
Leaksville .....	Rockingham .....	4,045	Waynesville .....	Haywood .....	5,295
Lenoir .....	Caldwell .....	7,888	Whiteville .....	Columbus .....	4,238
Lincolnton .....	Lincoln .....	5,423	Williamston .....	Martin .....	4,975
Louisburg .....	Franklin .....	2,545			
Lumberton .....	Robeson .....	9,186			
Marion .....	McDowell .....	2,740			
Mooresville .....	Iredell .....	7,121			

## 1,000 to 2,500

Aberdeen .....	Moore .....	1,603	Burnsville .....	Yancey .....	1,341
Andrews .....	Cherokee .....	1,397	Carolina Beach .....	New Hanover .....	1,080
Angier .....	Harnett .....	1,182	Carrboro .....	Orange .....	1,795
Apex .....	Wake .....	1,065	Carthage .....	Moore .....	1,194
Archdale .....	Randolph .....	1,218	Cary .....	Wake .....	1,446
Aulander .....	Bertie .....	1,112	Chadbourn .....	Columbus .....	2,103
Ayden .....	Pitt .....	2,282	China Grove .....	Rowan .....	1,491
Belhaven .....	Beaufort .....	2,528	Clayton .....	Johnston .....	2,229
Benson .....	Johnston .....	2,102	Coats .....	Harnett .....	1,047
Bethel .....	Pitt .....	1,402	Columbia .....	Tyrrell .....	1,161
Biscoe .....	Montgomery .....	1,034	Conover .....	Catawba .....	1,164
Black Mountain .....	Buncombe .....	1,174	Cornelius .....	Mecklenburg .....	1,548
Boiling Springs .....	Cleveland .....	1,145	Dallas .....	Gaston .....	2,454
Bryson City .....	Swain .....	1,499	Davidson .....	Mecklenburg .....	2,423
Burgaw .....	Pender .....	1,613	East Flat Rock .....	Henderson .....	1,285

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 2,500 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—*Continued*1,000 to 2,500 *Continued*

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
East Lumberton	Robeson	1,106	Mount Holly	Gaston	2,241
East Spencer	Rowan	2,414	Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	1,019
Elizabethtown	Bladen	1,611	Murfreesboro	Hertford	2,140
Elon College	Alamance	1,109	Murphy	Cherokee	2,433
Enfield	Halifax	2,361	Nashville	Nash	1,302
Fair Bluff	Columbus	1,056	Norwood	Stanly	1,735
Fairmont	Robeson	2,319	Pembroke	Robeson	1,212
Franklin	Macon	1,975	Pilot Mountain	Surry	1,092
Franklinton	Franklin	1,114	Pinetops	Edgecombe	1,031
Fremont	Wayne	1,395	Pineville	Mecklenburg	1,373
Fuquay Springs	Wake	1,992	Pittsboro	Chatham	1,094
Garner	Wake	1,180	Raeftord	Hoke	2,030
Gaston	Northampton	1,218	Ramseur	Randolph	1,134
Gibsonville	Alamance	1,866	Randleman	Randolph	2,066
Granite Falls	Guilford	2,286	Red Springs	Robeson	2,245
Hazelwood	Caldwell	1,769	Robbins	Moore	1,158
Hertford	Haywood	2,096	Robersonville	Martin	1,114
Hillsboro	Perquimans	1,329	Roseboro	Sampson	1,241
Holly Ridge	Orange	1,082	Rowland	Robeson	1,293
Hope Mills	Onslow	1,077	Saint Pauls	Robeson	2,251
Jonesville	Cumberland	1,768	Siler City	Chatham	2,501
Kenly	Yadkin	1,129	Southport	Brunswick	1,748
Kernersville	Johnston	2,396	Spring Hope	Nash	1,275
La Grange	Forsyth	1,852	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	2,280
Landis	Lenoir	1,827	Stanley	Gaston	1,644
Liberty	Rowan	1,342	Sylva	Jackson	1,382
Lillington	Randolph	1,061	Tabor City	Columbus	2,033
Littleton	Harnett	1,173	Taylorsville	Alexander	1,310
Longview	Halifax	2,291	Troy	Montgomery	2,213
Lowell	Warren	2,313	Tryon	Polk	1,985
Madison	Catawba	1,789	Wallace	Duplin	1,622
Maiden	Gaston	1,952	Walnut Cove	Stokes	1,132
Mars Hill	Madison	1,404	Warrenton	Warren	1,166
Marshville	Union	1,258	Warsaw	Duplin	1,598
Maxton	Robeson	1,974	Weaverville	Buncombe	1,111
Mayodan	Rockingham	2,246	Weldon	Halifax	2,295
McAdenville	Gaston	1,060	Wendell	Wake	1,253
Mebane	Alamance	2,068	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1,370
Mocksville	Orange	1,909	Windsor	Bertie	1,781
Mount Gilead	Davie	1,201	Zebulon	Wake	1,378
	Montgomery				

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—Continued

## LESS THAN 1,000

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Acme.....	Columbus.....	139	Cherry.....	Washington.....	73
Addor.....	Moore.....	110	Claremont.....	Catawba.....	669
Advance.....	Davie.....	216	Clarkton.....	Bladen.....	589
Alexander Mills.....	Rutherford.....	885	Cleveland.....	Rowan.....	580
Ansonville.....	Anson.....	545	Clyde.....	Haywood.....	598
Arapahoe.....	Pamlico.....	273	Colerain.....	Bertie.....	367
Arlington.....	Yadkin.....	525	Columbus.....	Polk.....	486
Atkinson.....	Pender.....	294	Conetoe.....	Edgecombe.....	172
Atlantic.....	Cartaret.....	844	Conway.....	Northampton.....	618
Atlantic Beach.....	Cartaret.....	49	Council.....	Bladen.....	64
Anrora.....	Beaufort.....	525	Cove City.....	Craven.....	465
Autryville.....	Sampson.....	151	Creedmoor.....	Granville.....	852
Baileys.....	Nash.....	743	Creswell.....	Washington.....	425
Bakersville.....	Mitchell.....	428	Crossnore.....	Avery.....	240
Banner Elk.....	Avery.....	462	Crouse.....	Lincoln.....	303
Bath.....	Beaufort.....	381			
Battleboro.....	Edgecombe.....	329	Culberson.....	Cherokee.....	150
	Nash.....		Deep Run.....	Lenoir.....	142
Bayboro.....	Pamlico.....	453	Delco.....	Columbus.....	257
Beargrass.....	Martin.....	128	Dellview.....	Gaston.....	7
Bell Arthur.....	Pitt.....	190	Denton.....	Davidson.....	766
Bennett.....	Chatham.....	236	Denver.....	Lincoln.....	415
Bertie.....	Bertie.....	259	Dillsboro.....	Jackson.....	198
Beaulaville.....	Duplin.....	724	Dobson.....	Surry.....	609
Biltmore Forest.....	Buncombe.....	657	Dover.....	Craven.....	638
Black Creek.....	Wilson.....	316	Drexel.....	Burke.....	988
Bladenboro.....	Bladen.....	796	Dublin.....	Bladen.....	243
Blowing Rock.....	Caldwell.....	661	Dudley.....	Wayne.....	133
	Watauga.....		Dundarraach.....	Hoke.....	134
Bolivia.....	Brunswick.....	215	East Bend.....	Yadkin.....	475
Bolton.....	Columbus.....	606	East Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	745
Boonville.....	Yadkin.....	502			
Bostic.....	Rutherford.....	227	Edward.....	Beaufort.....	155
Bowdens.....	Duplin.....	239	Elk Park.....	Avery.....	545
Bridgeton.....	Craven.....	805	Ellenboro.....	Rutherford.....	537
Broadway.....	Lee.....	469	Ellerbe.....	Richmond.....	773
Brookford.....	Catawba.....	768	Elm City.....	Wilson.....	839
Brunswick.....	Columbus.....	190	Eureka.....	Wayne.....	192
Bunnlevel.....	Harnett.....	177	Everetts.....	Martin.....	244
Bunn.....	Franklin.....	255	Evergreen.....	Columbus.....	245
Calypso.....	Duplin.....	688	Faison.....	Duplin.....	768
Cameron.....	Moore.....	284	Faith.....	Rowan.....	490
Candor.....	Montgomery.....	617	Falcon.....	Cumberland.....	245
Cashiers.....	Jackson.....	305	Falkland.....	Pitt.....	174
Castalia.....	Nash.....	421	Fountain.....	Pitt.....	451
Catawba.....	Catawba.....	506	Four Oaks.....	Johnston.....	942
Cerro Gordo.....	Columbus.....	265	Franklinville.....	Randolph.....	778

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950 *Continued*LESS THAN 1,000 *Continued*

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Garland	Sampson	539	Lake Lure	Rutherford	174
Garysburg	Northampton	344	Lake Waccamaw	Columbus	575
Gatesville	Gates	323	Lasker	Northampton	177
Germanton	Stokes	118	Lattimore	Cleveland	286
Gibson	Scotland	609	Laurel Park	Henderson	302
Glen Alpine	Burke	695	Lawndale	Cleveland	964
Godwin	Cumberland	145	Lewiston	Bertie	339
Gold Point	Martin	132	Lilesville	Anson	605
Goldston	Chatham	372	Linden	Cumberland	194
Grainger	Lenoir	168	Locust	Stanly	216
Granite Quarry	Rowan	591	Lucama	Wilson	405
Gritton	Pitt	510	Lumber Bridge	Robeson	154
Grimesland	Pitt	414	Macclesfield	Edgecombe	370
Grover	Cleveland	535	Macon	Warren	238
Halifax	Halifax	346	Magnolia	Duplin	585
Hamilton	Martin	514	Manly	Moore	280
Hamilton Lakes	Guilford	882	Manteo	Dare	635
Harmony	Iredell	374	Margaretsville	Northampton	113
Harrellsville	Hertford	167	Marietta	Robeson	94
Harrells Store	Sampson	147	Marshall	Madison	983
Hassell	Martin	137	Matthews	Mecklenburg	589
Hayesville	Clay	356	Maurv	Greene	251
Haywood	Chatham	169	Maysville	Jones	818
Highlands	Macon	515	McDonalds	Robeson	78
Hildebran	Burke	529	McFarlan	Anson	136
Hobgood	Halifax	603	Merry Oaks	Chatham	160
Hoffman	Richmond	398	Micro	Johnston	310
Holly Springs	Wake	406	Middleburg	Vance	217
Hookerton	Greene	253	Middlesex	Nash	446
Hot Springs	Madison	721	Midway	Richmond	479
Hudson	Caldwell	922	Milton	Caswell	317
Huntersville	Mecklenburg	916	Milwaukee	Northampton	302
Indian Trail	Union	308	Mineral Springs	Union	135
Iron Station	Lincoln	232	Morrisville	Wake	221
Jackson	Northampton	843	Mortimer	Caldwell	13
Jackson Springs	Moore	246	Morven	Anson	601
Jamestown	Guilford	748	New London	Stanly	285
Jamesville	Martin	529	Newland	Avery	125
Jefferson	Ashe	359	Newport	Carteret	676
Jupiter	Buncombe	136	Newton Grove	Sampson	374
Kelford	Bertie	405	Norlina	Warren	874
Kenansville	Duplin	674	Norman	Richmond	300
Kittrell	Vance	189	North Lumberton	Robeson	423
Knightdale	Wake	461	Oak City	Martin	518
Kure Beach	New Hanover	228	Oakboro	Stanly	631

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—Continued

## LESS THAN 1,000—Continued

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Oakley	Pitt	58	Shelmerdine	Pitt	32
Old Fort	McDowell	771	Simpson	Pitt	278
Oriental	Pamlico	590	Sims	Wilson	207
Orum	Robeson	162	Smithtown	Yadkin	182
Pactolus	Pitt	265	Snow Hill	Greene	946
Palmyra	Halifax	67	South Creek	Beaufort	108
Pantego	Beaufort	275	South Wadesboro	Anson	390
Parkersburg	Sampson	114	Sparta	Alleghany	820
Parkton	Robeson	527	Speed	Edgecombe	103
Parmele	Martin	406	Staley	Randolph	236
Patterson	Caldwell	195	Stantonsburg	Wilson	627
Peachland	Anson	485	Star	Montgomery	677
Pikeville	Wayne	464	Stedman	Cumberland	424
Pine Hill	Lenoir	386	Stem	Granville	217
Pine Level	Johnston	602	Stokes	Pitt	217
Pinebluff	Moore	575	Stoneville	Rockingham	786
Pinetown	Beaufort	301	Stonewall	Pamlico	272
Polkton	Anson	459	Stovall	Granville	410
Pollocksville	Jones	420	Swan Quarter	Hyde	212
Powellsville	Bertie	250	Swansboro	Onslow	559
Princeton	Johnston	608	Teachys	Duplin	226
Princeville	Edgecombe	919	Todd	Ashe	89
Proctorville	Robeson	232		Watauga	
Rhodhiss	Burke	923	Townsville	Vance	219
Richfield	Caldwell	237	Trenton	Jones	469
	Stanly		Trinity	Randolph	764
Rich Square	Northampton	971	Troutman	Iredell	613
Richlands	Onslow	877	Turkey	Sampson	223
Robbinsville	Graham	515	Unionville	Union	124
Roberdel	Richmond	451	Vanceboro	Craven	753
Rockwell	Rowan	852	Vandemere	Pamlico	475
Rolesville	Wake	288	Vass	Moore	757
Ronda	Wilkes	545	Vaughn	Warren	181
Roper	Washington	793	Waco	Cleveland	310
Rose Hill	Duplin	896	Wagram	Scotland	397
Rosman	Transylvania	535	Walstonburg	Greene	177
Roxobel	Bertie	394	Warrensville	Ashe	120
Ruth	Rutherford	324	Washington Park	Beaufort	421
Salemburg	Sampson	435	Watha	Pender	222
Saluda	Folk	547	Waxhaw	Union	818
Saratoga	Wilson	366	Webster	Jackson	142
Seaboard	Northampton	745	West Jefferson	Ashe	871
Seagrove	Randolph	319	Whitakers	Edgecombe	962
Severn	Northampton	340		Nash	
Shallotte	Brunswick	493	Whitehall	Wayne	197
	Edgecombe		Wilson Mills	Johnston	349
Sharpsburg	Nash	415	Winfall	Perquimans	421
	Wilson				

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—*Continued*

LESS THAN 1,000 <i>Continued</i>					
City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Wingate .....	Union .....	793	Woodyville .....	Bertie .....	387
Winterville .....	Pitt. ....	870	Wrightsville Beach .....	New Hanover .....	711
Winton .....	Hertford .....	831	Yadkin College .....	Davidson .....	82
Wood .....	Franklin .....	128	Yadkinville .....	Yadkin .....	820
Woodland .....	Northampton .....	590	Youngsville .....	Franklin .....	619



ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES<sup>1</sup>  
AS OF NOVEMBER, 1956

Area	July 1, 1956	April 1, 1950 (census)	Increase (+) or decrease (-), April 1, 1950 to July 1, 1956	
			Amount	Percent
Continental United States	167,191,000	150,697,361	+16,493,000	+10.9
Alabama	3,135,000	3,061,743	+ 74,000	+ 2.4
Arizona	1,057,000	749,587	+ 308,000	+41.0
Arkansas	1,815,000	1,909,511	- 95,000	- 5.0
California	13,433,000	10,586,223	+ 2,846,000	+26.9
Colorado	1,612,000	1,325,089	+ 287,000	+21.7
Connecticut	2,232,000	2,007,280	+ 224,000	+11.2
Delaware	402,000	318,085	+ 84,000	+26.4
Florida	3,770,000	2,771,305	+ 998,000	+36.0
Georgia	3,712,000	3,444,578	+ 267,000	+ 7.8
Idaho	625,000	588,637	+ 36,000	+ 6.1
Illinois	9,432,000	8,712,176	+ 720,000	+ 8.3
Indiana	4,413,000	3,934,224	+ 478,000	+12.2
Iowa	2,692,000	2,621,073	+ 71,000	+ 2.7
Kansas	2,103,000	1,905,299	+ 198,000	+10.4
Kentucky	3,017,000	2,944,806	+ 72,000	+ 2.5
Louisiana	3,004,000	2,683,516	+ 321,000	+12.0
Maine	910,000	913,774	- 4,000	- 0.4
Maryland	2,812,000	2,343,001	+ 469,000	+20.0
Massachusetts	4,812,000	4,690,514	+ 121,000	+ 2.6
Michigan	7,516,000	6,371,766	+ 1,144,000	+18.0
Minnesota	3,241,000	2,982,483	+ 258,000	+ 8.7
Mississippi	2,124,000	2,178,914	- 55,000	- 2.5
Missouri	4,255,000	3,954,653	+ 300,000	+ 7.6
Montana	638,000	591,024	+ 47,000	+ 8.0
Nebraska	1,414,000	1,325,510	+ 89,000	+ 6.7
Nevada	247,000	160,083	+ 87,000	+54.6
New Hampshire	560,000	533,242	+ 27,000	+ 5.1
New Jersey	5,403,000	4,835,329	+ 567,000	+11.7
New Mexico	815,000	681,187	+ 134,000	+19.6
New York	16,195,000	14,830,192	+ 1,365,000	+ 9.2
North Carolina	4,423,000	4,061,929	+ 361,000	+ 8.9
North Dakota	657,000	619,636	+ 37,000	+ 6.0
Ohio	9,096,000	7,946,627	+ 1,150,000	+14.5
Oklahoma	2,237,000	2,233,351	+ 3,000	+ 0.1
Oregon	1,718,000	1,521,341	+ 196,000	+12.9
Pennsylvania	10,964,000	10,498,012	+ 466,000	+ 4.4
Rhode Island	828,000	791,896	+ 36,000	+ 4.5
South Carolina	2,353,000	2,117,027	+ 236,000	+11.1
South Dakota	696,000	652,740	+ 43,000	+ 6.6
Tennessee	3,466,000	3,291,718	+ 175,000	+ 5.3
Texas	8,925,000	7,711,194	+ 1,214,000	+15.7
Utah	812,000	688,862	+ 123,000	+17.9
Vermont	370,000	377,747	- 7,000	- 2.0
Virginia	3,651,000	3,318,680	+ 333,000	+10.0
Washington	2,667,000	2,378,963	+ 289,000	+12.1
West Virginia	1,983,000	2,005,552	- 23,000	- 1.1
Wisconsin	3,764,000	3,434,575	+ 329,000	+ 9.6
Wyoming	321,000	290,529	+ 30,000	+10.4
District of Columbia	866,000	802,178	+ 63,000	+ 7.9

<sup>1</sup>From current Population Reports, Bureau of Census, Series P. 25, No. 148, dated November 18, 1956.



---

---

PART III

POLITICAL

---

---



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 3, Public Laws 1941)

*First District*—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

*Second District*—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

*Fourth District*—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, Wake.

*Fifth District*—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

*Sixth District*—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

*Seventh District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

*Eighth District*—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Ninth District*—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

*Tenth District*—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

*Eleventh District*—McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, Yancey.

*Twelfth District\**—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

### FIRST DIVISION

*First District*—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Pasquotank, Perquimans.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Hyde, Martin, Tyrrell, Washington.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven, Pamlico, Pitt.

*Fourth District*—Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Sampson.

*Fifth District*—New Hanover, Pender.

---

\*Created by the 1941 General Assembly.

*Sixth District*—Bertie, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton.

*Seventh District*—Edgecombe, Nash, Wilson.

*Eighth District*—Greene, Lenoir, Wayne.

#### SECOND DIVISION

*Ninth District*—Franklin, Granville, Person, Vance, Warren.

*Tenth District*—Wake.

*Eleventh District*—Harnett, Johnston, Lee.

*Twelfth District*—Cumberland, Hoke.

*Thirteenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus.

*Fourteenth District*—Durham.

*Fifteenth District*—Alamance, Chatham, Orange.

*Sixteenth District*—Robeson, Scotland.

#### THIRD DIVISION

*Seventeenth District*—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

*Eighteenth District*—Guilford.

*Nineteenth District*—Cabarrus, Montgomery, Randolph, Rowan.

*Twentieth District*—Anson, Moore, Richmond, Stanly, Union.

*Twenty-first District*—Forsyth.

*Twenty-second District*—Alexander, Davidson, Davie.

*Twenty-third District*—Alleghany, Ashe, Wilkes, Yadkin.

#### FOURTH DIVISION

*Twenty-fourth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, Watauga, Yancey.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Burke, Caldwell, Catawba.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Mecklenburg.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Buncombe.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Henderson, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania.

*Thirtieth District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.

## APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 225, Public Laws 1941)

*First District*—Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two senators.

*Third District*—Northampton, Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

*Fourth District*—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

*Fifth District*—Pitt shall elect one senator.

*Sixth District*—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

*Seventh District*—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow shall elect two senators.

*Eighth District*—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

*Ninth District*—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

*Tenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

*Eleventh District*—Robeson shall elect one senator.

*Twelfth District*—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

*Thirteenth District*—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

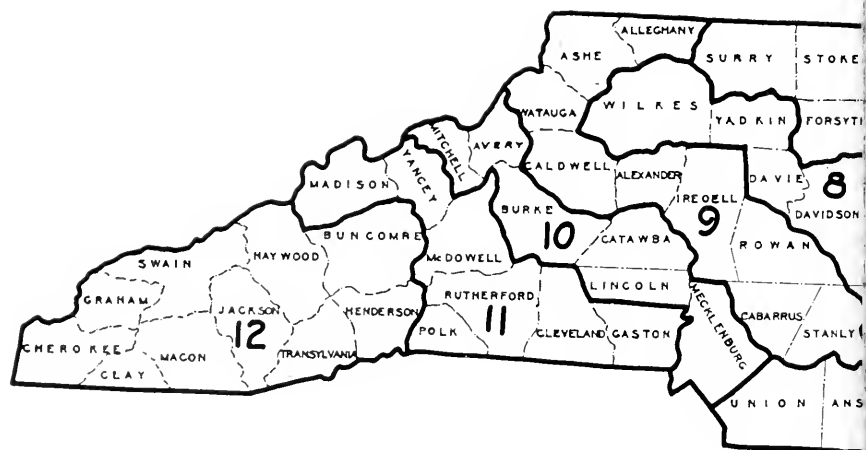
*Fourteenth District*—Durham, Granville and Person shall elect two senators.

*Fifteenth District*—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

*Sixteenth District*—Alamance and Orange shall elect one senator.

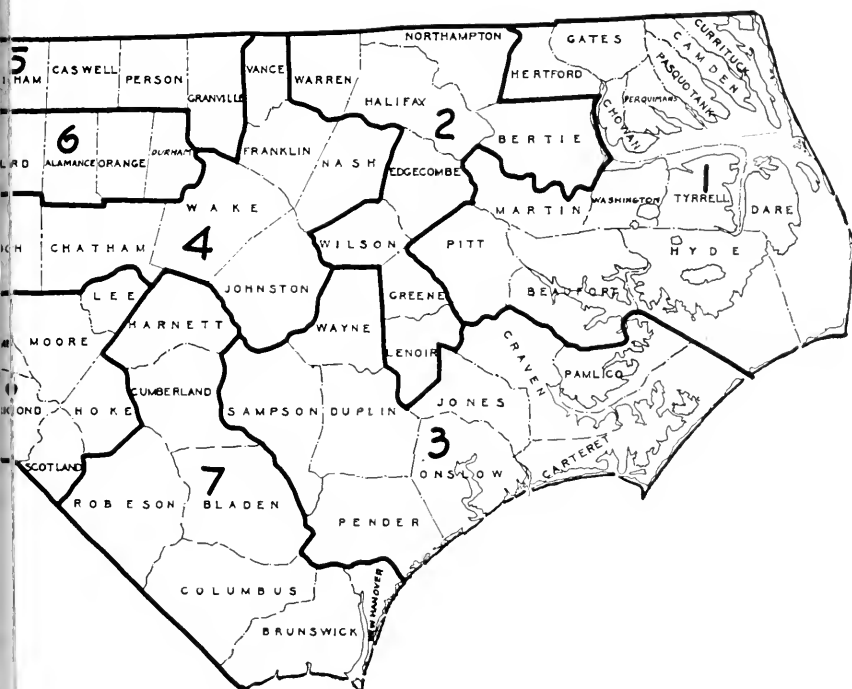
*Seventeenth District*—Guilford shall elect one senator.

## State Congr





# inal Districts



*Eighteenth District*—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

*Nineteenth District*—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

*Twentieth District*—Mecklenburg shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-first District*—Cabarrus and Rowan shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-second District*—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-third District*—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Gaston shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

*Thirtieth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-first District*—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-second District*—Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania shall elect two senators.

*Thirty-third District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

# **APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION**

(Chapter 112, Public Laws 1941)

<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>
Alamance . . . . .	1	Franklin . . . . .	1	Pamlico . . . . .	1
Alexander . . . . .	1	Gaston . . . . .	2	Pasquotank . . .	1
Alleghany . . . . .	1	Gates . . . . .	1	Pender . . . . .	1
Anson . . . . .	1	Graham . . . . .	1	Perquimans . . .	1
Ashe . . . . .	1	Granville . . . . .	1	Person . . . . .	1
Avery . . . . .	1	Greene . . . . .	1	Pitt . . . . .	2
Beaufort . . . . .	1	Guilford . . . . .	4	Polk . . . . .	1
Bertie . . . . .	1	Halifax . . . . .	1	Randolph . . . .	1
Bladen . . . . .	1	Harnett . . . . .	1	Richmond . . . .	1
Brunswick . . . . .	1	Haywood . . . . .	1	Robeson . . . . .	2
Buncombe . . . . .	3	Henderson . . . . .	1	Rockingham . . .	1
Burke . . . . .	1	Hertford . . . . .	1	Rowan . . . . .	2
Cabarrus . . . . .	2	Hoke . . . . .	1	Rutherford . . . .	1
Caldwell . . . . .	1	Hyde . . . . .	1	Sampson . . . . .	1
Camden . . . . .	1	Iredell . . . . .	1	Scotland . . . . .	1
Carteret . . . . .	1	Jackson . . . . .	1	Stanly . . . . .	1
Caswell . . . . .	1	Johnston . . . . .	2	Stokes . . . . .	1
Catawba . . . . .	1	Jones . . . . .	1	Surry . . . . .	1
Chatham . . . . .	1	Lee . . . . .	1	Swain . . . . .	1
Cherokee . . . . .	1	Lenoir . . . . .	1	Transylvania . .	1
Chowan . . . . .	1	Lincoln . . . . .	1	Tyrrell . . . . .	1
Clay . . . . .	1	Macon . . . . .	1	Union . . . . .	1
Cleveland . . . . .	1	Madison . . . . .	1	Vance . . . . .	1
Columbus . . . . .	1	Martin . . . . .	1	Wake . . . . .	3
Craven . . . . .	1	McDowell . . . . .	1	Warren . . . . .	1
Cumberland . . . .	2	Mecklenburg . . .	4	Washington . . .	1
Currituck . . . . .	1	Mitchell . . . . .	1	Watauga . . . . .	1
Dare . . . . .	1	Montgomery . . .	1	Wayne . . . . .	1
Davidson . . . . .	1	Moore . . . . .	1	Wilkes . . . . .	1
Davie . . . . .	1	Nash . . . . .	1	Wilson . . . . .	1
Duplin . . . . .	1	New Hanover . . .	1	Yadkin . . . . .	1
Durham . . . . .	2	Northampton . .	1	Yancey . . . . .	1
Edgecombe . . . . .	1	Onslow . . . . .	1		
Forsyth . . . . .	3	Orange . . . . .	1		

## STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM FOR 1956

We, the Democrats of North Carolina, in convention assembled, reaffirm our faith in the great Party of Jefferson and Jackson: we endorse its dynamic and far-sighted record in State and Nation, and offer the following statement of policies and principles as our platform for 1956:

### National Affairs

During the twenty years next preceding January 20, 1953, the people of the United States wisely entrusted the management of national affairs to the Democratic Party, which proved its fidelity to this time honored principle: "Equal opportunities for all men and special privileges for none." On assuming responsibility for the conduct of the Federal Government at the beginning of this period, the Democratic Party found agriculture, business and labor in a state of total collapse resulting from the previous twelve years of Republican mal-administration. Democratic administrations rescued agriculture, business, and labor from their tragic plight and preserved our free enterprise system by a series of progressive measures and programs, which were designed and developed by Democrats for the welfare of all the people of America, and which were denounced and opposed by Republicans as "creeping socialism." Since their return to power, the Republican Party has not dared to repudiate any of these Democratic measures or programs. However, it has deprived the people of the full benefit of these measures and programs by entrusting their administration to administrators not sympathetic with their purposes.

At the general election in 1952, the Republican Party recaptured the Presidency and through it the power to administer national affairs by issuing to the American people campaign pledges which it has failed to redeem. The incompatibility between pre-election Republican promises and post-election Republican performances is clearly illustrated by Republican words and Republican deeds in the fields of agriculture and the rights of the States. Although Republican campaigners promised to support basic crops at ninety percent of parity "without any ands or buts", Republican administrators and legislators have deliberately depressed the prices of virtually all agricultural commodities far below that standard to

carry out Secretary of Agriculture Benson's theory that farming must be made unprofitable in order to prevent the accumulation of surpluses. When it was seeking the votes of the country in general and the South in particular, the Republican Party posed as the champion of the rights of the States. Since the election, however, the Republican national administration has adopted administrative practices and recommended the enactment of legislation calculated to reduce the States to meaningless zeros on the nation's map. When all is said and done, the Republican Party has kept only one of its campaign promises—the promise implied in the slogan "It's time for a change." It has changed our government from a government of the people, by the people, for the people, to a government of the privileged few, by the privileged few, for the privileged few.

The Democrats of North Carolina in convention assembled call upon the lovers of democracy throughout the nation to aid them in restoring the government of the United States to the people of the United States.

### Congress

When a Republican administration is in power in Washington, it is more important than ever that our Democratic congressional delegation be alert and sensitive to the public interest. They are like watchmen in the night, and it is good to hear them cry out in warning when the welfare of the people is threatened. We commend them for having the courage of their convictions. They have not hesitated to oppose the National Republican Administration when they thought it was in the wrong, and likewise have not hesitated when they thought it was in the national interest to rise above partisan politics and join in a non-partisan front in defiance of the enemies of America. This they would have done more often had the Eisenhower Administration generally been willing to carry on a non-partisan program in foreign affairs. The Democratic Party of North Carolina takes pride in the accomplishments of its United States Senators and Democratic members of the House of Representatives. We feel that we have outstanding congressmen as individuals and that they work together well as a strong team for North Carolina. We commend them for the diligence and the devotion with which they have served their constituents, the State of North Carolina, and the Nation as a whole.

### **The General Assembly**

The General Assembly of 1955 was confronted with an unusual number of difficult problems and it is to the credit of our legislators that they met issues of serious and even grave importance with courage and wisdom. The General Assembly reached reasonable solutions of the problems confronting it, laying aside factional and sectional interests and generally legislating with a broad view of the welfare of the State as a whole. We commend heartily the caution and the moderation that characterized their action and take particular pride in the farsighted manner in which grave developments were anticipated. We feel that our General Assembly is an outstanding body. As usual, the great bulk of the members are of the Democratic faith, and have continued to carry on the great work for which our Party is noted.

### **The Hodges Administration**

North Carolina has been fortunate in the quality of its executive leadership under Democratic Governors for the past half century. This tradition is now being carried forward capably by Governor Luther H. Hodges.

Following the untimely death of Governor William B. Umstead, Governor Hodges came into office with less than two months in which to prepare for the convening of the 1955 General Assembly. With characteristic vigor and resourcefulness, Governor Hodges faced squarely the many formidable problems looming ahead. These involved revenues, public education and the segregation decisions of the United States Supreme Court, governmental reorganization, Superior Court re-districting, industrial development, agriculture, highways and highway safety—to mention a few. To a marked degree, his program met with favor in the 1955 General Assembly, and between the Executive and the General Assembly, there was a substantial meeting of minds resulting in a record of achievement and cooperation of which the Democratic Party is justly proud.

We are indebted to Governor Hodges for his initiative in rallying forces necessary for immediate relief to the people of eastern North Carolina during and following a series of destructive hurricanes. With determination and persistence, he worked through

every available source for badly-needed rehabilitation and assistance, and has provided far-sighted planning in an effort to prevent recurrent damage from possible future disasters. In this, as in other matters affecting the welfare of the State, Governor Hodges has had the sustained support of our Democratic members of Congress.

While grappling with the problems of today, the Governor has also stimulated and encouraged the people of North Carolina to look ahead to the future with courage and confidence. He has repeatedly emphasized the vital need for increasing our per capita income, and for diversifying our economy so that we may achieve a prosperous and effective balance between agriculture and industry. We commend him especially for his wise leadership in the many and complex problems resulting from the segregation decisions of the United States Supreme Court. He has not hesitated, where necessary, to speak out frankly and candidly on controversial issues affecting the welfare of the State. He has acted promptly, without fear or favor.

In times of emergency, in times of great stress, it is good to have as our Chief Executive a man in whom the people of North Carolina have great confidence, whose ability, honesty and sincerity are well known, a man who has a keen understanding of the needs of our people. The Democratic Party hereby endorses the record of Governor Hodges, which we believe reflects great credit upon the Democratic Party of North Carolina.

### Education

Believing that public education and democracy are inseparable allies in promoting and maintaining the common good, we reaffirm our faith in our children and assume with pride our obligation to provide for them the best education possible.

Caught in the surging tide of increasing school enrollments necessitating additional buildings and enlarged appropriations, the people of this State have enthusiastically responded to the leadership of the Democratic Party in guaranteeing that the more-than-a-million children in our public schools shall have those opportunities envisioned by Aycock, Joyner, and others at the beginning of this century. In *scope*, the growth of our school system is almost phenomenal. During the last decade there has been an increase of 200,000 pupils in school enrollment, and, looking toward the future,

the largest number of births in our history was recorded in 1955. Likewise, in *opportunity*, our record is enviable. We have, for example, within the last 15 years, made the transition from an eleven-grade system to a twelve-grade system; lengthened the term to nine months; extended the age of compulsory school attendance; inaugurated a retirement system for teachers and other State employees; initiated a program in driver training and safety education; begun a program of special education for handicapped and exceptional children; provided a Statewide school health program; and, through a program of school district reorganization and consolidation, invested millions of dollars in improved facilities. Truly, our record is one of consistency in educational progress.

This Party, however, does not propose to be complacent about the status of its educational achievements; but rather, within the tax resources available, it pledges its continuing support to a program of public education that shall be commensurate with the ideals and aspirations of our people and shall be rewarding both to the individual and to the State which nurtures him.

All over North Carolina there is a general re-birth of public interest favoring better schools and better opportunities for our children and youth. This new spirit inspires us to look ahead with confidence and to face the challenges of the future with faith, with vision, and with all the intelligence and genius at our command.

The Democratic Party recognizes that further advancement in educational opportunity for the increasing number of youth in this State will require additional qualified teachers, adequately compensated; additional buildings, adequately maintained and supplied with instructional materials, additional transportation facilities, for extended services; additional administrative and supervisory personnel at both the State and local levels, for leadership and guidance in an expanding school system; and, additional funds with which to expand our curriculum to meet the contemporary demands of our State, particularly in the areas of industrial and technical education. These are obligations which we assume with pride, realizing that our investments in public education are, in reality, investments in human resources, in which lie the hope of our people.

The Democratic Party is particularly proud of the manner in which our State has met and continues to meet the crisis in public



education created by the segregation decisions of the United States Supreme Court. In the calm and orderly manner traditional to North Carolina, the Governor and the Advisory Committee on Education have, with firm resolve, attempted to analyze the problems we face. The Democratic Party stands squarely behind the Governor and the Advisory Committee in their efforts to find a solution to this problem.

### **Public Health**

When North Carolina was redeemed from Republican rule in 1900 by the brilliant Aycock and his associates, the annual appropriation for all Public Health work was a mere \$2,000 a year. When the first local health department in the United States was organized in Guilford County, in 1911, the State appropriation had grown to \$22,000, but Public Health still was centralized under the State Board and its affairs were administered from Raleigh.

During the fiscal year of 1954-1955, for which figures are complete, there was spent for all Public Health services in North Carolina the sum of \$8,007,917 of which nearly \$4,000,000 was voted by the counties. Under Republican leadership in Washington, Federal aid for Public Health has dwindled rapidly, which made it necessary for our own people, under Democratic rule, to make up the deficiency. This they have done in a noble way.

That progress which we have made under Democratic leadership has found expression in the administration of Public Health, as well as in our expanding economy and social development. Not only has Public Health kept pace with our physical development, in the improvement of its administration and in expanded appropriations, but it has been decentralized and placed, since 1949, in the hands of our one hundred counties, each of which now enjoys all the privileges of Public Health services, locally administered.

With the expansion and decentralization of Public Health, there has been developed, under Democratic leadership, an ever-increasing interest on the part of the people which has found fruition in increased local financial support.

Our Public Health practices, confined, for the most part, strictly to preventive medicine, have resulted in the eradication of smallpox, typhoid fever, pellagra, malaria and many other preventable and controllable human ailments which formerly plagued our people and took such a heavy toll of life each year.

Among our greatest victories in the field of preventive medicine, through the administration of Public Health, have been those in connection with the prolongation of life among our infants and children, and in the reduction of maternal deaths. We now are giving more thought to the study of what we call degenerative diseases, more prevalent among our aging population, to mental health, to farm and home accidents and other enemies of life and happiness, with a view to bringing these within the range of preventive medicine, where this is possible.

We must take no backward step in Public Health, if we are to continue our march of progress along other lines. No state or nation can enjoy the abundant life half sick and half well, and nothing contributes more than Public Health to our agricultural and industrial and tourist trade expansion and prosperity—our over-all standard of living for all North Carolinians.

### Mental Institutions

During the past ten years all institutions for the mentally ill in North Carolina have made great strides forward. Approximately \$44,000,000 have been appropriated for Permanent Improvements, including the \$22,000,000 raised by the Bond issue of 1953, and all of this sum has already been spent for buildings or allocated for building in progress. Additional funds have also been allocated each biennium for expansion of professional staffs.

There has been a great increase in the number of persons seeking admission but waiting lists have been eliminated for all acute cases. This is a big step forward, made possible by the increase of professional staff and the change in emphasis from custody to treatment which results in patients leaving the hospitals much earlier. Modern drugs and psychiatric treatment have helped greatly in the progress made.

Two new training schools for the mentally retarded are under construction and should be completed next year, and this will go far to relieve the greater part of the waiting list that has been in existence for many years. Greater emphasis is paid to the training now than was possible in the past.

The progress made during the ten year period has been phenomenal. All old firetrap buildings have been eliminated and replaced by buildings of good design and construction. Treatment

programs are of good standard and North Carolina can take pride in this service given to its citizens who find it necessary to use it.

### Agriculture

We reaffirm our belief that a vigorous, prosperous agriculture is essential to the welfare and prosperity of our people in North Carolina and throughout the nation. We have faith in the fundamental principles of farm policy developed by Democratic administrations down through the years. And we strongly decry the Republican conspiracy to discredit these principles and to nullify them piecemeal and by indirection. We especially deplore the repeated efforts of Eisenhower, Benson and Nixon to blame the decline in farm prices and income on high, rigid price supports, and to refuse to accept the responsibility for their poor leadership.

We advocate for continued progress in North Carolina agriculture:

(1) Continued emphasis on agricultural research with a view to further improvement of production efficiency and further diversification.

(2) Greater effort in the development of new uses and expanding markets for farm commodities, the encouragement of increased agricultural exports, and the promotion of better marketing practices and facilities at home.

(3) Expansion of agricultural education, especially in bringing technical training to a larger number of dirt farmers.

(4) Continuation of the Soil Conservation Service as a program to maintain and build up our precious resources of soil and water.

(5) Continuation of the Rural Electrification Administration and the Rural Telephone Program under vigorous, progressive policies which resulted in their success under Democratic administrations, and brought greater living comforts to our farm people.

(6) Support of adequate agricultural credit facilities making it possible for farmers to buy their own farms, and to finance their production at reasonable rates of interest.

(7) Expansion of crop insurance, as need and experience dictate.

Notwithstanding the industrial progress of our State, North Carolina is still fundamentally dependent upon agriculture. Two-thirds of our people live outside incorporated cities and towns, and half of these are employed directly on farms. In fact, North Carolina has the largest rural population in the Nation, only Texas having a larger number of farms. Small unit farming, then, is characteristic of North Carolina, and a substantial number of these are operated entirely by one farm family. To such small unit farmers, the farm is indeed not only a livelihood but a way of life, which has provided a stabilizing influence in our society. The time has come when we must take steps to conserve our farm families as a great national resource. To that end, we pledge our support to policies and programs which will help farm families to maintain a standard of living similar to that enjoyed by others.

We are proud of the fine record of our State Department of Agriculture in administering regulatory programs to protect the interests of both farmers and the general public, in promoting better markets and processing facilities for farm products, and in providing other services for our farmer. We also take pride in the outstanding work in agricultural research and education conducted by the College of Agriculture and its related agencies at North Carolina State College. We commend the fine spirit of cooperation that exists between these institutions and agencies, and we pledge to them our continued support, recognizing that through them we can best serve the everchanging needs of our large farm population.

### Roads

Since the initial State-wide Highway Program of 1921, North Carolina has been known as the "Good Roads State". Its mileage has been expanded many times over, as the number and usage of motor vehicles by its people has steadily grown. At this time, the North Carolina State Highway and Public Works Commission has direct jurisdiction over a greater mileage of Public Roads than has the Highway agency of any other state. Due, mainly, to the Secondary Road Bond issue authorized by the voters in 1949, North Carolina has one of the best and most extensive systems of hard surfaced Secondary roads in any state in the nation.

As of January 1, 1956, the State of North Carolina has on its systems 32,918 miles of paved highways and roads, and 34,103 miles of unpaved roads which are kept in substantially all-weather condition. In addition, there are 2,571 miles of streets on the systems, thus making a total of 69,592 miles being maintained by the State Highway and Public Works Commission.

Both the age of this great mileage and the evermounting traffic volumes and burdens to which it is subjected has brought about a task of great magnitude, requiring costs and personnel greater than in any other State agency. Our Commission has done much with the funds available to provide our people with adequate, comfortable and safe highways and roads. The number of North Carolina motor vehicles served has doubled within the past eight years, and is still growing. Funds for needed modernization of our Primary highways are not adequate from State sources, but there is reason to believe that materially increased Federal aid will soon become available, which should prove to be most helpful to us.

We commend the Governor, the General Assembly, the Commission and all those who have had a part in providing our roads and highway services for the people of the State. We pledge our continued support for a fully adequate and modern highway system for the entire State, and a program which, within available State and Federal funds, will bring the Primary system to a standard commensurate with the needs of the present day heavy traffic which our highways serve, including the use of access control on expressway designs. The Democratic Party will continue to back its Governors and Legislators as they seek to provide adequate facilities for motor vehicle transportation for all the people in every section of the State.

### Prisons

The State Prison System, which is now administered as a division of the State Highway and Public Works Commission, is growing in size and in cost, constituting not only a growing economic problem, but posing challenging questions in the field of human rehabilitation.

Approximately 11,000 prisoners are now in the System and the population is steadily increasing, operating costs running around

\$9,000,000 a year. With a growing prison population and mounting costs, business efficiency and effective rehabilitation programs have become essential to proper prison administration. Great progress is being made in meeting these essentials. Prison farms are now operated under graduates of agricultural colleges. Improvements instituted have not only made it possible for the Prison System to approach self-sufficiency respecting its food requirements but have also increased the training value of farm work for prison inmates. Inmates are also being afforded opportunities to learn other trades which will enable them to be self-supporting upon their return to society. Prison rules and regulations have been reviewed, amended, and changed to conform with modern methods of prison administration. The reforms have improved the morale of prison inmates and prison personnel.

The Democratic Party will continue to press for progress in the administration of the prisons, and commends the Governor and Legislature for the studies now underway which will place greater emphasis upon rehabilitation, in the hope that more and more offenders may be returned to the community as useful members of society.

### **Parole and Probation**

On July 1, 1955, as a result of a constitutional amendment, authority to grant, revoke and terminate paroles was transferred from the Governor's office to the Board of Paroles to relieve the Governor of this burden. The Board, which consists of three members, has worked out a plan of procedure which, through rules and regulations, embodies the best experience in this highly specialized field. The State can be justly proud of the fact that in North Carolina all prisoners with terms of twelve months or more are automatically and carefully considered at regular intervals.

Both parole and probation are today important agencies in the rehabilitation of prisoners. We should make every reasonable effort to improve and strengthen both of these agencies to the end that they may continue to render great service and protection to the people of North Carolina.

### **Highway Safety**

Under the administrations of Governors Umstead and Hodges, a determined and sustained effort has been made to make our high-

ways safer for our people. With a steady increase from year to year in the number of registered motor vehicles and drivers and a corresponding increase in motor vehicle mileage, the need for continued reduction of the accident and fatality rate is imperative. Definite progress in that direction is being made. The Governor, the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles and the Highway Patrol and various citizen groups have given splendid leadership to the safety program. However, if this vital work of saving human lives is to succeed as it should, the hands of these public officials and others working for safety must be upheld by the courts and by our citizens. We pledge our best efforts and encouragement to the public officials of our State engaged in this vital work and call upon all the people of North Carolina to throw their moral support behind the safety program.

### **State and Local Employees**

The Democratic Party owes a debt of gratitude to the loyal and efficient employees of State and local governments who have through the years made possible our record of achievement. They have been honest and efficient and have rendered courteous service. The Democratic Party takes pride in their devotion to duty and recognizes them as the custodians of our good name and as the effective means through which the principles of our Party are made manifest and real to the people of North Carolina.

The welfare of teachers and State employees has always been a matter of great concern. For instance, in 1941 a program of retirement was adopted which has been improved by every subsequent General Assembly. The system is operated on an excellent actuarial basis and is recognized as one of the soundest and most liberal systems in the entire country.

The most recent change made was the coordination of the retirement system with Social Security. This progressive program has only recently been put into operation and has already gained national recognition.

The State Retirement Board has given assistance to local governments in planning retirement programs for their employees. This has been done on an optional basis. More than 562 cities, counties, towns and instrumentalities have adopted either a retire-

ment system or Social Security for their employees which is administered on a state-wide basis by the Board of Trustees of the Retirement System.

### Public Welfare

In recent years we have come to a better understanding of the fact that even in good times economic advances do not benefit all groups, nor do they affect in the same degree all individuals and groups within the State's population.

The Democratic Party has never been willing to look merely at the balance sheet of the State as a whole and conclude that no one within its borders needs constructive assistance to meet situations beyond individual control. There has been an alert concern for the changing and continuing needs of those individuals who have been handicapped by illness, by the death of the wage-earner in the family, by the helplessness and lack of protection of childhood, by the increasing disabilities of old age, by discordant domestic and personal situations, and by other misfortunes beyond their control.

This concern for the welfare of our citizens is implemented helpfully by the strengthening from year to year of the programs of the State Board of Public Welfare which bring both financial assistance and other services to those individuals and families with special problems. The strengthening of the public welfare programs has not only helped individuals in times of need and brought into a better measure of balance the maladjustments occasioned by changing conditions, economic and personal, but has also resulted in a total benefit to the State through the added self-respect and purchasing power given these citizens.

The Democratic Party views the needs of our citizens who have met misfortune within the perspective of our State's total economic and social setting. Thus much has been done to make increasingly more effective the public welfare programs which provide protection, preventive and rehabilitative services. This foresight represents a sound investment in human welfare and in the conservation of our human resources. In addition, some citizens, once unable to make a contribution to the economy of the State, are thus enabled to assume some share of this individual responsibility.



In administering programs dealing with the welfare of our citizens who have met misfortune and other programs affecting citizens in all walks of life, the State Board of Public Welfare has pursued a conservative policy in keeping with the intent of the legal bases of the several programs. In percentage of administrative cost and in policies for determining eligibility for financial aid, North Carolina has an enviable record of economical administration and careful factual determination.

Relationships throughout the State-supervised and county-administered public welfare program have continued harmonious and effective. This is but one illustration of the democratic process in action—a process basic to the tenets of the Democratic Party.

Within the limits of a balanced budget, the Democratic Party seeks to keep abreast of the needs of the citizens of our State. To children, to older citizens, to all in need, we pledge the financial aid required so that our citizens may share equally the opportunities inherent in a democratic society; for we believe that no community fully discharges its obligation if it neglects the underprivileged, the handicapped, those unable to help themselves.

### Labor

More than a million of our people earn their living as wage and salary workers. With their labor and skills they add greatly to the income of the State and discharge responsibilities which are vital to the life and future of North Carolina. In addition to their industrial jobs, many of these workers occupy responsible positions of leadership in their communities where their influence is felt for civic betterment.

The Democratic Party, traditionally the friend of labor, reviews with pride the tremendous progress made by working men and women in recent years and pledges its continued support to a program of humane labor laws, safe working conditions, and fair compensation for industrial workers who contribute so much to the prosperity of our State. No true progress can come to North Carolina unless it embraces the welfare and advancement of those who by their work and their skill contribute substantially to our economy.

The Democratic Party is dedicated to the cause of industrial peace and harmony. During the past two years, we take pride in

the fact that relatively few strikes have occurred. For this splendid record, both management and labor are to be commended.

We also commend the Department of Labor for the fine work that it has done on behalf of the working men and women of North Carolina, standing ever ready to devote its facilities to their aid and assistance.

### Conservation and Development

Under the leadership of the Democratic Party, North Carolina has experienced astonishing growth. However, despite our progress, we stand at an economic crossroad. Economic studies confirm the theory that North Carolina will remain relatively poor until the State processes for sale in finished form products of its farms, mines and commercial fishing waters, rather than sending them to market in their raw state.

North Carolina must encourage new industry both from inside and outside the State, and expand existing industry. This is necessary in order that we may raise our per capita income and produce revenue which will support the public services including our schools, roads and other undertakings demanded by our people.

An increasing number of new industries have been brought into the State through the efforts of development corporations in many communities, working in cooperation with the Division of Commerce and Industry of the Department of Conservation and Development. Progress in attracting industries employing personnel in higher income brackets is particularly gratifying. These include electrical, metal products, chemical and specialty industries.

The Small Industries Section of the Department of Conservation and Development has been better oriented and is expanding its operations to help our citizens. The leadership of Governor Hodges has stimulated such private undertakings as the North Carolina Business Development Corporation, which is now making capital available to new and expanding industry, the needs of which cannot be met fully through regular banking channels.

The Research Triangle Committee, composed of outstanding business leaders of our State, has recently been created to develop and promote the research potentials existing in the area bounded by three of our great educational institutions.

Studies for more profitable use of our water, mineral and forestry resources are continuing. We are beginning to package and market our seafoods instead of shipping them away to be labelled and marketed to the considerable enrichment of other states. We are making great strides in providing recreational areas, including privately developed tourist attractions. These serve the dual purpose of making our State more attractive to workers, enabling them to employ their leisure time to greater advantage; and in making North Carolina more attractive to the tourist trade, which is today a multimillion dollar industry and an increasing source of new revenue to the State.

Recognizing that we are on the threshold of a new economic era, it is evident that our State must as never before conserve and develop its natural resources.

The branch of government charged primarily with this program is the Department of Conservation and Development. Other agencies, public and private, have major responsibilities in specialized fields, including the State Ports Commission, the Wildlife Resources Commission, the Department of Agriculture, and the research facilities of our colleges and universities and private research laboratories. There are also special commissions created by the Legislature engaged in special assignments ranging from water resources to coastal erosion.

The Democratic Party pledges its whole-hearted support to continued progress in the vital area of conservation and development of our natural resources.

### Utilities

North Carolina is continuing to grow. New homes, new businesses, new factories, and new industries are being constructed in various parts of our State, and all of these create an immediate demand for utility services. The utilities of our State are spending millions of dollars each year, not only to supply present day needs but to create adequate facilities for the future.

Mammoth electric plants have been constructed, both hydro and steam, in various parts of North Carolina sufficient to supply adequately our electric energy requirements. During the past ten years the generating capacity of our privately owned electric companies has increased approximately 300 per cent, and our REA

facilities 322 per cent, thereby assuring adequate electric energy for the industrial and economic growth of our State. This abundance of electricity, available to all sections, has made it possible for the rural dweller to have the same comforts and conveniences in his home as only a short time ago were available to those in urban centers, thereby increasing the attractiveness of rural living and lessening the crowding of our population into congested areas.

The telephone companies of North Carolina are accepting the challenge for expansion of telephone service, and with the expenditure of millions of dollars have since 1946 increased the number of subscribers served by the private telephone companies from less than 300,000 to more than 800,000. This expansion is continuing and plans have been approved for the ensuing year for enlarging telephone facilities. Telephone service in rural areas of the State has been tremendously stimulated during the past five years by the assistance of the REA in the establishment of rural telephone service.

Natural gas is a newcomer in North Carolina, but already many of our larger cities and some of our smaller towns are receiving the benefits derived from the use of natural gas. The Utilities Commission has granted certificates of convenience and necessity to serve several areas of North Carolina, which when completed, will make natural gas available to a large part of our State.

The Democratic Party fully realizes that the services rendered by the utilities are absolutely necessary for our modern day of living, and under the proper supervision of State agencies, our Party will exert every effort for better and further service to our citizens at rates which are fair and reasonable.

### **Administration of Justice and Law Enforcement**

Prompt and effective enforcement of the laws and protection of the rights of the individual are imperative functions of government.

With recognition of these principles and a manifest increasing need for smaller judicial districts presided over by judges selected by the people, the 1955 General Assembly divided the State into thirty judicial districts. This action has resulted in sharp inroads into the congestion of court trial dockets. The status of pending litigation is the best in our generation. Civil cases can now be

heard with less delay and violators of the criminal law can be more promptly brought to trial.

Efforts of individuals or groups to set themselves above and to ignore the law are contrary to the genius of our people and the tradition of our Party. The Democratic Party pledges itself to the energetic enforcement of the law, to the end that the blessings of peace and order shall be fully known throughout the State.

### **Relation of the Races**

The Democratic Party believes in the preservation of the rights and liberties of the citizens of North Carolina as guaranteed to them by their Constitution and of the citizens of all the States under the Constitution of the United States. As we interpret the Constitution of the United States, this includes the right of separation of the races in our schools and all institutions involving personal and social relations, and the preservation of our right to regulate public health, morals, marriage, education, peace, good order, domestic tranquility and the general welfare of the citizens of North Carolina.

### **Fiscal Affairs**

It is with pride and satisfaction that we review the sound fiscal policies that have characterized our State government under Democratic administrations. It is a record of honest and efficient administration unsurpassed by any other State in the Union. We have avoided radical and costly experiments and have insisted that there be a reasonable balance between income and outgo, the cornerstone of our policy being a balanced budget. We have been neither radical nor reactionary, charting our course squarely down the middle of the fiscal road. As the direct results of sound and prudent planning, based upon administrative integrity, North Carolina's credit has never been better nor her good name more highly regarded. Let us keep our financial house in order and continue these business-like policies, for our ability to continue progressive service to our people rests upon our unquestioned solvency and our good financial reputation.

### Taxation

A system of taxation should not only be successful in raising required revenue, but should, in addition, be just, apportioning the cost of government among our people as fairly as possible. To this end, North Carolina has for many years by a series of amendments to the Revenue Act, relieved a harshness here, or eliminated an inequity there. However, the time has come for an over-all look at our tax structure, and we commend the General Assembly of 1955 for creating a Tax Study Commission charged with the duty of making objective analyses and of making careful studies comparing our taxes with those of other states so that comprehensive recommendations for needed changes and improvements in our tax laws may be made to the General Assembly of 1957. Such recommendations should consider the needs of our State for revenue, the equitable distribution of the tax load, as well as North Carolina's efforts to bring and to hold industry in competition with other States.

We wish to commend the leadership of our State as it has sought to bring new industry to North Carolina. And we particularly approve of the way in which these efforts have been directed. North Carolina has consistently taken the position that new industries should be fairly treated taxwise, but that no effort should be made to lure new industries by give-away programs or by gratuities of any kind, the position being that the right kind of industry should expect only to be treated fairly and to bear its proportionate part of the cost of public service. We commend these policies because they are not only fair to new industry but are just to established industries, many of which were organized and developed by native sons and which have borne their share of the cost of government for generations, thus developing and enriching our State.

### CONCLUSION

It is inspiring to contemplate the confidence that the people of North Carolina have reposed in the Democratic Party for more than half a century. Beginning with Aycock and continuing on into the administration of Governor Hodges, we see an unbroken record of honest, efficient and progressive government, which, for consistent fidelity to the public interest, is outstanding by comparison with any other State. However, in this solemn hour, it is good for us to

remember that political power is not only a *privilege*, but also a *responsibility*. And we, the Democrats of North Carolina, hereby express our gratitude to the generations of North Carolinians who have trusted us with their fate and their fortune, pledging to them continued devotion to high ideals as we seek to lead our great State upward toward the summit of good living for all our people.

Our North Carolina Constitution declares that "A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessing of liberty." So, in bringing this statement of policy to a close, we wish to restate, if you please, our devotion to great principles.

We believe that democracy cannot be effective unless citizens are well informed and know the truth respecting the public issues upon which they must pass judgment. For this reason, we reaffirm our faith in a free press which includes, of course, all modern media of communications such as radio and television. At the same time, we call upon the press of North Carolina and those through whose channels the news is distributed to be conscious always that their freedom is a sacred trust that must be administered honestly, fairly and without prejudice. The press should not only criticize constructively the conduct of public affairs, but should likewise have the courage of self-criticism. We commend the leadership of the press in North Carolina for the high moral plane upon which it has generally operated as exemplified by the code of ethics adopted by the North Carolina Press Association. Those newspapers that are careful to print the unbiased truth are the most effective advocates of their own freedom. The Democratic Party affirms its faith in a free and responsible press.

In a world in which mankind lives under the threat of atomic destruction and which is darkened by clouds of dictatorship and oppression, the Democratic Party of North Carolina proclaims its faith in the possibility of a peaceful world in which men, under the blessing of liberty, govern themselves. In an age in which tyrants seek to force all to conform to official patterns of thinking, we assert the importance and the dignity of the individual, his right to know, to be educated, to worship as he pleases, to pursue truth wherever it may lead, to speak his mind freely, to criticize the acts of those in authority and to protest against usurpation in public office. In an age in which government is ever expanding and

growing in power, with a consequent temptation to invade the citizen's right of privacy, we assert the right of the individual to be secure in his home, his property, his business and his person. All these freedoms the citizen should have without let or hindrance, under the protection of the government itself. Likewise, we denounce those in government who would burn books or who would in any way attempt to censor free discussion. We condemn "brain-washing" and all those tendencies and policies which attempt to dull the mind of man, or to in any way regiment his thinking. In the spirit of Jefferson, the founder of our great Party, we re-dedicate ourselves to the freedom of individuals who as a whole constitute the common people for whose welfare and happiness parties and governments exist.



# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

## State and District Committees

Section 1. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of nine men and nine women from each congressional district in the State, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts, held on the morning of the State Convention as provided in Section 29, hereof; provided, however, that every county shall have at least one member on the Committee.

SEC. 2. As early as is practical after each State Convention, the Chairman shall call the State Democratic Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and each of whom shall serve for a term of two years, and until his or her successor shall be elected.

Sec. 3. The Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as early as practicable after his election, shall appoint his advisory or campaign committee, consisting of not less than six nor more than twenty-four, with equal representation as to men and women, and a secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Congressional Democratic Executive Committee for each congressional district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any congressional district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5. The Judicial Democratic Executive Committee for each judicial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any judicial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5-A. The Solicitorial Democratic Executive Committee for each solicitorial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any solicitorial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 6. The State Senatorial Executive Committee for each senatorial district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof. In districts composed of only one county, the County Democratic Executive Committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as soon as practicable after the State Convention, to designate one member as chairman and one member as secretary of each of the executive committees provided for in each of the foregoing four sections. The State Chairman shall notify the members so selected of their appointment, and in case any member shall fail or decline to accept such appointment, he shall appoint some other member in his stead.

Sec. 8. All Democratic Executive Committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committees may appoint and designate in the call. If for any reason there should occur a vacancy in the chairmanship of any executive committee, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, the secretary shall call a meeting of said executive committee for the purpose of electing a successor to the said chairman. If no meeting shall be called within five days after such vacancy occurs, then any other officer of said executive committee, or any three members thereof, may call a meeting to fill said vacancy; provided, however, if such vacancy shall be in a state senatorial executive committee, in that event, any member thereof after said vacancy shall have existed for five days, may call a meeting to fill such vacancy.

Sec. 9. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to fill all vacancies occurring in said committee; vacancies occurring in congressional, judicial, and senatorial committees shall be filled by the executive committee of the county in which such vacancies occur; precinct committees shall fill all vacancies occurring in their respective committee.

Sec. 10. All officers of the State Executive Committee and the National Committeeman and the National Committeewoman from the State and the President of the Young Democratic Clubs of the State shall be ex officio members of the Committee with the power to vote.

Sec. 11. All executive committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers, in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

Sec. 12. In each election year the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall convene said Committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 10th day of March, and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(a) The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(b) A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the county conventions.

(c) A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a county convention in each county in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

Sec. 13. Immediately after the adjournment of the aforesaid meeting of the State Democratic Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of the chairman to publish the proceedings of the same, and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the committee to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the County Democratic Executive Committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and county conventions. Directly after receipt of such notice, it shall be the duty of each chairman of a County Democratic Executive Committee in the State to fix the hour and places for holding the precinct meetings in his county, the hour and place for holding the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee required by the provisions of Section 20 to be held on the day of the county convention; and

thereupon the said chairman shall issue a call for the precinct meetings, the county convention, and the meetings of the County Democratic Executive Committee. The call shall be in writing and, at least ten days before the day set for the precinct meetings, it shall be posted at the courthouse door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent to the chairmen of all precinct committees in the county; a copy of the call also shall be sent as a news item to each newspaper published in the county.

### County and Precinct Organization

Sec. 14. The unit of county organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an executive committee consisting of five active Democrats, at least two of whom shall be women, who shall be elected by the Democratic voters at the precinct meeting called by the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee as provided in this plan of organization. The precinct committee so elected shall elect from its membership a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman.

Sec. 15. The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and the vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

Sec. 16. At the said precinct meeting, the Democratic voters in attendance shall elect delegates and alternates to represent the precinct in the county convention; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention, shall be entitled to vote the full democratic strength of their precinct upon all questions, nominations, or elections which may come before the county conventions. The chairman, or presiding officer, and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the names of the delegates and alternates selected at the meeting.

Sec. 17. Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many

delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

Sec. 18. At every precinct meeting, if requested, a vote shall be taken on the different questions, nominations, and elections anticipated to come before the county convention, and in that event, the chairman or presiding officer and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the vote so cast, and the relative vote as fixed in the precinct meeting shall not be changed in the county convention, except by two-thirds vote of the entire unit of delegates desiring to change its vote.

Sec. 19. In case there shall be a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of the call of the chairman of the county democratic executive committee, or if at any meeting there shall be a failure to elect delegates to the county convention, in either event, the precinct democratic executive committee shall appoint the delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

Sec. 20. The chairman of the several precinct committees shall compose the County Democratic Executive Committee, which shall meet on the same day as the county convention first held in each election year, the meeting to be held either before or after the convention at an hour and place to be designated in the call issued in pursuance of Section 13 hereof. At said meeting a chairman of said county executive committee shall be elected. Immediately after the election of the chairman, the committee shall elect one or more, but not exceeding three, vice chairman, and also a secretary. If more than one vice chairman shall be elected, the order of their succession shall be designated by title, e.g., first vice chairman, second vice chairman, third vice chairman. Either the chairman or the first vice chairman shall be a woman. The chairman, vice chairman or vice chairmen, or secretary need not be members of the County Democratic Executive Committee, but all of said officers shall be ex-officio members of the committee, with the power to vote, however, at any organizational meeting of said County Democratic Executive Committee said ex-officio members shall not have the power to vote. If for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the chairmanship of a county executive committee, by death, resignation, or removal, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, then the

vice chairman or vice chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter the secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with the full authority and power of the chairman until such time as said county executive committee has met and duly elected a successor to such chairman. A majority of said precinct chairman, in person or by proxy in the person of some active Democrat of the precinct in which an absent chairman resides, shall constitute a quorum. The county executive committee may appoint a central committee of five who shall act in its stead when the county executive committee is not in session.

Sec. 21. In case there shall be a failure to elect any precinct executive committee prior to the day of the county convention, the County Democratic Executive Committee at its meeting held on the day of the said convention shall appoint the committee for such precinct.

Sec. 22. The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

Sec. 23. All county conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the executive committee of such county, and in his absence, by the vice chairman or by one of the vice chairmen in the order of succession set out in Section 20 hereof, and in his or their absence, by any member of the county executive committee who may be present at the convention, and in case none of the foregoing persons shall be present, then by any delegate to the convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

Sec. 24. The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or ready accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after the second or hundredth column.

Sec. 25. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any Democratic elector present.

Sec. 26. The County Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

Sec. 27. Any chairman of a county executive committee who announces his candidacy for an elective office in the primary shall resign immediately as such chairman and the vacancy shall be filled as heretofore provided; but any chairman who shall so resign may be reelected to such chairmanship if and when a vacancy occurs after the primary.

### State Convention Rules

Sec. 28. The state convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several county conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State Convention one delegate and one alternate for every 150 Democratic votes and one delegate and one alternate for fractions over 75 Democratic votes cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

Sec. 29. A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each congressional district on the morning of the State Convention, at rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following committees and officers of the convention:

1. One member of the committee on Resolutions and Platform.
2. One member of the committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.
3. One vice president of the convention.
4. One district assistant secretary.
5. One member of the committee on Credentials and Appeals.
6. Nine men and nine women as members of the State Democratic Executive Committee, with at least one member being selected from each county.
7. Two members from each county for the Congressional, Judicial, and Solicitorial District Democratic Executive Committees; provided, however, in districts embracing less than five counties, three members of each said committee shall be elected from each county in said district.

8. One member for each county of the State Senatorial Executive Committee where the district embraces more than one county.

Sec. 30. Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates), as may be present at any Democratic Convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their precinct or county may be entitled.

Sec. 31. In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

Sec. 32. The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

Sec. 33. The secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

Sec. 34. In all conventions a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

Sec. 35. In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

#### **Rotation of State Senators in Districts Composed of More Than One County**

Sec. 36. That in all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one county, in which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a senator to one county of this district, by a plan of rotation or otherwise, and in which such plan was fol-



lowed in the Primary Election of 1936, the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The executive committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the executive committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the county executive committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the executive committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

**Nomination of Candidates for County and Township Offices  
and for the General Assembly in Counties  
Not Under Primary Law**

Sec. 37. In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the General Assembly and county and township offices is not provided for by the primary law, nominations shall be made in the following manner:

(a) The county democratic executive committee shall meet and set a time and place for holding a county convention for the nomination of candidates for the aforesaid offices, and shall also set the time and places for holding the necessary preliminary precinct meetings, and thereupon the chairman of the county executive committee shall issue a call for the precinct meetings and the county convention, notice of which call shall be sent to the precinct officials and published in such manner and form as shall be directed by the said county executive committee.

(b) At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance of said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the county convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said county convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

(c) Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

(d) The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

(e) The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom.

#### **Appointment of Democratic Members of County Board of Elections**

Sec. 38. The chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman recommendations as to Democratic members of the county Board

of Elections in such county, call a meeting of the democratic executive committee of the county and submit such recommendations for the approval of the executive committee, and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the committee present, shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the county chairman. The time of such meeting of the respective county executive committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

### **Miscellaneous Provisions**

Sec. 39. In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan of organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

Sec. 40. In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in any town or city election, where the same is not controlled by charter or legislative enactment, a municipal democratic executive committee may be created for the purpose of facilitating the orderly selection of such candidates. The committee shall be composed of five residents of the municipality, at least two of whom shall be women, to be elected biennially at a meeting of all members of the regular precinct executive committee or committees, who reside in the municipality, the meeting to be called and presided over by the chairman of the county democratic executive committee. It shall be the sole function of any municipal democratic executive committee created under the provisions of this section to supervise and direct the selection of candidates for municipal offices, and in so doing, the committee shall follow in principle the procedure set out in Section 37 hereof, and to that end, the committee may formulate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, practicable and fair in applying in principle the procedure set out in said Section 37. The committee shall elect from its membership a chairman and vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman; and all vacancies in membership shall be filled by the committee.

### **Filling Vacancies Among Candidates and Selecting Candidates in Special Elections**

Sec. 41. In the event any person nominated as a candidate of the Democratic Party of a state office shall die, resign, or for any

reason become ineligible or disqualified between the date of nomination and the ensuing general election, the vacancy caused thereby shall be filled by the action of the State Executive Committee; in the event of such vacancy in the case of a district office (except in a state senatorial district operating under a rotation agreement which concedes the candidate for senator or one of the candidates for senator to one county), the vacancy shall be filled by the action of the executive committee for such district; and in the event of such vacancy in the case of a county office, or the House of Representatives, or the State Senate in a district composed either of only one county or of two or more counties operating under a rotation agreement which concedes the candidate for senator or any one of the candidates for senator to one county, in either of said events, the vacancies shall be filled by action of the county executive committee of the county wherein such vacancy occurs; provided, that should a vacancy occur in any office after a nomination has been made, or if a special election shall be ordered to fill a vacancy either in the Congress of the United States or in the General Assembly of North Carolina, in any or either of said event or events, a nomination shall be made by the appropriate committee in like manner as hereinbefore provided. Any nomination made under the provisions of this section shall be certified immediately by the chairman and secretary of the nominating committee to the board or boards of elections, State or county, having the responsibility of printing and distributing the ballots on which the name of the nominee shall appear.

Sec. 42. The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all county or state conventions appeals shall first be referred to the committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

Sec. 43. It shall be the duty of the county executive committees and their chairmen to make such reports and furnish such information to the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee and chairman of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

Sec. 43-A. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall appoint a committee of three whose duty it shall be to audit, not less frequently than biennially, the financial accounts and balances of the Committee.

### **Amendments to Plan of Organization**

Sec. 44. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall, by a majority vote of the full committee, have power to amend this plan of organization.

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic Party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the city of Raleigh on the 5th day of March, 1918, together with all amendments thereto up to and including a special meeting of said committee held in the City of Raleigh on August 20, 1952.

JOHN D. LARKINS, JR.,  
*Chairman.*

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Secretary, State Democratic  
Executive Committee)

## STATE DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1956

### OFFICERS

Chairman.....	John D. Larkins, Jr.
Vice-Chairman.....	Mrs. John T. Richardson
Secretary.....	Herman A. Moore

### EX-OFFICIO

President Young Democratic Clubs of N. C. ....	Steve Nimocks, Fayetteville
National Committeeman.....	B. Everett Jordan, Saxapahaw
National Committeewoman.....	Mrs. B. B. Everett, Palmyra

### Committees

#### First District

Beaufort.....	Ashley Futrell.....	Washington
Beaufort.....	Scott Topping.....	Pantego
Camden.....	Mrs. Jerry Forbes.....	Camden
Chowan.....	A. B. Harless.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	Mrs. Dudley Bagley.....	Moyock
Dare.....	R. Bruce Etheridge.....	Manteo
Gates.....	A. P. Godwin, Jr.....	Gatesville
Hertford.....	Mrs. R. H. Jernigan, Jr.....	Ahoskie
Hyde.....	Mrs. Dick O'Neal.....	New Holland
Martin.....	Mrs. Elbert Peele.....	Williamston
Martin.....	Hugh Horton.....	Williamston
Pasquotank.....	John H. Hall.....	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank.....	Mrs. Norman Shannonhouse.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	J. Emmett Winslow.....	Hertford
Pitt.....	Mrs. W. J. Bisette.....	Grifton
Pitt.....	John G. Clark.....	Greenville
Tyrrell.....	Mrs. Claire E. Morris.....	Columbia
Washington.....	Carl Bailey.....	Plymouth

#### Second District

Bertie.....	Mrs. C. W. Beasley.....	Colerain
Bertie.....	Charles H. Jenkins.....	Aulander
Edgecombe.....	John H. Price.....	Tarboro
Edgecombe.....	Mrs. J. W. Sexton.....	Rocky Mount
Edgecombe.....	Don Gilliam, Jr.....	Tarboro
Greene.....	Mrs. H. Maynor Hicks.....	Snow Hill
Greene.....	M. Bruton Taylor.....	Walstonburg
Halifax.....	Mrs. A. L. Hux.....	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax.....	Eric W. Rodgers.....	Scotland Neck
Lenoir.....	Mrs. Woodrow Taylor.....	Deep Run
Lenoir.....	Mrs. Verdie Noble.....	Deep Run
Lenoir.....	J. Marvin Rochelle, Sr.....	Kinston
Northampton.....	Mrs. Grace Duke Parker.....	Lasker
Northampton.....	J. Guy Revelle.....	Conway
Warren.....	John H. Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Warren.....	Mrs. Barker Williams.....	Warrenton
Wilson.....	S. E. High.....	Wilson
Wilson.....	Mrs. A. D. Williams.....	Wilson

**Third District**

Carteret.....	C. G. Holland	Beaufort
Carteret.....	Mrs. D. F. Merrill	Beaufort
Craven.....	Miss Theresa Shipp	New Bern
Craven.....	D. L. Ward	New Bern
Duplin.....	R. D. Johnson	Warsaw
Duplin.....	Mrs. Vance D. Gavin	Kenansville
Jones.....	Mrs. John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Jones.....	W. M. Whitaker	Trenton
Onslow.....	C. L. Sabiston	Jacksonville
Onslow.....	Mrs. E. W. Summersill	Jacksonville
Pamlico.....	M. Dewitt Brinson	Grantsboro
Pamlico.....	E. R. Goodwin	Oriental
Pender.....	Mrs. Robert G. Johnson	Burgaw
Pender.....	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Sampson.....	Mrs. Alvin Sessoms	Rt. 2, Newton Grove
Sampson.....	Henry Vann	Clinton
Wayne.....	Mrs. Sue C. Hooks	Fremont
Wayne.....	W. Dortch Langston	Goldsboro

**Fourth District**

Chatham.....	Mrs. Margaret W. Sharpe	Chapel Hill
Chatham.....	J. Speight Wrenn	Siler City
Franklin.....	Walter E. Fuller	Louisburg
Franklin.....	Mrs. A. E. Hall	Youngsville
Johnston.....	Mrs. Tom I. Davis	Selma
Johnston.....	James R. Poole	Smithfield
Johnston.....	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Nash.....	Mrs. Don Evans	Rocky Mount
Nash.....	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
Nash.....	Mrs. G. Ralph Strickland	Middlesex
Randolph.....	E. D. Cranford	Asheboro
Randolph.....	Mrs. Fletcher Craven	Ramseur
Vance.....	Robert B. Taylor	Henderson
Vance.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Wright	Henderson
Wake.....	Arch T. Allen	Raleigh
Wake.....	Thomas A. Banks	Garner
Wake.....	Mrs. J. M. Broughton, Sr.	Raleigh
Wake.....	Mrs. L. M. Massey	Zebulon

**Fifth District**

Caswell.....	S. M. Bason	Yanceyville
Caswell.....	Joseph H. Warren	Prospect Hill
Forsyth.....	Calvin Graves	Winston-Salem
Forsyth.....	Mrs. Mary Ann Parrish	Winston-Salem
Forsyth.....	William T. Wood	Winston-Salem
Granville.....	Mrs. D. C. Brummitt	Oxford
Granville.....	N. E. Cannady	Oxford
Granville.....	Allen Cross	Creedmoor
Person.....	R. L. Harris	Roxboro
Person.....	E. P. Warren	Hurdle Mills
Rockingham.....	Mrs. J. Hampton Price	Leaksville
Rockingham.....	P. W. Glidewell, Sr.	Roadsboro
Rockingham.....	J. Hoyt Stultz	Drapeer
Stokes.....	William F. Marshall	Walnut Cove
Stokes.....	Grace Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Surry.....	Mrs. Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Surry.....	Frank Moore	Dobson
Surry.....	Livingston Williams	Elkin

**Sixth District**

Alamance.....	Eugene A. Gordon	Burlington
Alamance.....	Duke Paris	Graham
Alamance.....	Mrs. John H. Vernon, Sr.	Burlington
Alamance.....	E. T. Sanders	Burlington

Durham	J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham
Durham	Sam B. Brockwell	Durham
Durham	E. C. Brooks, Jr.	Durham
Durham	Mrs. Mary Trent Semans	Durham
Durham	J. S. Stewart	Durham
Guilford	O. A. Kirkman	High Point
Guilford	Mrs. Ruth Dobson	High Point
Guilford	Frank Linville	Oak Ridge
Guilford	Mrs. W. E. Younts	Greensboro
Guilford	C. M. Vanstory, Jr.	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Marion Y. Keith	Greensboro
Guilford	Eugene G. Shaw	Raleigh
Orange	Robert O. Forest	Hillsboro
Orange	Mrs. George E. Nicholson	Chapel Hill

## Seventh District

Bladen	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Bladen	Mrs. E. E. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	S. Bunn Frink	Southport
Brunswick	Mrs. Foster Mintz	Bolivia
Columbus	Miss Ann McGowan	Tabor City
Columbus	W. A. Thompson	Lake Waccamaw
Columbus	A. W. Williamson	Whiteville
Cumberland	Lester G. Carter, Jr.	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Heman R. Clark	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Mrs. Grady Howard	Spring Lake
Harnett	Fred Byerly	Dunn
Harnett	Mrs. W. H. Byrd	Lillington
New Hanover	Mrs. Thomas J. Cause	Wilmington
New Hanover	R. M. Kermon	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. Alice Strickland	Carolina Beach
Robeson	Mrs. W. S. Alexander	McDonald
Robeson	E. P. Bond	Rowland
Robeson	John S. Butler	St. Pauls

## Eighth District

Anson	J. A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Davidson	J. Lee Wilson	Lexington
Davidson	Miss Shirley Harris	Thomasville
Davie	G. H. C. Shutt	Mocksville
Hoke	J. Benton Thomas	Raeford
Lee	Ralph Monger, Jr.	Sanford
Lee	W. E. Horner	Sanford
Montgomery	T. Wade Bruton	Raleigh
Moore	W. P. Saunders	Southern Pines
Moore	Bess McCaskill	Carthage
Richmond	J. Elsie Webb	Rockingham
Richmond	Mrs. Norman K. Lee	Rockingham
Scotland	James R. McKenzie	Laurinburg
Union	Max Thomas	Marshville
Union	Miss Edith Marsh	Monroe
Wilkes	W. H. McElwee	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Miss Zell Harris	Roaring River
Yadkin	Fred J. Brandon	Yadkinville

## Ninth District

Alexander	Mrs. Harry Miller	Stony Point
Alexander	Mrs. R. E. Current	Taylorsville
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
Alleghany	Mrs. Edna Thompson	Sparta
Ashe	Mrs. Elizabeth Hensley	West Jefferson
Ashe	Ira T. Johnson	Jefferson
Caldwell	E. F. Allen	Lenoir
Caldwell	F. H. Hoover	Lenoir
Caldwell	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Cabarrus	G. Lee White	Concord



Cabarrus.....	Mrs. H. B. Robertson.....	Kannapolis
Iredell.....	D. D. Nantz, Sr.....	Statesville
Iredell.....	Mrs. E. M. Land.....	Statesville
Rowan.....	George Uzzell.....	Salisbury
Rowan.....	Mrs. Ervin Lambert.....	Salisbury
Stanly.....	Vann B. Smith.....	Oakboro
Stanly.....	Mrs. Everette Beam.....	Albemarle
Watauga.....	Clyde Perry.....	Sugar Grove
Watauga.....	Mrs. R. C. Rivers, Jr.....	Boone

**Tenth District**

Avery.....	Robert T. Lewis.....	Minneapolis
Avery.....	Hope B. Teaster.....	Minneapolis
Burke.....	Sam J. Ervin, III.....	Morganton
Burke.....	T. Earle Franklin.....	Morganton
Burke.....	Mrs. Yates Palma.....	Valdese
Catawba.....	Theo F. Cummings.....	Hickory
Catawba.....	Martha L. Vander Linden.....	Hickory
Catawba.....	George L. Wilkinson.....	Newton
Lincoln.....	Mrs. Hal Heafner.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	Arnold E. Tarr.....	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg.....	Mrs. R. E. McDowell.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Mrs. Martha Evans.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Mrs. Peggy Hurt.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Ben Huntly.....	Huntersville
Mecklenburg.....	Alfred E. Smith.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Thomas Watkins.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	U. D. Hensley.....	Bakersville
Mitchell.....	Nathan H. Yelton.....	Bakersville

**Eleventh District**

Cleveland.....	O. M. Mull.....	Shelby
Cleveland.....	B. T. Falls, Jr.....	Shelby
Cleveland.....	Clyde Nolan.....	Shelby
Gaston.....	George Jenkins.....	Gastonia
Gaston.....	Mrs. Rubye Rhyne.....	Gastonia
Gaston.....	W. O. Barrett.....	Mt. Holly
Madison.....	A. E. Leake.....	Marshall
Madison.....	Fred Freeman.....	Marshall
McDowell.....	Robert W. Proctor.....	Marion
McDowell.....	Mrs. John Poteat.....	Marion
McDowell.....	Hugh Beam.....	Marion
Polk.....	Mrs. Janie Thompson.....	Columbus
Polk.....	Fred Smith.....	Tryon
Rutherford.....	O. J. Holler.....	Union Mills
Rutherford.....	Charles C. Dalton.....	Spindale
Rutherford.....	Mrs. Mildred Moore.....	Forest City
Yancey.....	Miss Hope Buck.....	Burnsville
Yancey.....	Mark Bennett.....	Burnsville

**Twelfth District**

Buncombe.....	Philip Cocke.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Don S. Elias.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Mrs. Ruth Goodson.....	Asheville
Cherokee.....	H. L. McKeever.....	Murphy
Clay.....	C. L. Davis.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	Jack Morphew.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	Mrs. Mary Robinson.....	Canton
Haywood.....	Joe N. Tate, Jr.....	Waynesville
Henderson.....	H. E. Buchanan.....	Hendersonville
Henderson.....	Mrs. B. J. Romeo.....	Hendersonville
Jackson.....	Mrs. Frank Brown.....	Cullowhee
Jackson.....	Mrs. Dan K. Moore.....	Sylva
Macon.....	Clyde West.....	Franklin

Macon.....	Mrs. Kate Wren.....	Franklin
Swain.....	W. E. Elmore.....	Bryson City
Swain.....	Mrs. W. T. Jenkins.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	Thomas R. Eller, Jr.....	Brevard
Transylvania.....	Mrs. J. E. Osborn.....	Brevard

## State Democratic Congressional District Executive Committee

1956

### First District

Beaufort.....	Robt. P. Mackenzie.....	Washington
Beaufort.....	Mrs. Wilton Smith.....	Bath
Camden.....	J. W. Cary.....	South Mills
Camden.....	Mrs. P. P. Gregory.....	Shawboro
Chowan.....	P. S. McMullen.....	Edenton
Chowan.....	B. W. Evans.....	RFD, Edenton
Currituck.....	Dudley Bagley.....	Moyock
Currituck.....	S. A. Walker.....	Snowden
Dare.....	Mrs. Thomas Basnight.....	Manteo
Dare.....	C. R. Evans.....	Manteo
Gates.....	L. C. Hand.....	Gatesville
Gates.....	R. E. Miller.....	Gatesville
Hertford.....	H. W. Green.....	Ahoskie
Hertford.....	R. H. Underwood.....	Murfreesboro
Hyde.....	Mrs. Margaret Lupton.....	Scranton
Hyde.....	M. A. Matthews.....	Engelhard
Martin.....	J. R. Winslow.....	Robersonville
Martin.....	Hugh Horton.....	Williamston
Pasquotank.....	Miles Ferebee.....	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank.....	Mrs. Farmer Midgette.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	W. F. Ainsley.....	Hertford
Perquimans.....	J. H. Towe.....	Hertford
Pitt.....	C. W. Everette.....	Bethel
Pitt.....	W. I. Bissette.....	Gritton
Tyrrell.....	Julian H. Swain.....	Columbia
Tyrrell.....	Mrs. Blanche Coborn.....	Columbia
Washington.....	W. T. Freeman.....	Plymouth
Washington.....	Mrs. James H. Ward.....	Plymouth

### Second District

Bertie.....	H. B. Spruill.....	Windsor
Bertie.....	Mrs. L. D. Perry.....	Colerain
Edgecombe.....	Vinson Bridgers.....	Tarboro
Edgecombe.....	C. W. Wickham.....	Tarboro
Greene.....	M. C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill
Greene.....	Harry S. Taylor.....	Hookerton
Halifax.....	W. B. Allsbrook.....	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax.....	Mrs. Lois Crumpler.....	Roanoke Rapids
Lenoir.....	J. C. Hooten.....	Gritton
Lenoir.....	A. H. Jeffries.....	Kinston
Northampton.....	J. Ivey Bridgers.....	Conway
Northampton.....	Mrs. Julian Porter.....	Severn
Warren.....	R. W. Thornton.....	Littleton
Warren.....	W. E. Turner.....	R 2, Henderson
Wilson.....	Jeff Batts.....	Wilson
Wilson.....	John D. Wilson.....	Wilson

**Third District**

Carteret.....	Irvin W. Davis.....	Beaufort
Carteret.....	Mrs. C. G. Holland.....	Beaufort
Craven.....	Mrs. N. C. Reed, Jr.....	New Bern
Craven.....	J. E. Wetherington.....	Vanceboro
Duplin.....	Mrs. Frank Casteen.....	Faison
Duplin.....	David Henderson.....	Wallace
Jones.....	Mrs. George Hughes.....	Pollocksville
Jones.....	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton
Onslow.....	Herbert Eastwood.....	Jacksonville
Onslow.....	Mrs. John Murrill.....	Jacksonville
Pamlico.....	J. C. Wiley.....	Grantsboro
Pamlico.....	Mrs. R. A. Wharton.....	Bayboro
Pender.....	Leon H. Corbett.....	Burgaw
Pender.....	Mrs. A. B. Herring.....	Watha
Sampson.....	Milton Carter.....	Garland
Sampson.....	Mrs. Gertrude Cooper.....	Salemburg

**Fourth District**

Chatham.....	Carl G. Butler.....	Pittsboro
Chatham.....	Herman Scott.....	Chapel Hill
Franklin.....	T. M. Harris.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	W. P. Pearce, Jr.....	Franklinton
Johnston.....	E. W. Ellis.....	Clayton
Johnston.....	Mrs. Ed L. White.....	Pine Level
Nash.....	Don T. Evans.....	Rocky Mount
Nash.....	John D. Weaver.....	Rocky Mount
Randolph.....	S. Davis Cranford.....	Asheboro
Randolph.....	Archie L. Smith.....	Asheboro
Vance.....	E. O. Falkner.....	Henderson
Vance.....	Robert S. Hight.....	Henderson
Wake.....	J. H. Anderson, Jr.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Banks Arendell.....	Raleigh

**Fifth District**

Caswell.....	A. J. Florence.....	Yanceyville
Caswell.....	W. C. Taylor.....	Blanche
Forsyth.....	Heartt Bryant.....	Clemmons
Forsyth.....	Cliff Harper.....	Winston-Salem
Granville.....	Clarence Jones.....	Creedmoor
Granville.....	B. S. Royster.....	Oxford
Person.....	E. G. Thompson.....	Roxboro
Person.....	D. W. Bradsher.....	Roxboro
Rockingham.....	Jake Balsley.....	Reidsville
Rockingham.....	J. S. Burton, Sr.....	Reidsville
Stokes.....	Mrs. Marjorie Christian.....	Danbury
Stokes.....	A. J. Ellington.....	Walnut Cove
Surry.....	Franklin Folger.....	Elkin
Surry.....	L. W. Haynes.....	Mt. Airy

**Sixth District**

Alamance.....	C. C. Bayliff.....	Graham
Alamance.....	Melvin H. Hearn.....	Haw River
Alamance.....	D. K. Muse.....	Mebane
Durham.....	S. E. Blaine.....	Durham
Durham.....	Ellis E. Jones.....	Durham
Durham.....	Wilbur Hobby.....	Durham
Guilford.....	John Caffey.....	Greensboro
Guilford.....	Andrew Joyner, Jr.....	Greensboro
Guilford.....	Dave Neal.....	High Point
Orange.....	Collier Cobb, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	Miss Harriett Herring.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	L. J. Phipps.....	Hillsboro

**Seventh District**

Bladen .....	Charlie Braddy .....	Council
Bladen .....	R. J. Hester .....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick .....	Mrs. Lois Lane Herring .....	Southport
Brunswick .....	Ray H. Walton .....	Southport
Columbus .....	J. A. Thompson .....	Lake Waccamaw
Columbus .....	L. R. Wayne .....	Lake Waccamaw
Cumberland .....	R. H. Butler .....	Fayetteville
Cumberland .....	H. S. Holloway .....	Fuquay Springs
Harnett .....	Mrs. W. E. Nichols .....	Coats
Harnett .....	Glenn M. Tucker .....	Carolina Beach
New Hanover .....	Mrs. J. W. West .....	Wilmington
New Hanover .....		

**Eighth District**

Anson .....	W. E. Brock .....	Wadesboro
Anson .....	John Crawford .....	Wadesboro
Davidson .....	George Hundley .....	Thomasville
Davidson .....	E. T. Morris .....	Lexington
Davie .....	E. C. Tatum .....	Cooleemee
Davie .....	J. B. Cain .....	Raeford
Hoke .....	Sam C. Morris .....	Raeford
Hoke .....	John Flannery .....	Broadway
Lee .....	Robert Dalrymple .....	Sanford
Lee .....	J. Glenn Edwards .....	Troy
Montgomery .....	Garland C. Garriss .....	Mt. Gilead
Montgomery .....	Chas. A. Dorsett .....	Pinchurst
Moore .....	J. Hubert McCaskill .....	Carthage
Moore .....	Mrs. W. G. Brown .....	Rockingham
Richmond .....	J. Brant Lear .....	Rockingham
Richmond .....	Clyde H. Gausey .....	Laurinburg
Scotland .....	P. D. Jones .....	Laurinburg
Scotland .....	Jim Sutherland .....	Marshville
Union .....	Kemp Armfield .....	Monroe
Union .....	Mrs. Henry Hall Wilson .....	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes .....	Clyde Beshears .....	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes .....	Harry Summers .....	Boonville
Yadkin .....	Paul Speer, Sr. ....	Yadkinville
Yadkin .....	Fred C. Hobson .....	Yadkinville

**Ninth District**

Alexander .....	Earl Current .....	Stony Point
Alexander .....	Mrs. T. D. Crouch .....	Stony Point
Alleghany .....	W. F. Osbourne .....	Sparta
Alleghany .....	Edwin Duncan .....	Sparta
Ashe .....	Wade E. Vannoy .....	Jefferson
Ashe .....	Thomas Bowie .....	W. Jefferson
Caldwell .....	Mrs. J. G. Spencer .....	Lenoir
Caldwell .....	J. C. Talbert .....	Lenoir
Cabarrus .....	Dr. J. O. Nolan .....	Kannapolis
Cabarrus .....	R. Ray McEachern .....	Concord
Iredell .....	Ralph Millsaps, Jr. ....	Statesville
Iredell .....	W. C. Morris .....	Statesville
Rowan .....	J. F. Hurley .....	Salisbury
Rowan .....	Wm. D. Kizziah .....	Salisbury
Stanly .....	O. J. Sikes .....	Albemarle
Stanly .....	J. B. Little .....	Albemarle
Watauga .....	Gordon Taylor .....	Boone

**Tenth District**

Avery.....	Bynum Dobbin.....	Pineola
Avery.....	Mrs. W. D. Tennant.....	Pineola
Burke.....	H. McDowell Estes.....	Morganton
Catawba.....	D. Locke Russell.....	Hickory
Catawba.....	Mrs. Marguerite Trott.....	Newton
Lincoln.....	D. E. Garrison.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	Luke Grooms.....	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg.....	G. M. Bogan.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	John Ray.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	W. B. Ellis.....	Bakersville
Mitchell.....	R. T. Phillips.....	Bakersville

**Eleventh District**

Cleveland.....	David Royster.....	Shelby
Cleveland.....	Robert Morgan.....	Shelby
Gaston.....	Grady B. Stott.....	Gastonia
Gaston.....	J. A. Blackwelder.....	Cherryville
Madison.....	Bryan Teague.....	Marshall
Madison.....	Floyd Wallin.....	Marshall
McDowell.....	J. W. Streetman.....	Marion
McDowell.....	O. F. Adkins.....	Marion
Polk.....	Mrs. Annie Mae Walker.....	Campobello, S.C.
Polk.....	J. W. Durham.....	Tryon
Rutherford.....	Robert Blanton.....	Forest City
Rutherford.....	Robert Edwards.....	Rutherfordton
Yancey.....	Mrs. Charles Hutchins.....	Burnsville
Yancey.....	Mrs. E. R. Ohle.....	Celo

**Twelfth District**

Buncombe.....	Francis J. Hazel.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	J. Harris Sample.....	Asheville
Cherokee.....	H. A. Mattox.....	Murphy
Cherokee.....	Richard Mauney.....	Murphy
Clay.....	Mal R. Kitchens.....	.....
Clay.....	Jack R. Rogers.....	.....
Graham.....	Mrs. Opal Long.....	Robbinsville
Graham.....	Leonard Lloyd.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	Joe Campbell.....	Maggie
Haywood.....	Richard Queen.....	Waynesville
Henderson.....	Monroe Redden, Jr.....	Hendersonville
Henderson.....	R. L. Whitmire, Jr.....	Hendersonville
Jackson.....	Ed Bryson.....	Cullowhee
Jackson.....	Crawford Shelton.....	Whittier
Macon.....	W. C. Burrell.....	Franklin
Macon.....	Jess Shope.....	Franklin
Swain.....	McKinley Edward.....	Bryson City
Swain.....	Frank Hyatt.....	.....
Transylvania.....	Clara Bryson.....	Brevard
Transylvania.....	B. H. Freeman.....	Brevard

## State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committees

## 1956

## First District

Camden	R. L. Bray	Belcross
Camden	R. L. Whaley	Camden
Chowan	Marvin Wilson	Edenton
Chowan	Mrs. John F. White	Edenton
Currituck	E. Ray Etheridge	Shawboro
Currituck	Leroy Powers	Moyock
Dare	Martin Kellogg, Jr.	Manteo
Dare	Victor Meekins	Manteo
Gates	F. H. Rountree	Sunbury
Gates	G. P. Kittrell	Corapeake
Pasquotank	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. W. O. Dawson	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	C. R. Holmes	Hertford
Perquimans	W. G. Edwards	Hertford

## Second District

Beaufort	W. B. Carter	Washington
Beaufort	Mrs. G. W. Marsh	Bath
Hyde	W. H. Cox	Engelhard
Hyde	Keith Dunbar	Seranton
Martin	A. Corey	Jamesville
Martin	Paul D. Roberson	Robersonville
Tyrrell	Harry Swain	Columbia
Tyrrell	Preston Walker	Columbia
Washington	W. Blount Rodman	Plymouth
Washington	Carl L. Bailey, Jr.	Plymouth

## Third District

Carteret	A. Luther Hamilton	Morehead City
Carteret	Mrs. Sam Adler	Morehead City
Craven	John Simpson	Vanceboro
Craven	Mrs. Emma Stocks	Jasper
Pamlico	B. B. Hollowell	Bayboro
Pamlico	Mrs. Ernest Harrison	Bayboro
Pitt	J. B. Lewis	Farmville
Pitt	J. H. Harrell	Greenville
Pitt	Robert Booth	Ayden

## Fourth District

Duplin	R. D. Johnson, Jr.	Warsaw
Duplin	Mrs. Christine Williams	Kenansville
Jones	George R. Hughes	Pollocksville
Jones	Mrs. R. P. Bender	Pollocksville
Onslow	Zennie L. Riggs	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. W. Victor Venters	Richlands
Sampson	H. H. Hubbard	Clinton
Sampson	J. C. Moore	Clinton

## Fifth District

New Hanover	Cicero P. Yow	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. Marie G. Butler	Wilmington
Pender	J. J. Best	Burgaw
Pender	Mrs. J. J. Howard	Hampstead

**Sixth District**

Bertie.	Joseph W. Parker.	Windsor
Bertie.	Mrs. Ed Pugh.	Windsor
Halifax.	M. S. Benton.	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax.	Mrs. Calvin Kennerman.	Roanoke Rapids
Hertford.	J. Carlton Cherry.	Ahoskie
Hertford.	J. William Copeland.	Murfreesboro
Northampton.	Angus A. McKellar.	Jackson
Northampton.	R. H. Johnson.	Conway

**Seventh District**

Edgecombe.	O. T. Leary.	Tarboro
Edgecombe.	Cameron Weeks.	Tarboro
Nash.	L. L. Davenport.	Nashville
Nash.	I. T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville
Wilson.	Mitchell P. Farris.	Wilson
Wilson.	James Manning.	Wilson

**Eighth District**

Greene.	I. J. Horton.	Snow Hill
Greene.	Walter G. Shepherd.	Snow Hill
Lenoir.	Tom Davis.	Pink Hill
Lenoir.	Marion A. Parrott.	Kinston
Wayne.	John J. Dortch.	Goldsboro
Wayne.	Wm. A. Dees, Jr.	Goldsboro

**Ninth District**

Franklin.	Ed F. Yarborough.	Louisburg
Franklin.	Mrs. Walter E. Fuller.	Louisburg
Granville.	Edward Taylor.	Oxford
Granville.	W. W. Whitfield.	Creedmoor
Person.	Richard Long.	
Person.	T. F. Davis.	
Vance.	R. G. Kittrell, Jr.	Henderson
Vance.	Fred S. Royster.	Henderson
Warren.	John M. Piquot.	Littleton
Warren.	R. H. Bright.	Warrenton

**Tenth District**

Wake.	Carl Holleman.	Raleigh
Wake.	Col. W. T. Joyner.	Raleigh
Wake.	A. L. Purrington.	Raleigh

**Eleventh District**

Harnett.	Neil McK. Salmon.	Lillington
Harnett.	Howard Godwin.	Dunn
Harnett.	L. M. Chafin.	Lillington
Johnston.	H. R. Britt.	Smithfield
Johnston.	J. Narvin Creech.	Smithfield
Lee.	K. R. Hoyle.	Sanford
Lee.	D. B. Teague.	Sanford

**Twelfth District**

Cumberland.	Terry Sanford.	Fayetteville
Cumberland.	Grady Howard.	Spring Lake
Hoke.	Charles Hostetler.	Racford
Hoke.	N. H. C. Balfour.	Lumber Bridge

**Thirteenth District**

Bladen.....	Edward Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Bladen.....	Frank Grady.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	Earnest Parker.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	E. J. Prevatt.....	Southport
Columbus.....	W. H. Powell.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	D. J. Hooks.....	Whiteville

**Fourteenth District**

Durham.....	John E. Markham.....	Durham
Durham.....	M. H. Thompson.....	Durham
Durham.....	J. N. Brame.....	Durham

**Fifteenth District**

Alamance.....	D. M. McLelland.....	Elon College
Alamance.....	L. C. Allen, Jr.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	S. F. Hensley.....	Graham
Chatham.....	Ike F. Andrews.....	Siler City
Chatham.....	Mrs. Lacy Alston.....	Pittsboro
Orange.....	F. O. Bowman.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	S. M. Gattis, Jr.....	Hillsboro
Orange.....	Mrs. W. M. Snipes.....	

**Sixteenth District**

Robeson.....	R. L. Campbell.....	Rowland
Robeson.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
Scotland.....	Joe M. Cox.....	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	Gilbert Medlin.....	Laurinburg

**Seventeenth District**

Caswell.....	C. L. Pemberton.....	Yanceyville
Caswell.....	D. D. Chandler.....	Yanceyville
Rockingham.....	A. D. Ivey.....	Leaksville
Rockingham.....	Jess Moore.....	Reidsville
Stokes.....	Leonard Van Noppen.....	Danbury
Stokes.....	R. L. Smith.....	Danbury
Surry.....	P. O. Wilson.....	Pilot Mountain
Surry.....	A. B. Carter.....	Mt. Airy

**Eighteenth District**

Guilford.....	Shelley B. Caviness.....	Greensboro
Guilford.....	Archle Myatt, Jr.....	High Point
Guilford.....	Wynne Bevell.....	Brown Summit

**Nineteenth District**

Cabarrus.....	John Sharpe Hartsell.....	Concord
Cabarrus.....	Bedford Black.....	Kannapolis
Montgomery.....	Garland C. Garriss.....	Troy
Montgomery.....	Chas. A. Dorsett.....	Mt. Gilead
Randolph.....	L. T. Hammond.....	Randleman
Randolph.....	T. R. Wall.....	Liberty
Rowan.....	T. K. Carlton.....	Salisbury
Rowan.....	J. Giles Hudson, Jr.....	Salisbury
Rowan.....	Ira Swicegood.....	Salisbury

**Twentieth District**

Anson.....	Fred J. Coxe.....	Wadesboro
Anson.....	Moran D. McLendon, Jr.....	Wadesboro
Moore.....	E. O. Brogden.....	Carthage
Moore.....	W. Lamont Brown.....	Southern Pines
Richmond.....	Hugh A. Lee.....	Rockingham



Richmond.....	Mark Frutchey.....	R-1, Mt. Gilead
Stanly.....	R. R. Ingram.....	Albemarle
Stanly.....	P. D. Lowder.....	Albemarle
Stanly.....	S. P. Williams.....	Albemarle
Union.....	J. H. Price.....	Monroe
Union.....	Carr Price.....	R-6, Monroe

**Twenty-first District**

Forsyth.....	Earnest Shore.....	Winston-Salem
Forsyth.....	Phillip Lucas.....	Winston-Salem

**Twenty-second District**

Alexander.....	L. P. Jackary.....	Taylorsville
Alexander.....	Mrs. J. C. Connally.....	Taylorsville
Davidson.....	C. W. Mauze.....	Lexington
Davidson.....	Carlos Kennedy.....	Thomasville
Davidson.....	Beamer Barnes.....	Lexington
Davie.....	George Martin.....	Mocksville
Davie.....	Mrs. R. S. McNeill.....	Mocksville
Iredell.....	I. T. Avery, Jr.....	Statesville
Iredell.....	Grant Balmer.....	Mooresville
Iredell.....	W. R. Pope.....	Mooresville

**Twenty-third District**

Alleghany.....	Worth Folger.....	Sparta
Alleghany.....	Gene R. Irwin.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	Mrs. Ed M. Anderson.....	West Jefferson
Ashe.....	J. Ivan Miller.....	West Jefferson
Ashe.....	W. G. Vannoy.....	West Jefferson
Wilkes.....	Homer Brockshire.....	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes.....	Max Ferree.....	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin.....	R. B. Matthews.....	East Bend
Yadkin.....	Mrs. Orlyle Calloway.....	

**Twenty-fourth District**

Avery.....	R. W. Wall.....	Newland
Avery.....	Mrs. Arizona Hughes.....	Newland, Route
Madison.....	E. Y. Ponder.....	Marshall
Madison.....	Tom Russell.....	Hot Springs
Mitchell.....	Frank Watson.....	Spruce Pine
Mitchell.....	Mrs. Nell Wilson.....	Bakersville
Watauga.....		
Watauga.....		
Yancey.....	C. P. Randolph.....	Burnsville
Yancey.....	D. R. Fouts.....	Burnsville

**Twenty-fifth District**

Burke.....	Jack Kirksey.....	Morganton
Burke.....	W. Harold Mitchell.....	Valdese
Caldwell.....		
Caldwell.....		
Catawba.....	Young M. Smith.....	Hickory
Catawba.....	Stanley J. Corne.....	Newton

**Twenty-sixth District**

Mecklenburg.....	Porter Byrum.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Paul Ervin.....	Charlotte

**Twenty-seventh District**

Cleveland	C. C. Horn	Shelby
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Sr.	Shelby
Gaston	Harley B. Gaston	Belmont
Gaston	James Allran, Jr.	Cherryville
Lincoln	A. L. Tait	Lincolnton
Lincoln	K. B. Nixon	Lincolnton

**Twenty-eighth District**

Buncombe	Wm. C. Morris	Asheville
Buncombe	Edward O'Donnell	Barnardsville

**Twenty-ninth District**

Henderson	A. J. Redden	Hendersonville
Henderson	Frank Todd	Hendersonville
McDowell	E. P. Dameron	Marion
McDowell	W. B. Lonon	Marion
Polk	Wm. A. McFarland	Columbus
Polk	John R. Burgess	Columbus
Rutherford	B. T. Jones	Forest City
Rutherford	Clyde Keeter	Lake Lure
Transylvania	Milton L. Herzog	Brevard
Transylvania	Robert T. Gash	Brevard

**Thirtieth District**

Cherokee	Ralph Moody	Murphy
Cherokee	Herman Edwards	Murphy
Clay	R. T. Long	
Clay	Glen Byers	
Graham	Leonard Floyd	
Graham	Ray Carver	
Haywood	Jack West	Waynesville
Haywood	Gaston Burnett	R-2, Canton
Jackson	David M. Hall	Sylva
Jackson	William Harris	
Macon	Banks Finger	Franklin
Macon	Guy Houck	Franklin
Swain	Robert Jackson Letherwood	Bryson City
Swain	Lexie Trawick (Mrs.)	Bryson City

## State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committees

1956

## First District

Bertie . . . . .	Raleigh Lawrence . . . . .	Colerain
Camden . . . . .	H. C. Ferebee . . . . .	Camden
Chowan . . . . .	Mrs. Josie Ruth Carr . . . . .	Edenton
Currituck . . . . .	John Wright, Jr. . . . .	Jarvisburg
Gates . . . . .	J. E. Gregory . . . . .	Sunbury
Hertford . . . . .	Gordon Maddrey . . . . .	Ahoskie
Pasquotank . . . . .	N. Elton Aydlette . . . . .	Elizabeth City
Perquimans . . . . .	W. H. Pitt . . . . .	Hertford

## Second District

Beaufort . . . . .	Dr. Zeno Edwards . . . . .	Washington
Dare . . . . .	Melvin R. Daniels . . . . .	Wanchese
Hyde . . . . .	C. M. Swindell . . . . .	Fairfield
Martin . . . . .	Clarence Griffin . . . . .	Williamston
Pamlico . . . . .	Raymond E. Dunn . . . . .	Olympia
Tyrrell . . . . .	Harvey Davis . . . . .	Columbia
Washington . . . . .	Thos. H. Hampton . . . . .	Plymouth

## Third District

Northampton . . . . .	Leon Blythe . . . . .	Seaboard
Vance . . . . .	Bennett H. Perry, Sr. . . . .	Henderson
Warren . . . . .	W. R. Drake . . . . .	Macon

## Fourth District

Edgecombe . . . . .	Randolph Eagles . . . . .	Macedesfield
Halifax . . . . .	W. E. Bellamy . . . . .	Scotland Neck

## Fifth District

Pitt . . . . .	County Executive Committee . . . . .	Greenville
----------------	--------------------------------------	------------

## Sixth District

Franklin . . . . .	J. Fred Perry . . . . .	Zebulon, Rt. 2
Nash . . . . .	John T. Morton . . . . .	Rocky Mount
Wilson . . . . .	Albert S. Thomas . . . . .	Wilson

## Seventh District

Carteret . . . . .	M. C. Howard . . . . .	Newport
Craven . . . . .	Norris C. Reed, Jr. . . . .	New Bern
Greene . . . . .	Percy Holden . . . . .	Snow Hill
Jones . . . . .	R. P. Bender . . . . .	Pollocksville
Lenoir . . . . .	Paul LeRoque . . . . .	Kinston
Onslow . . . . .	James K. Sabiston . . . . .	Jacksonville

## Eighth District

Johnston . . . . .	J. Marvin Johnson . . . . .	Smithfield
Wayne . . . . .	Ralph Howell . . . . .	Goldsboro

## Ninth District

Duplin . . . . .	Grady Mercer . . . . .	Beaulaville
New Hanover . . . . .	Wallace Marchison . . . . .	Wilmington
Pender . . . . .	A. H. Davis . . . . .	Burgaw
Sampson . . . . .	J. C. Morrissey . . . . .	Clinton

## Tenth District

Bladen . . . . .	Albert Thompson . . . . .	Bladenboro
Brunswick . . . . .	Odell Williamson . . . . .	Shallotte
Columbus . . . . .	Dr. Ross Williams . . . . .	Tabor City
Cumberland . . . . .	W. D. Milner . . . . .	Fayetteville

**Eleventh District**

Robeson . . . . .	H. A. McKimmon . . . . .	Lumberton
-------------------	--------------------------	-----------

**Twelfth District**

Harnett . . . . .	J. T. Lamb . . . . .	Lillington
Hoke . . . . .	Harry A. Greene . . . . .	Raeford
Moore . . . . .	Charles M. McLeod . . . . .	Carthage
Randolph . . . . .	W. B. Stamey . . . . .	Liberty

**Thirteenth District**

Chatham . . . . .	Joe H. Hargrove . . . . .	Siler City
Lee . . . . .	Dr. J. H. Byerly . . . . .	Sanford
Wake . . . . .	Harvey Holding . . . . .	Wake Forest

**Fourteenth District**

Durham . . . . .	Bruce E. Riddle . . . . .	Durham
Granville . . . . .	Joe A. Watkins . . . . .	Oxford
Person . . . . .	J. S. Merritt . . . . .	

**Fifteenth District**

Caswell . . . . .	W. A. Cobb . . . . .	
Rockingham . . . . .	Clarence Stone . . . . .	Stoneville

**Sixteenth District**

Alamance . . . . .	Thomas E. Mitchell . . . . .	Elon College
Orange . . . . .	Clyde C. Carter . . . . .	Chapel Hill

**Seventeenth District**

Guilford . . . . .		
--------------------	--	--

**Eighteenth District**

Davidson . . . . .	Ralph Ennes . . . . .	Thomasville
Montgomery . . . . .	Charles M. McLeod . . . . .	Carthage
Richmond . . . . .	Harlie McDonald, Sr. . . . .	Rockingham
Scotland . . . . .	C. L. Jones . . . . .	Laurinburg

**Nineteenth District**

Anson . . . . .	Avery Hightower . . . . .	Wadesboro
Stanly . . . . .	Crayton C. Efid . . . . .	Albemarle
Union . . . . .	Irwin Price . . . . .	Monroe

**Twentieth District**

Mecklenburg . . . . .	C. V. Pridgen . . . . .	Charlotte
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------

**Twenty-first District**

Cabarrus . . . . .	Brice J. Williford . . . . .	Kannapolis
Rowan . . . . .	Nelson Woodson . . . . .	Salisbury

**Twenty-second District**

Forsyth . . . . .		
-------------------	--	--

**Twenty-third District**

Stokes . . . . .	E. M. Taylor . . . . .	Danbury
Surry . . . . .	Glenn Stone . . . . .	Pilot Mountain

**Twenty-fourth District**

Davie . . . . .	Mrs. Clyde W. Young . . . . .	Mocksville
Wilkes . . . . .	C. C. Faw, Sr. . . . .	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin . . . . .	C. E. Hartman . . . . .	Yadkinville

**Twenty-fifth District**

Catawba . . . . .	John M. Abernathy . . . . .	Newton
Iredell . . . . .	Troy F. Pope . . . . .	Statesville
Lincoln . . . . .	Frank Kuck . . . . .	Lincolnton

**Twenty-sixth District**

Gaston.....	R. Grady Rankin.....	Gastonia
-------------	----------------------	----------

**Twenty-seventh District**

Cleveland.....	D. W. Royster.....	Shelby
McDowell.....	V. E. Price.....	Marion
Rutherford.....	O. A. Harrill.....	Spindale

**Twenty-eighth District**

Alexander.....	J. H. Willett.....	Hiddenite
Burke.....	O. H. Pons.....	Valdese
Caldwell.....	D. A. Coffey.....	Lenoir

**Twenty-ninth District**

Alleghany.....	Clay Fox.....	Scottsville
Ashe.....	W. B. Austin.....	Jefferson
Watauga.....	John Bingham.....	Boone

**Thirtieth District**

Avery.....	Kenneth Anderson.....	Newland
Madison.....	Pearson Ball.....	Rt. 1, Marshall
Mitchell.....	Rex Wilson.....	Spruce Pine
Yancey.....	Paul Buck.....	Rt. 3, Burnsville

**Thirty-first District**

Buncombe.....	E. L. Loftin.....	Asheville
---------------	-------------------	-----------

**Thirty-second District**

Haywood.....	W. G. Byers.....	Clyde
Henderson.....	Nathaniel Boone.....	Hendersonville
Jackson.....	Hoyle Deitz.....	Rt. 2, Sylva
Polk.....	Eugene Anderson.....	Saluda
Transylvania.....	E. M. Medford.....	Penrose

**Thirty-third District**

Cherokee.....	Lloyd Hendrix.....	Murphy
Clay.....	H. M. Moore.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	J. Booth Crisp.....	Robbinsville
Macon.....	Frank I. Murray.....	Franklin
Swain.....	Charles R. Crawford.....	Bryson City

## State Solicitorial District Executive Committees

1956

## First District

Beaufort	Mrs. Earl Hickman	Chocowinity
Beaufort	Carver Wallace	Pinetown
Camden	Ashton Leary	Camden
Camden	W. F. Williams	South Mills
Chowan	W. S. Privott	Edenton
Chowan	J. W. Pruden	Edenton
Currituck	Wilton Walker, Jr.	Currituck
Currituck	W. W. Jarvis, Jr.	Moyoek
Dare	M. K. Fearing	Manteo
Dare	Robert H. Midgett	Manteo
Gates	Tazewell Eure	Gatesville
Gates	C. C. Edwards	Sunbury
Hyde	S. A. Long	Engelhardt
Hyde	H. E. Rhem	Rt. 1, Belhaven
Pasquotank	Noah Burfoot	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	John D. McMullen	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	S. M. Whedbee	Hertford
Perquimans	Charles Johnson	Hertford
Tyrrell	C. E. Morris	Columbia
Tyrrell	Hilton Summons	Columbia

## Second District

Edgecombe	W. G. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro
Edgecombe	W. Eugene Simmons	Tarboro
Martin	A. E. James	Robersonville
Martin	Hugh M. Martin	Williamston
Nash	Ben K. Neville	Whitaker
Nash	I. T. Valentine, Sr.	Nashville
Washington	W. R. Gaylord	Plymouth
Washington	Z. V. Norman	Plymouth
Wilson	Tom Daniel	Wilson
Wilson	Mrs. Sharpe Newton	Wilson

## Third District

Bertie	C. B. Griffin	Woodland
Bertie	E. R. Tyler	Roxobel
Halifax	Harry Fishel	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	R. E. Shervette	Enfield
Hertford	J. B. Blythe	Harrellsville
Hertford	R. T. Vann	Murfreesboro
Northampton	Garland Barnes	Severn
Northampton	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.	Woodland
Vance	Geo. W. Blackburn	Henderson
Vance	Henry W. Hight	Henderson
Warren	T. P. Hicks	Norlina
Warren	W. S. Smiley	Macon

## Fourth District

Chatham	Jesse O. Fearington	Pittsboro
Chatham	Mrs. Beulah Snarr	Siler City
Harnett	Mrs. E. H. Lassiter	Erwin
Harnett	H. C. Strickland	Angier
Johnston	J. Dobbin Bailey	Kenly
Johnston	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Lee	Ray Byerly	Sanford
Lee	Dela F. Harris, Jr.	Sanford
Wayne	J. Frank McGinnis	Goldsboro
Wayne	Harry W. Tatum	Goldsboro

**Fifth District**

Carteret .....	Hugh Salter .....	Beaufort
Carteret .....	Mrs. C. L. Beam .....	Beaufort
Craven .....	Miss Lenora Carrawan .....	New Bern
Craven .....	C. D. Lancaster .....	New Bern
Greene .....	Cecil Beaman .....	Snow Hill
Greene .....	Geo. W. Edwards .....	Snow Hill
Jones .....	Mrs. John M. Hargett .....	Rt. 3, Trenton
Jones .....	Starling Pelletier .....	Maysville
Pamlico .....	Mrs. Sadie B. Lupton .....	Vandemere
Pamlico .....	Z. V. Rawls .....	Bayboro
Pitt .....	L. W. Gaylord, Jr. ....	Greenville
Pitt .....	S. B. Underwood .....	Greenville

**Sixth District**

Duplin .....	Henry L. Stevens, III .....	Warsaw
Duplin .....	Mrs. Winifred T. Wells .....	Wallace
Lenoir .....	C. Brantley Aycock .....	Kinston
Lenoir .....	John G. Dawson .....	Kinston
Onslow .....	Carl V. Venters .....	Jacksonville
Onslow .....	Mrs. J. N. Starling .....	Hubert
Sampson .....	Bynum Jackson .....	Rt. 1, Godwin
Sampson .....	W. D. Hall .....	Clinton

**Seventh District**

Franklin .....	John W. King .....	Louisburg
Franklin .....	Mrs. Hugh W. Perry .....	Louisburg
Franklin .....	Jas. P. Lumpkin .....	Louisburg
Wake .....	W. A. Hinton .....	Apex
Wake .....	Howard E. Manning .....	Raleigh
Wake .....	Charles H. Young .....	Raleigh

**Eighth District**

Brunswick .....	Kenly Sullivan .....	Leland
Brunswick .....	R. L. Rabon .....	Winnelbow
Columbus .....	Sankey Roberson .....	Whiteville
Columbus .....	Ed Williamson .....	Chadbourne
New Hanover .....	Henry C. Bost .....	Wilmington
New Hanover .....	Mrs. J. C. Birmingham .....	Wilmington
Pender .....	Mrs. H. P. Bell, Jr. ....	Currie
Pender .....	W. E. Blake .....	Burgaw

**Ninth District**

Bladen .....	Rufus Britt .....	Bladenboro
Bladen .....	Leon Smith .....	Elizabethtown
Cumberland .....	Mrs. Joyce Sprouse .....	Fayetteville
Cumberland .....	A. A. Davis .....	Hope Mills
Hoke .....	J. M. Andrews .....	Rae ford
Hoke .....	H. D. Harrison .....	Rae ford
Robeson .....	Sam C. Floyd .....	Fairmont
Robeson .....	John W. Campbell .....	Lumberton

**Tenth District**

Alamance .....	A. M. Carroll .....	Burlington
Alamance .....	W. S. Harris, Jr. ....	Graham
Alamance .....	Dr. J. H. Hawkins .....	Graham
Durham .....	T. R. Bane .....	Durham
Durham .....	A. D. Atwater .....	Durham
Durham .....	J. Grover Lee .....	Durham
Granville .....	T. W. Allen .....	Creedmoor, Rt. 1
Granville .....	W. M. Hicks .....	Oxford
Orange .....	Roy Cole .....	Hillsboro
Orange .....	Charles B. Hodson .....	Chapel Hill
Orange .....	Mrs. R. E. Hughes .....	Chapel Hill
Person .....	R. P. Burns .....	Roxboro
Person .....	R. B. Davis .....	Roxboro

**Eleventh District**

Alleghany	Alton Thompson	Sparta
Alleghany	Amos Wagoner, Jr.	Sparta
Ashe	R. W. Barr	West Jefferson
Ashe	Mrs. B. W. Tugman	West Jefferson
Forsyth	William S. Mitchell	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Rev. Kelly Goodwin	Winston-Salem

**Twelfth District**

Davidson	Ross Craver	Lexington
Davidson	C. F. Lambert, Jr.	Thomasville
Davidson	Fred Myers	Thomasville
Guilford	Dwight Bowman	Greensboro, RFD
Guilford	Charles T. Hagan	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Albert Hart, Jr.	High Point

**Thirteenth District**

Anson	Fred M. Mills, Jr.	Wadesboro
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro
Moore	J. Douglas David	Pine Bluff
Moore	Robert N. Page, III	Aberdeen
Richmond	John Collins	Hamlet
Richmond	Bynum Meachum	Rockingham
Scotland	Jennings G. King	Laurinburg
Stanly	George Harris	New London
Stanly	Hal C. Turner	Albemarle
Union	C. Frank Griffin	Monroe
Union	James E. Griffin	Marshville

**Fourteenth District**

Gaston	Wade Mitchum	Lowell
Gaston	Max Childers	Mt. Holly
Mecklenburg	Charles Bundy	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Hunter Jones	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Eddie S. Merritt	Charlotte

**Fifteenth District**

Alexander	Loy Wittenburg	Rt. 5, Hickory
Alexander	Mrs. Solon Moose	Taylorsville
Cabarrus	Robert Warren	Concord
Cabarrus	E. L. Wrenn, Jr.	Kannapolis
Iredell	John G. Lewis, Jr.	Statesville
Iredell	David Stewart	Statesville
Montgomery	David H. Armstrong	Troy
Montgomery	George Coggins	Star
Rowan	Walter Woodson, Jr.	Salisbury
Rowan	Archie Rufty	Salisbury
Randolph	Richard S. Clark	Asheboro
Randolph	Tom English	Trinity

**Sixteenth District**

Burke	Karl Hudson	Morganton
Burke	John H. McMurray	Morganton, Walton Road
Caldwell	Coit F. Barber	Lenoir
Caldwell		
Catawba	Irene Whisnant	Maiden
Cleveland	Ernest Gardner	Shelby
Cleveland	A. A. Powell	Shelby
Lincoln	W. S. Childs, Jr.	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Joseph Graham	Iron Station, Rt. 1
Watauga	Ray Luther	Boone
Watauga	Jack Edmisten	Boone



**Seventeenth District**

Avery.....	Ivan S. Stafford.....	Banner Elk
Avery.....	Mrs. Howard Wiseman.....	Rt. 2, Spruce Pine
Davie.....	Bryan Self.....	Mocksville
Davie.....	Mrs. Grady Smith.....	Farmington
Mitchell.....	Mrs. Fred U. Brummett.....	Bakersville
Mitchell.....	George Brummett.....	Spruce Pine
Wilkes.....	Mack Reavis.....	Moravian Falls
Wilkes.....	Lee Walsh.....	Purlear
Yadkin.....	Wade Hobson.....	Boonville
Yadkin.....	Ed Spears.....	Boonville

**Eighteenth District**

Henderson.....	Brit Toms, Sr.....	Hendersonville
Henderson.....	Arthur Shephard.....	Hendersonville
McDowell.....	Dr. J. B. Johnson.....	Old Fort
McDowell.....	Ernie House.....	Marion
Polk.....	A. G. Miller.....	Rt. 1, Campobello, S. C.
Polk.....	Mrs. Arlene Dalton.....	Mill Springs
Rutherford.....	James Burwell.....	Spindale
Rutherford.....	George Morrow.....	Forest City
Transylvania.....	W. W. Britton.....	Brevard
Transylvania.....	Marguerite Aycock.....	Brevard
Yancey.....	Ernest Briggs.....	Burnsville
Yancey.....	Bill Anglin.....	Burnsville

**Nineteenth District**

Buncombe.....	Charles W. Dermid.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Joe Morris.....	Asheville
Madison.....	B. K. Meadows.....	Hot Springs
Madison.....	Roy Freeman.....	Rt. 1, Marshall

**Twentieth District**

Cherokee.....	A. B. Chandler, Jr.....	Andrews
Cherokee.....	W. Frank Forsyth.....	Murphy
Clay.....	L. C. Gray.....	Hayesville
Clay.....	Howard C. Rogers.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	L. W. Wilson.....	Robbinsville
Graham.....	Mrs. J. R. Harrison.....	Fontana
Haywood.....	Jerry Rogers.....	Hazelwood
Haywood.....	Frank Ferguson.....	Waynesville
Jackson.....	R. R. Nicholson, Sr.....	Sylva
Jackson.....	Charles Reed.....	Sylva
Macon.....	Jim Rabey.....	Rt. 4, Franklin
Macon.....	Burt Slagle.....	Franklin
Swain.....	Lawson Schuler.....	
Swain.....	Paul Crisp.....	

**Twenty-first District**

Caswell.....	Harry Bray.....	Providence
Caswell.....	R. R. Blackwell.....	Yanceyville
Rockingham.....	Lon Folger, Jr.....	Madison
Rockingham.....	Earl Vaughn.....	Draper
Stokes.....	Barlow J. Bowles.....	Danbury
Stokes.....	C. E. Davis.....	Walnut Cove
Surry.....	Wilson Barber.....	Mt. Airy
Surry.....	Dudley Simmons.....	Pilot Mountain

## COUNTY CHAIRMEN—DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

### 1956

County	Chairman	Address
Alamance	D. J. Walker, Jr.	Burlington
Alexander	W. C. Patterson	Rt. 1, Stony Point
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	Rt. 2, Sparta
Anson	James A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Ashe	W. D. McMillan	West Jefferson
Avery	J. W. Ellis	Elk Park
Beaufort	John W. Winfield	Pinetown
Bertie	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
Bladen	Robert J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	W. T. Russ	Shallotte
Buncombe	John F. Shuford	Asheville
Burke	Sam Ervin, III	Morganton
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
Caldwell	James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Camden	Dempsey B. Burgess	Shiloh
Carteret	Irvin W. Davis	Beaufort
Caswell	Clarence L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Catawba	Charles C. Bost	Conover
Chatham	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Cherokee	L. L. Love	Andrews
Chowan	Lloyd E. Griffin	Edenton
Clay	Howard Rogers	Hayesville
Cleveland	C. C. Horn	Shelby
Columbus	W. Avery Thompson	Lake Waccamaw
Craven	William F. Ward	New Bern
Cumberland	H. R. Clark	Fayetteville
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	M. L. Daniels	Manteo
Davidson	H. D. Townsend	Lexington
Davie	Gordon Tomlinson	Mocksville
Duplin	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Durham	J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham
Edgecombe	W. G. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro
Forsyth	Bert Bennett	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Walter E. Fuller	Louisburg
Gaston	George Jenkins	Gastonia
Gates	Martin Kellogg, Sr.	Sunbury
Graham	Ray Carver	Robbinsville
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Greene	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Guilford	Frank R. Hutton	Greensboro
Halifax	Joe Branch	Enfield
Harnett	A. R. Taylor	Lillington
Haywood	Lorenzo Smathers	Canton
Henderson	A. J. Redden	Hendersonville
Hertford	R. H. Jernigan, Jr.	Ahoskie
Hoke	Dr. Walter P. Baker	Raeford
Hyde	John H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Iredell	John F. Long	Rt. 1, Statesville
Jackson	R. U. Sutton	Sylva
Johnston	Ed L. White	Pine Level
Jones	R. P. Bender	Pollocksville
Lee	J. C. Pittman	Sanford
Lenoir	A. H. Jeffress	Kinston
Lincoln	J. H. Ross	Lincolnton
Macon	Jess Shope	Rt. 1, Franklin
Madison	Glenn Reems	Rt. 1, Marshall
Martin	James H. Gray, Sr.	Rohersonville

County	Chairman	Address
McDowell	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Mecklenburg	W. M. Nicholson	Charlotte
Mitchell	Ural D. Hensley	Bakersville
Montgomery	Miles Paul Poole	Troy
Moore	Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Nash	W. B. Harrison	Rocky Mount
New Hanover	R. M. Kermion	Wilmington
Northampton	Buxton Midyette	Jackson
Onslow	Guy Lockamy	Jacksonville
Orange	Robert O. Forrest	Hillsboro
Pamlico	J. E. Ragan, Jr.	Oriental
Pasquotank	Noah Burfoot	Elizabeth City
Pender	R. H. Balcombe	Rocky Point
Perquimans	Wm. F. Ainsley	Hertford
Person	R. B. Dawes	Roxboro
Pitt	John G. Clark	Greenville
Polk	W. M. McDonald	Tryon
Randolph	Thad T. Moser	Asheboro
Richmond	Athos Cockman	Rockingham
Robeson	David M. Britt	Fairmont
Rockingham	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
Rowan	Walter H. Woodson, Jr.	Salisbury
Rutherford	Solon D. Smart	Cliffside
Sampson	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Scotland	Joe M. Cox	Laurinburg
Stanly	Henry C. Doby, Jr.	Albemarle
Stokes	R. J. Scott	Danbury
Surry	Mrs. R. C. Lewellyn	Dobson
Swain	I. B. Jenkins	Bryson City
Transylvania	Thomas R. Eller	Brevard
Tyrrell	D. M. Pledger, Jr.	Columbia
Union	Oscar L. Richardson	Monroe
Vance	B. H. Perry, Sr.	Henderson
Wake	W. T. Hatch	Raleigh
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	C. L. Bailey	Plymouth
Watauga	D. Frank Baird	Valle Crucis
Wayne	Edwin C. Ipock	Goldshoro
Wilkes	C. Watson Brame	North Wilkesboro
Wilson	G. T. Fulghum	Wilson
Yadkin	J. W. Hedsbeth	Yadkinville
Yancey	Woodrow Anglin	Rt. 1, Burnsville

## COUNTY VICE-CHAIRMEN—DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1956

County	Chairman	Address
Alamance	Mrs. Loy Bowland	Graham
Alleghany	Mrs. C. A. Thompson	Sparta
Alexander	Mrs. R. S. Ferguson	Taylorsville
Anson	Mrs. Ola H. Redfern	Peachland
Ashe	Mrs. Edith P. Jones	Crumpler
Avery	Mrs. Howard Wiseman	Spruce Pine
Beaufort	Mrs. Jessie Taylor	Belhaven
Bertie	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor
Bladen	Mrs. E. F. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Mrs. Foster Mintz	Bolivia
Buncombe	Mrs. Ed White	Asheville
Burke	Mrs. A. T. Abernathy	Rutherford College
Cabarrus	Mrs. Anne L. Greene	Concord
Caldwell	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Camden	Mrs. Annie Sanderlin	Camden
Carteret	Mrs. Effie Adler	Morehead City
Caswell	Mrs. E. H. Wilson	Blanche
Catawba	Mrs. Marguerite Trott	Newton
Chatham	Mrs. Ada W. Diggs	Chapel Hill
Cherokee	Mrs. Clarence Hendrix	Murphy
Chowan	Mrs. E. N. Elliott	Tyner
Clay	Mrs. Pansy Bradshaw	Hayesville
Cleveland	Mrs. J. E. Lipford	Kings Mountain
Columbus	Mrs. Lollie P. Johnson	Whiteville
Craven	Mrs. L. T. Kornegay	Dover
Cumberland	Mrs. L. S. High	Fayetteville
Currituck	Mrs. Harriet H. Nottingham	Coinjock
Dare	Mrs. Herbert Perry	Kitty Hawk
Davidson	Mrs. W. E. Tomlinson	Thomasville
Davie	Mrs. Odell Foster	Advance
Duplin	Mrs. Christine W. Williams	Kenansville
Durham	Mrs. Mary Trent Semans	Durham
Edgecombe	Mrs. J. W. Sexton	Rocky Mount
Forsyth	Mrs. Eunice Ayers	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Mrs. A. E. Hall	Youngsville
Gaston	Mrs. J. A. Blackwelder	Cherryville
Gates	Mrs. A. P. Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Graham	Mrs. Harry Brown	Fontana
Granville	Mrs. Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Greene	Mrs. George W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Guilford	Mrs. J. Wm. Coleman	Greensboro
Halifax	Mrs. James Taylor	Roanoke Rapids
Harnett	Mrs. Eugene H. Lasater, Sr.	Erwin
Haywood	Mrs. Raymond Caldwell	
Henderson	Mrs. Virginia Harrell	Hendersonville
Hertford	Mrs. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
Hoke	Mrs. A. D. Gore	Raeford
Hyde	Mrs. Gilbert Richards	Scranton
Iredell	Mrs. E. M. Land	Statesville
Jackson	Miss Jane Coward	Sylva
Johnston	Mrs. Tom I. Davis	Selma
Jones	Mrs. John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Lee	Mrs. Kemp Gaddy	Sanford
Lenoir	Miss Verdine Noble	Deep Run
Lincoln	Mrs. Ruby Miller	Lincolnton
Macon	Miss Lassie Kelly	Franklin
Madison	Miss Hazel Sprinkle	Mars Hill
Martin	Mrs. Elbert S. Peel	Williamston
McDowell	Mrs. John A. Poteat	Marion

County	Chairman	Address
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Willard Gatling	Charlotte
Mitchell	Mrs. A. N. Fuller	Spruce Pine
Montgomery	Mrs. Ed Burton	Biscoe
Moore	Miss Bessie McCaskill	Carthage
Nash	Miss Bessie Bunn	Rocky Mount
New Hanover	Mrs. Alice Strickland	Carolina Beach
Northampton	Mrs. Mildred W. Keen	Rich Square
Onslow	Mrs. Harry Venters	Richlands
Orange	Miss Harriet Herring	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	Miss Clyde Jones	Mesic
Pasquotank	Mrs. Vernon James	Elizabeth City
Pender	Mrs. Clifton L. Moore	Burgaw
Perquimans	Miss Irene P. Towe	Hertford
Person	Mrs. Mildred Nichols	Roxboro
Pitt	Mrs. W. C. Spencer	Greenville
Polk	Mrs. Joe Ritchie	Columbus
Randolph	Mrs. Eva C. Frye	Asheboro
Richmond	Mrs. T. B. Mathewson	Mt. Gilead
Robeson	Mrs. Martha B. McKinnon	Lumberton
Rockingham	Mrs. J. C. Johnson	Draper
Rowan	Mrs. Ed L. Ketchie	Spencer
Rutherford	Mrs. Beth Grigg	Lake Lure
Sampson	Mrs. A. N. Johnson	Garland
Scotland	Mrs. Frances Parish	Laurinburg
Stanly	Mrs. B. C. Parker	Albemarle
Stokes	Mrs. Charles Christian	Danbury
Surry	Wilson Barber	Mt. Airy
Swain	Mrs. Lonnie Floyd	Bryson City
Transylvania	Mrs. Inez Whitmire	Brevard
Tyrrell	Mrs. Borden McClees	Columbia
Union	Mrs. H. H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe
Vance	Mrs. Elizabeth W. Wright	Henderson
Wake	Mrs. Flossie C. Moore	Raleigh
Warren	Mrs. Roy Overby	Norlina
Washington	Mrs. C. N. Davenport	Plymouth
Watauga	Mrs. Grady Greer	Boone
Wayne	Mrs. W. R. Hooks	Goldsboro
Wilkes	Miss Zell Harris	Roaring River
Wilson	Miss Naomi Morris	Wilson
Yadkin	Mrs. Shelley B. Calloway	Cycle
Yancey	Mrs. W. A. Peterson	Cane River

# NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1956

Issued by

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE

Durham, North Carolina

We, the Republicans of North Carolina in convention duly assembled in the City of Durham on March 10, 1956, rededicate our party to the service of the people of our state and our nation. We submit herewith to the people of North Carolina the following statement of our beliefs and our objectives.

We wholeheartedly commend the Republican National Administration under the leadership of our great President, Dwight D. Eisenhower. We are thankful that this Republican Administration has returned our government to the fundamental principle of requiring honesty, integrity and ability from its public servants. We commend the Republican National Administration for returning our government to the fundamental American belief in the responsibility of the individual and of local governments. We commend this Republican National Administration for proving to the world that *we can have prosperity based on peace*. We are thankful that this Republican National Administration has eliminated wasteful and excessive government spending, and has returned this nation's government to a sound and solvent economic basis.

We offer, on behalf of the 5,000,000 people of this State, our deep gratitude to our great President and his administration for having reduced world antagonisms and having led humanity away from the awful threat of atomic warfare. We promise that by all we do and say in the performance of our duties we shall seek to strengthen the President's hand in striving to bring about a peaceful, prosperous and orderly world.

In the realm of state affairs we believe that the voice of minority groups should never be ignored by the majority groups controlling the government. It is our belief that 60% of a people should not be permitted to politically enslave the other 40% of the people. The Republican Party of North Carolina has suffered from oppression exercised by the Democrat Party for more than

50 years. This political oppression exercised by the Democrat Party has not been limited solely to members of the Republican Party but has also been inflicted upon the independents and enlightened Democrats of this State.

The Republican Party of North Carolina, for the past 50 years, has advocated that the state provide equal educational facilities for all the school children of our State.

In the sincere hope of resolving the inequities existing under the present Democrat machine in North Carolina and in an effort to inaugurate much needed reforms in our State affairs, the Republican Party of North Carolina pledges itself to do the following, if entrusted to political power in the coming November election:

1. To adopt an honest and fair election law which will apply to primaries and general elections alike; repeal the absentee ballot law except for citizens in the Armed Forces and those who are unable on account of illness to attend the voting place on election day; create a bi-partisan State Board of Elections required by law to investigate and prosecute all election law violations. We condemn the 1955 Democrat controlled Legislature of North Carolina for its un-American action in enacting a law to make it more difficult for an elector to vote a mixed ticket, and thus attempting to prevent the exercise of a free ballot.

2. To re-align Congressional and State Senatorial Districts on a fair and equitable basis; eliminate the unconscionable practice of gerrymandering Congressional and Judicial Districts, take the judiciary entirely out of partisan politics.

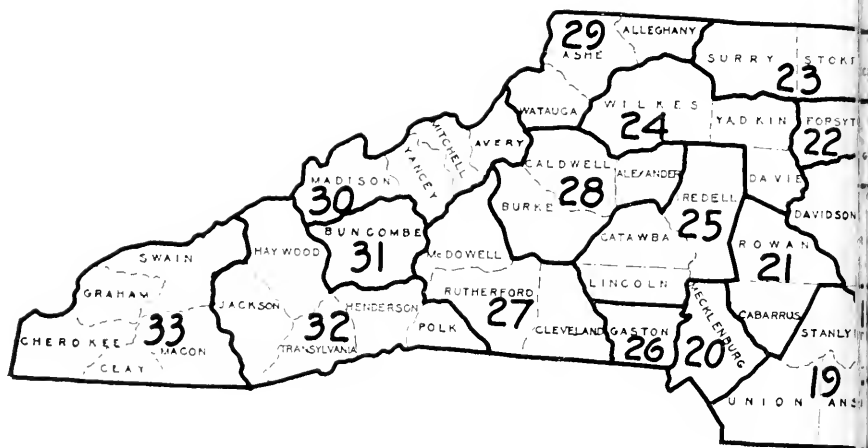
3. To provide for two-party representation upon all Commissions, Boards and Bureaus, including the Highway System.

4. We will expand our inadequate highway system to meet the requirements of ever increasing population and travel demands.

5. To provide that members of County Boards of Education be elected by the people of the respective counties; take the operation of the public school system entirely out of partisan politics; strive toward further reductions in the teacher's class load, adopt an adequate salary schedule for certified teachers and we believe the minimum salary schedule for teachers should be increased.

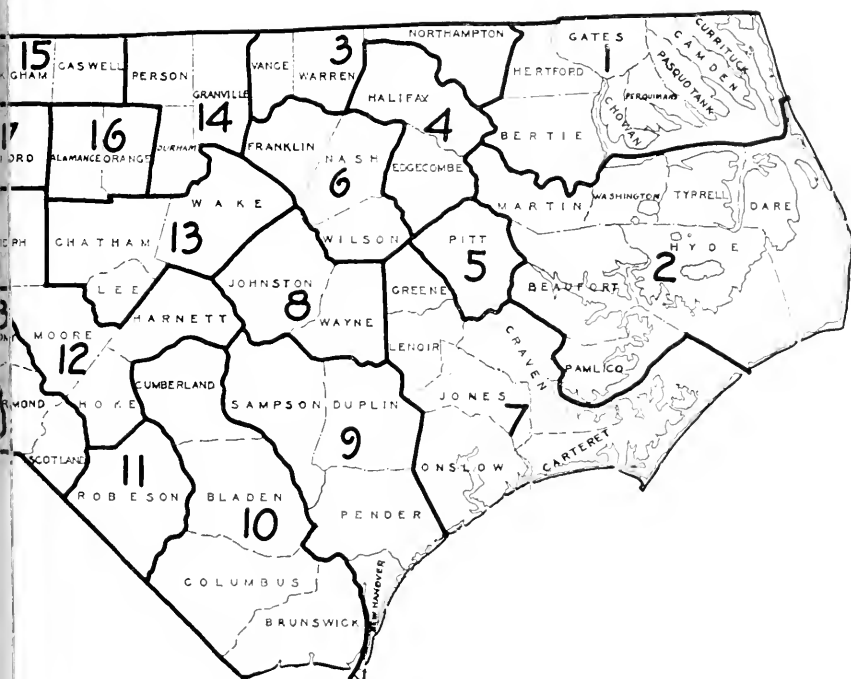
6. We favor the amendment of the State Income Tax Laws to allow each taxpayer full deductions for his Federal Income Tax

## State Sena





## al Districts



payments. We also favor allowing each taxpayer to take full deductions from his State Income Taxes for all hospital and medical bills paid for himself and family.

7. Provide adequate facilities and competent care for the insane, the orphans, and the delinquents.

8. Provide the increased and improved services to the people as herein indicated by practicing strict economy in administration. We believe adequate funds will be available for these services without increasing taxation if there is a complete re-organization of the state government and a consequent elimination of useless and expensive agencies and bureaus.

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Adopted in Convention, March 10, 1956, at Durham

## ARTICLE I

### THE PRECINCT AS A UNIT

1. The unit of party action shall be the election precinct. In every precinct in each General Election year, the County Chairman shall call precinct meetings at such time as shall be designated by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee after giving ten (10) days written notice to each Precinct Chairman and after ten (10) days notice of such meeting in a newspaper of general circulation within the county.

2. Precinct meetings shall elect a Precinct Committee of five or more voters, one of whom shall be designated as Chairman and one as Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and a Secretary. The members and officers of the Precinct Committee shall hold their places for two years and until their successors are chosen. Precinct meetings shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention and one additional delegate and alternate for each fifty votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican candidate for Governor at the last General Election.

3. Other precinct meetings may be held at such times and places as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee after first giving ten (10) days notice of such meeting.

4. In case of death or resignation of any officer of the precinct, such vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Precinct Committee. In the event any Chairman of any precinct fails to act, then the Chairman of the County Committee shall appoint someone to serve in his or her place until a Precinct meeting can be called and the new Chairman elected. The County Chairman shall call such a meeting within thirty (30) days.

## ARTICLE II

### COUNTY CONVENTION AND COMMITTEE

1. A County Convention shall be called in each general election year by the Chairman of the County Committee, at the County

Seat, at the date set by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee, after giving fifteen (15) days notice thereof to all precinct chairmen and after giving fifteen (15) days notice of such Convention in a newspaper of general circulation within the County. The alternates and delegates elected in the precinct meetings shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention.

2. The County Convention shall choose a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, a Secretary, and such other officers as may be deemed necessary. Such biennial County Convention shall further elect one delegate and one alternate to the District and State Conventions for every two hundred votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican nominee for Governor at the latest election in said county. Every county shall have at least one vote. In addition thereto, each county shall be entitled to one additional delegate and alternate for each Republican member of the State House of Representatives elected by the county in the preceding election.

3. The County Convention shall elect a County Executive Committee of five or more voters, who shall hold their places for a term of two years, and until their successors are elected. This committee shall cooperate with the District and State Committees on all elections, shall encourage qualified candidates for office within the county, and shall have active management of Party affairs within its boundaries.

4. The County Executive Committee shall meet at least once a year upon the call of the Chairman, and upon the petition of one-third of the members of the Committee, if the Chairman shall fail or refuse to call a meeting.

5. The Chairman of the County Committee shall issue the call for the County Convention, preside at all meetings of the County Committee, shall obtain and preserve a list of registered Republican voters within the county, and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the County Committee. The Vice-Chairman shall function as Chairman of the County Committee in the absence of the Chairman. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records, and shall keep a roster of all precinct officers and Committeemen. Such records shall be available, upon request, to any registered Republican within the County.

6. In case of death or resignation of any member of the Committee or any officer of the Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the County Executive Committee.

7. Any officer or member of the County Committee may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Committee after being furnished with notice of the charges against him, signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee and allowing him thirty days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency or party disloyalty.

### ARTICLE III

#### CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL COMMITTEES

1. The District Committees shall be composed of the Chairmen of the several County Committees within the District, and a Chairman and Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and Secretary of said District, who shall be elected biennially at the District Conventions. The District Committees shall manage all District campaigns, cooperate with the State Committee on all State campaigns, and shall encourage qualified candidates for public office within their respective Districts.

2. The District Conventions shall be called by their respective Chairmen on the date designated by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee upon twenty (20) days notice of the time and place for holding same. Upon the failure, for any reason, of the District Chairman to call a District Convention, the said call may be issued by the Secretary of the District Committee.

3. In every Presidential Election year, the Congressional District Convention shall further elect one Presidential elector, and two delegates and two alternates to the Republican National Convention, and members of the State Executive Committee.

### ARTICLE IV

#### STATE CONVENTIONS

A State Convention shall be called in every General Election year by the Chairman of the Republican State Executive Committee after forty-five (45) days notice thereof to all members of the State Executive Committee, all Chairmen of the several County

Executives Committees, and the Chairmen of all District Committees, of the time and place of holding same. In the call for the State Convention the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee shall designate the date for the precinct meetings, and the County and District Conventions. The State Convention biennially shall elect a State Chairman and a Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman). In each Presidential election year, the State Convention shall recommend to the National Republican Executive Committee, for a term of four years, the names of two persons, a man and a woman, for National Committeeman and National Committeewoman, respectively. The State Convention shall further elect, in every Presidential election year, four delegates and four alternates to the National Republican Convention.

## ARTICLE V

### REPUBLICAN STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1. The Republican State Executive Committee shall be composed of four members from each Congressional District, and one additional member from each Congressional District for every three thousand votes or major fraction thereof cast in said Congressional District for the Republican candidate for Governor at the preceding election, elected at the Congressional conventions. They shall hold their office for a period of two years, or until their successors are elected and qualified.

2. The State Chairman, State Vice-Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, the permanent Chairman and Secretary of the preceding State Convention, the Treasurer of the Republican State Executive Committee, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman and the President of the Women's Republican Federation, State Chairman of the Young Republicans and the National Committeewoman of the Young Republicans shall be members of the State Executive Committee, ex-officio, with the right to participate in its discussions and to vote on all matters coming before the Committee.

3. The State Committee shall meet annually, upon the call of the Chairman on the afternoon preceding the annual Lincoln Day Dinner, and at such other time or times as the State Chairman

shall determine. One-third of the members of the State Committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

4. The State Committee shall have the power to elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary (one of whom shall come from the Young Republicans), a Treasurer, and such other officers which it may deem necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years and until their successors are chosen. The State Committee shall formulate and provide for the execution of such plans and measures as it may deem conducive to the best interests of the Republican Party. It shall manage all State campaigns and encourage qualified candidates for State offices. The State Committee shall have active management of all affairs of the party within the State, and shall delegate such duties as it deems proper, from time to time, to the Republican State Executive Board.

5. The State Chairman shall call meetings of the State Executive Committee, after giving fifteen (15) days notice of time, place and purpose of said meeting, when the needs of the Party so demand, but in no event less than once a year. He shall preside at all meetings of the State Committee, and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee. The Vice-Chairman shall assist the Chairman in his duties and shall preside at all meetings of the State Executive Committee in the absence of the Chairman. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records and shall further keep a roster of all County officers and all State Committee members. Such records shall be available, upon request, to any Committee member and to any County Chairman.

6. In the case of death or resignation of any officer of the State Executive Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the State Executive Committee. In case of death or resignation of any member of the State Committee, representing a Congressional District, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Congressional District in which such vacancy occurs.

## ARTICLE VI

### THE STATE EXECUTIVE BOARD

1. There shall be a Republican State Executive Board composed of twelve members to be selected by the members of the State

Republican Executive Committee, one from each Congressional District, and in addition thereto the Chairman of the Republican State Executive Committee, Vice-Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, and Republican National Committeeman, Republican National Committeewoman shall be members of the State Executive Board, ex-officio, with the full right to participate in its discussions and activities, and vote on all matters at issue before the Board.

2. The Republican State Executive Board shall have the power to appoint a General Counsel, a Finance Committee, a Publicity Committee, a Campaign Committee, and such other committees as it may deem necessary for the proper conduct of the affairs of the Party; to adopt a budget, and to do all other things pertaining to Party affairs which it may be authorized to do from time to time by the Republican State Executive Committee. The Republican State Executive Board shall keep accurate accounts of its proceedings and shall make reports to the State Executive Committee annually.

3. The Republican State Executive Board shall meet upon the call of the State Chairman, or upon the failure of the Chairman, upon the call of the State Vice-Chairman. One-third of the members of the State Executive Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

## ARTICLE VII

### VOTING IN CONVENTION

1. No delegate, alternate, or other member of a Convention shall cast any vote by proxy, provided however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote of the precinct in County Conventions, and of the County in State and District Conventions.

## ARTICLE VIII

### CONVENTION PROCEDURE

1. The State, District and County Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairmen, or in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice-Chairman or Secretary, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint and receive the reports of the Credentials Committee, to appoint other temporary and necessary committees, at or before the convening of the Convention.



2. The certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of any Precinct mass-meeting or Convention authorized to elect delegates and alternates shall be deemed sufficient to place the name of such delegates and alternates on the temporary roll of the respective conventions, and unless successfully challenged, shall be a complete authorization to said delegates and alternates to act.

## ARTICLE IX

### FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS

The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the County, District and State Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of any and all moneys received by them for the use of said Committees and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

## ARTICLE X

### APPOINTMENTS

1. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on a local or County level, the Republican County Executive Committee shall make recommendation for the filling of such vacancy, and it shall be the duty of the State Chairman to abide by such recommendation.

2. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on a District level, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon recommendation of the National Committeeman and National Committeewoman and members of the State Committee from the District involved.

3. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on the State level, such vacancy shall be filled by the recommendation of the State Chairman, only on recommendation of the State Executive Board.

## ARTICLE XI

### PARTICIPATION IN PARTY ACTIONS

All references herein to voters, delegates, alternates, chairmen, vice-chairmen, and other precinct, county and state officials shall in all cases be construed to mean persons identified and registered with the Republican Party.

## ARTICLE XII

## CONTROVERSIES

Controversies in any county with respect to the organization set up therein under this plan, shall be referred to the State Chairman, National Committeeman and National Committeewoman for arbitration and their decision shall be final.

## ARTICLE XIII

## EFFECTIVE DATE

The foregoing plan of organization shall become effective after the close of the Republican State Convention held in Durham, North Carolina, March 10, 1956.

Frank C. Patton

Chairman

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State  
Republican Executive Committee)

## State Republican Executive Committee

### STATE ORGANIZATION

<b>Chairman:</b> Ray Jennings	Taylorsville
<b>Vice Chairman:</b> Mrs. Walter Zachary	Yadkinville
<b>Secretary:</b> Richard A. Williams	Maiden
<b>Treasurer:</b> Dr. Sam J. Holbrook	Statesville
<b>National Committeeman:</b> J. E. Broyhill	Lenoir
<b>National Committeewoman:</b> Mrs. Louis G. Rogers	Charlotte

#### First District

T. D. Somerville, Plymouth	Zeno O. Rateliff, Sr., Pantego
L. V. Gaskill, Wanchese	H. T. Liverman, Columbia
G. L. Markham, Elizabeth City	J. B. Burgess, Old Trap

#### Second District

Mrs. Bessie U. Wood, Littleton	Julian E. Cameron, Kinston
W. T. Outland, Woodland	Thomas J. Moore, Wilson

#### Third District

Luther Smith, Atlantic	A. L. Butler, Clinton
Steve Wilkins, Rose Hill	Owen Matthis, Clinton
John W. Cowell, Bayboro	Freddie C. Butler, Roseboro
Perry B. Lockerman, Clinton	P. G. May, Dudley
Dr. Robert A. Wilkins, Mount Olive	

#### Fourth District

S. C. Frazier, Asheboro	Bradley McLamb, Benson
A. J. Brower, Liberty	Joel Johnson, Four Oaks
E. T. Walton, Asheboro	W. R. Young, Youngsville
George D. Manning, Asheboro	Herny E. White, Henderson
J. E. Spence, Siler City	Paul C. West, Raleigh
E. J. Straughan, Siler City	A. H. Farmer, Bailey
David D. Lacey, Raleigh	

#### Fifth District

S. R. Allred, Burlington	Grady Swisher, Kernersville
Mrs. Eugene Hester, Reidsville	James A. Tuttle, Winston-Salem
W. Forrest Bedell, Reidsville	Ray Helsabeck, Winston-Salem
Harold Y. Hodges, Mt. Airy	Harvey Dinkins, Winston-Salem
Joe Southard, Elkin	Dr. Raymond Wenger, Winston-Salem
J. W. Hunter, Mount Airy	C. E. Brady, Rural Hall
Charles Matthews, Pilot Mountain	K. I. Dunlap, Walnut Cove
M. O. Jones, Walnut Cove	

#### Sixth District

Mrs. C. W. Dwiggin, Greensboro	S. Newlin Hayworth, High Point
N. D. McNairy, Greensboro	L. W. Sparrow, Chapel Hill
Worth D. Henderson, Greensboro	Paul Messick, Burlington
Percy H. Sears, Greensboro	Dr. H. M. Patterson, Burlington
Stanton Cecil, High Point	A. A. McDonald, Durham
Rufus K. Hayworth Jr., High Point	Russell N. Barringer, Durham

**Seventh District**

L. C. Babson, Freeland  
 W. D. Cross, Elizabethtown  
 D. E. Baggett, Whiteville  
 George W. Hair, Fayetteville

Ed F. Hodges, Fairmont  
 George Cannon, Wilmington  
 C. H. Gentry, Maxton  
 Mrs. Warren Coolidge, Spring Lake

J. O. West, Dunn

**Eighth District**

H. H. Tarleton, Peachland  
 H. O. Wooten, Vass  
 John C. Hammond, Rockingham  
 H. H. Ward, Denton  
 J. E. Snyder, Lexington  
 Wylie Taylor, Thomasville  
 B. C. Brock, Mocksville  
 Claude Hicks, Mocksville  
 Harold W. Gavin, Sanford

Arthur B. Atkins, Cameron  
 W. C. Barrett, Carthage  
 W. E. Rutledge, Yadkinville  
 L. B. Cohen, Mount Gilead  
 M. A. Nicholson, Troy  
 A. D. Baucomb, Monroe  
 P. E. Brown, Wilkesboro  
 H. P. Eller, North Wilkesboro  
 T. R. Bryan, Wilkesboro

Avalon E. Hall, Yadkinville

**Ninth District**

C. H. Vestal, Sparta  
 Carl Jones, Sparta  
 B. B. Graybeal, West Jefferson  
 Rex Morton, West Jefferson  
 W. H. Gragg, Boone  
 E. D. Cook, Boone  
 Frank L. Smith, Lenoir  
 Emory C. McCall, Lenoir  
 Sherman Starnes, Granite Falls  
 John L. Anderson, Lenoir  
 Dallas A. Campbell, Taylorsville  
 W. Frank Woodfin, Taylorsville

Monroe Adams, Statesville  
 Neil S. Sowers, Statesville  
 A. Hugo Kimball, Statesville  
 G. C. Peeler, Salisbury  
 H. N. Thompson, New London  
 R. C. Pittman, Salisbury  
 Weldon Stirewalt, Faith  
 J. B. Beaver, China Grove  
 O. O. Cruse, Rt. 3, Concord  
 C. C. Smith, Concord  
 C. McNeil Petrea, Concord  
 Branch Lilly, Norwood

Raymond C. Barker, Badin

**Tenth District**

William E. Cobb, Morganton  
 N. O. Pitts, Sr., Glen Alpine  
 R. M. Lineberger, Morganton  
 Dan R. Simpson, Morganton  
 Charles B. Von Cannon, Banner Elk  
 M. E. Burleson, Spruce Pine  
 W. O. Gouge, Bakersville  
 A. L. Bumgarner, Hickory  
 Mrs. Nancy Wilkinson, Maiden  
 Kenneth B. Thomas, Hickory  
 John T. McFarland, Hickory

John Huss, Newton  
 Claude S. Nantz, Lincolnton  
 Elmore Goodson, Lincolnton  
 Marcus T. Hickman, Charlotte  
 Mrs. J. W. Lassiter, Charlotte  
 Mrs. E. W. Simpson, Charlotte  
 R. Powell Majors, Charlotte  
 W. T. Alexander, Charlotte  
 Jesse W. Page, Jr., Charlotte  
 Jerry Greene, Charlotte  
 Frank Caulkins, Charlotte

**Eleventh District**

R. S. Rice, Mars Hill  
 Joe R. Henderson, Hot Springs  
 James R. Jackson, Tryon  
 Paul Westbrook, Rt. 1, Campobello, S. C.  
 C. Harry McCall, Marion  
 W. R. Chambers, Marion  
 Oliver Shook, Stanley

Harold Jones, Gastonia  
 Miles B. Wiggins, Gastonia  
 Kelly Dixon, Kings Mountain  
 Russell Lockridge, Shelby  
 Clarence M. Morrison, Shelby  
 Fred D. Hamrick, Jr., Rutherfordton  
 A. Clyde Tomblin, Spindale

Donald Banks, Burnsville

**Twelfth District**

Mrs. Gola Ferguson, Cullowhee  
 Lewis P. Hamlin, Brevard  
 Tillman Powell, Canton  
 Glenn A. Boyd, Waynesville  
 Frank Waldroup, Hendersonville  
 A. R. Higdon, Franklin  
 Hartwell Gregory, Hendersonville  
 J. C. Crisp, Franklin

T. M. Jenkins, Robbinsville  
 M. F. Lominac, West Asheville  
 Dan S. Judd, West Asheville  
 Harold W. Sams, Asheville  
 J. V. Noland, West Asheville  
 L. C. Crisp, Bryson City  
 John C. Odell, Murphy  
 R. A. Dewar, Andrews

A. H. Eller, Hayesville

## STATE REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL DISTRICT COMMITTEES

The work of the State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Executive Committees is handled by the Chairmen of the Republican County Executive Committees.

### Chairmen, Republican County Executive Committees 1956

- Alamance—W. Clif Elder, Burlington  
 Alexander—N. K. Martin, Stony Point  
 Alleghany—W. Beal Pool, Sparta  
 Anson—C. A. Bland, Wadesboro  
 Ashe—Jake Graham, Todd  
 Avery—Ileen Smith, Ingalls  
 Beaufort—John L. Ratcliff, Pantego  
 Bertie—  
 Bladen—W. D. Cross, Elizabethtown  
 Brunswick—H. L. Willets, Bolivia  
 Buncombe—Jack A. Crawford, Asheville  
 Burke—W. Bruce Garrison, Morganton  
 Cabarrus—Henry D. Carpenter, Concord  
 Caldwell—Frank L. Smith, Lenoir  
 Camden—J. B. Burgess, Old Trap  
 Carteret—Jesse Piner, Williston  
 Caswell—Ernest L. Minor, Yanceyville  
 Catawba—Carroll Abernethy, Hickory  
 Chatham—Archie M. Ellis, Siler City  
 Cherokee—J. Doyle Burch, Murphy  
 Chowan—Robert B. Smith, Edenton  
 Clay—Horace McClure, Hayesville  
 Cleveland—J. Worth Silver, Shelby  
 Columbus—D. E. Baggett, Whiteville  
 Craven—W. B. Rouse, New Bern  
 Cumberland—George W. Hair, Fayetteville  
 Currituck—  
 Dare—L. V. Gaskill, Wanchese  
 Davidson—Elmer R. Everhart, Lexington  
 Davie—D. L. Whittaker, Mocksville  
 Duplin—H. G. Ward, Rose Hill  
 Durham—A. A. McDonald, Durham  
 Edgecombe—J. H. Satterthwaite,  
     Rt. 1, Tarboro  
 Forsyth—Grady P. Swisher, Kernersville  
 Franklin—W. R. Young, Youngsville  
 Gaston—Ralph D. Wallace, Belmont  
 Gates—H. A. Eure, Corapeake  
 Graham—Tillman Stewart, Robbinsville  
 Granville—J. U. Gilmore, Oxford  
 Greene—Philip Dixon, Walstonburg  
 Guilford—Rufus K. Hayworth, High Point  
 Halifax—J. W. Wood, Littleton  
 Harnett—J. O. West, Dunn  
 Haywood—W. G. Duckett, Canton  
 Henderson—Richard C. Clarke, Jr.,  
     Hendersonville  
 Hertford—Dr. J. H. Keller, Ahoskie  
 Hoke—T. C. Scarborough, Raeford  
 Hyde—Dan L. Berry, Swanquarter  
 Iredell—A. Z. Goforth, Statesville  
 Jackson—Lewis Bumgarner, Sylva  
 Johnston—O. B. Batten, Kenly  
 Jones—H. M. Mallard, Trenton  
 Lee—O. F. Patterson, Sanford  
 Lenoir—J. E. Cameron, Kinston  
 Lincoln—Dr. L. A. Crowell, Jr., Lincolnton  
 Macon—C. Bryant McClure, Franklin  
 Madison—Clyde Roberts, Marshall  
 Martin—Wade E. Vick, Robersonville  
 McDowell—Dotson S. Hollifield, Marion  
 Mecklenburg—Marcus Hickman, Charlotte  
 Mitchell—Warren H. Pritchard,  
     Spruce Pine  
 Montgomery—Leslie B. Cohen,  
     Mount Gilead  
 Moore—Robert S. Ewing, Southern Pines  
 Nash—John C. Matthews, Spring Hope  
 New Hanover, Francis M. Foy, Jr.,  
     Wilmington  
 Northampton—W. T. Outland, Woodland  
 Onslow—K. B. Hurst, Jacksonville  
 Orange—M. L. Cates, Sr., Hillsboro  
 Pamlico—Kelly Watson, Lowland  
 Pasquotank—G. L. Markham,  
     Elizabeth City  
 Pender—E. C. Highsmith, Rocky Point  
 Perquimans—Cecil C. Winslow, Hertford  
 Person—O. Y. Clayton, Roxboro  
 Pitt—X. E. Manning, Bethel  
 Polk—Ernest H. Gibbs, Columbus  
 Randolph—T. Worth Coltrane, Asheboro  
 Richmond—John C. Hammond,  
     Rockingham  
 Robeson—Fred R. Keith, St. Pauls  
 Rockingham—W. T. Combs, Jr.,  
     Leaksville  
 Rowan—A. M. Miller, Salisbury  
 Rutherford—L. E. Sherrill, Spindale  
 Sampson—Edwin E. Butler, Clinton  
 Scotland—D. A. Monroe, Jr., Laurinburg  
 Stanly—Gerald Chandler, Albemarle  
 Stokes—Joel B. New, King  
 Surry—Harold Y. Hodges, Mt. Airy  
 Swain—Harold R. Dugan, Bryson City  
 Transylvania—Eugene S. King, Sr.,  
     Lake Toxaway  
 Tyrrell—Irving R. Swain, Columbia  
 Union—T. Edgar Traywick, Marshville  
 Vance—Col. Henry E. White, Henderson  
 Wake—Arthur Hayes, Raleigh  
 Washington—T. D. Somerville, Plymouth  
 Warren—Edward F. White, Norlina  
 Watauga—S. C. Eggers, Sr., Boone  
 Wayne—J. Thomas O'Berry, Dudley  
 Wilkes—E. R. Eller, Wilkesboro  
 Wilson—Thomas J. Moore, Wilson  
 Yadkin—Walter Zachary, Yadkinville  
 Yancey—G. D. Bailey, Burnsville

---

---

PART IV

ELECTION RETURNS

---

---





# ELECTION RETURNS—1956

## Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States

States	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican
Alabama.....	279,982	194,883	11	.....
Arizona.....	112,880	176,990	.....	4
Arkansas.....	213,277	186,287	8	.....
California.....	2,315,630	2,872,654	.....	32
Colorado.....	263,997	394,479	.....	6
Connecticut.....	405,079	711,837	.....	8
Delaware.....	79,421	98,057	.....	3
Florida.....	480,371	643,849	.....	10
Georgia.....	450,094	216,652	12	.....
Idaho.....	105,868	166,979	.....	4
Illinois.....	1,775,682	2,623,327	.....	27
Indiana.....	783,908	1,182,811	.....	13
Iowa.....	491,857	718,775	.....	10
Kansas.....	292,450	622,087	.....	8
Kentucky.....	476,453	572,192	.....	10
Louisiana.....	243,977	329,047	.....	10
Maine.....	102,468	249,238	.....	5
Maryland.....	372,603	559,737	.....	9
Massachusetts.....	948,190	1,393,197	.....	16
Michigan.....	1,354,100	1,701,945	.....	20
Minnesota.....	617,525	719,302	.....	11
Mississippi.....	144,498	60,683	8	.....
Missouri.....	919,187	914,486	13	.....
Montana.....	116,293	154,933	.....	4
Nebraska.....	193,590	364,713	.....	6
Nevada.....	40,640	56,076	.....	3
New Hampshire.....	90,364	176,519	.....	4
New Jersey.....	850,337	1,606,942	.....	16
New Mexico.....	106,098	146,788	.....	4
New York.....	2,750,769	4,340,340	.....	45
North Carolina.....	590,530	575,062	14	.....
North Dakota.....	96,742	156,766	.....	4
Ohio.....	1,439,655	2,262,610	.....	25
Oklahoma.....	385,581	473,769	.....	8
Oregon.....	328,654	405,038	.....	6
Pennsylvania.....	1,979,231	2,577,621	.....	32
Rhode Island.....	160,758	223,401	.....	4
South Carolina.....	135,824	75,632	8	.....
South Dakota.....	122,239	171,953	.....	4
Tennessee.....	456,507	462,288	.....	11
Texas.....	859,958	1,080,619	.....	24
Utah.....	119,437	216,109	.....	4
Vermont.....	42,549	110,390	.....	3
Virginia.....	267,760	386,459	.....	12
Washington.....	498,461	579,766	.....	9
West Virginia.....	377,586	444,297	.....	8
Wisconsin.....	586,768	954,844	.....	12
Wyoming.....	49,580	74,586	.....	3
Total.....	25,875,408	35,387,015	74	457

## POPULAR VOTES FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952

States	Popular Vote, 1940		Popular Vote, 1944		Popular Vote, 1948				Popular Vote, 1952	
	Roosevelt Democrat	Wilkie Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Dewey Republican	Truman Democrat	Dewey Republican	Wallace Pro- gressive	Thurmond States Rights	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican
Alabama.....	250,726	42,184	198,948	41,540	---	40,930	1,522	171,413	275,075	149,231
Arizona.....	95,267	54,030	80,926	56,287	95,251	77,597	3,310	---	169,128	150,032
Arkansas.....	158,622	42,121	148,965	63,551	149,659	50,669	751	40,068	226,300	177,155
California.....	1,877,618	4,354,419	1,988,564	1,512,965	1,913,134	1,895,269	190,384	1,228	2,197,518	2,897,340
Colorado.....	265,364	278,855	234,331	268,731	267,288	239,714	6,415	---	245,504	379,752
Connecticut.....	417,621	361,819	435,146	390,572	423,297	437,751	13,713	---	481,649	611,012
Delaware.....	74,369	61,440	68,166	56,747	67,813	69,588	1,650	---	83,315	90,659
Florida.....	359,334	126,458	339,377	143,215	282,328	194,347	11,683	89,880	414,950	541,056
Georgia.....	265,494	46,360	268,187	56,506	254,616	76,694	1,636	85,055	452,323	198,979
Idaho.....	127,812	106,553	107,399	100,137	107,370	101,541	4,972	---	95,081	180,707
Illinois.....	2,449,934	2,017,240	2,079,479	4,939,314	1,994,715	1,961,403	---	---	2,013,920	2,457,327
Indiana.....	871,063	899,466	781,103	875,891	821,079	807,479	9,649	---	804,530	1,136,259
Iowa.....	578,800	632,370	499,876	547,297	522,380	491,018	12,125	---	454,513	808,906
Kansas.....	364,725	489,469	287,158	442,096	351,902	324,039	4,603	---	273,296	616,302
Kentucky.....	557,222	410,381	472,589	392,418	466,756	311,210	1,567	40,411	485,729	495,029
Louisiana.....	319,754	52,446	284,564	67,750	136,341	72,657	3,035	204,290	345,027	396,925
Maine.....	156,478	163,951	110,031	155,434	111,916	150,231	1,881	---	118,806	232,353
Maryland.....	381,516	269,531	345,190	292,949	286,524	294,844	9,983	2,476	395,337	199,124
Massachusetts.....	1,076,522	939,700	1,035,296	924,350	4,451,788	999,370	38,457	---	1,083,525	1,292,325
Michigan.....	1,032,991	1,039,917	1,106,899	1,084,423	958,595	993,027	38,955	---	1,230,657	1,551,529
Minnesota.....	641,196	596,274	589,864	527,416	692,966	483,617	27,866	---	608,158	763,211
Mississippi.....	168,267	7,364	158,515	3,712	19,384	5,013	225	167,538	172,553	112,066
Missouri.....	958,476	871,069	807,357	761,173	917,315	655,039	3,998	42	929,830	959,429
Montana.....	115,698	99,579	142,556	93,163	116,769	91,677	6,641	---	106,243	157,391
Nebraska.....	263,677	352,201	233,246	329,880	221,165	264,774	---	---	188,057	424,603

## ELECTION RETURNS

217

Nevada.....	31,945	21,229	29,623	24,611	31,291	29,357	1,469	31,688	50,502
New Hampshire.....	125,202	110,127	119,663	109,916	107,965	121,259	1,970	106,663	166,287
New Jersey.....	1,016,404	944,876	987,874	961,335	895,455	981,124	42,683	1,015,902	1,274,613
New Mexico.....	103,699	79,315	81,389	70,688	105,461	80,363	1,037	105,601	132,170
New York.....	3,251,918	3,027,478	3,301,238	2,987,647	2,781,599	2,828,761	501,167	3,101,601	3,362,845
North Carolina.....	609,015	213,633	527,399	263,155	459,070	258,572	3,915	652,802	558,107
North Dakota.....	124,036	154,590	100,141	118,535	96,323	114,562	8,220	76,691	191,712
Ohio.....	1,733,139	1,586,773	1,570,733	1,582,293	1,432,791	1,445,684	37,596	1,600,302	2,100,456
Oklahoma.....	474,343	348,572	301,519	319,124	432,782	298,817	---	430,939	518,045
Oregon.....	258,445	219,555	248,635	225,365	238,861	258,216	14,601	270,579	420,815
Pennsylvania.....	2,171,035	1,889,848	1,940,479	1,835,048	1,752,426	1,902,107	55,161	2,146,269	2,415,789
Rhode Island.....	181,122	138,214	175,356	123,487	188,619	134,892	2,587	203,293	210,935
South Carolina.....	95,470	4,223	90,601	4,547	34,423	5,386	154	173,007	168,113
South Dakota.....	134,362	177,065	96,711	135,365	117,567	129,651	2,804	90,426	203,867
Tennessee.....	351,601	169,153	308,707	200,341	270,402	292,944	1,861	413,710	146,117
Texas.....	840,151	199,152	821,605	191,425	750,700	282,240	3,764	970,128	1,102,878
Utah.....	151,277	93,151	150,088	97,891	149,151	124,402	2,679	135,364	194,190
Vermont.....	61,269	78,371	53,820	71,527	45,557	75,926	1,279	43,355	109,717
Virginia.....	235,961	109,363	242,276	145,243	202,808	173,063	4,863	208,677	349,037
Washington.....	462,145	322,123	486,774	361,689	402,781	376,277	29,745	492,845	599,107
West Virginia.....	496,530	373,238	392,777	329,819	429,188	346,251	3,311	453,578	419,857
Wisconsin.....	704,821	679,206	650,413	674,532	647,310	590,969	25,282	622,175	979,744
Wyoming.....	59,287	52,633	49,419	51,921	52,351	47,947	934	47,934	81,107
Totals.....	27,243,466	22,304,755	25,602,505	22,006,278	24,015,052	21,896,927	1,137,957	1,168,687	33,938,285



Duplin.....	5,966	1,546	5,394	1,260	5,464	1,437	5,866	1,024	7	323	6,392	2,115	6,434	2,140
Durham.....	12,804	2,189	11,810	2,491	12,763	3,690	11,530	4,531	563	989	18,897	41,301	13,835	43,226
Edgecombe.....	6,084	266	7,516	3,316	6,762	418	6,110	4,78	40	214	8,504	1,927	7,830	1,840
Forsyth.....	18,734	5,256	20,664	7,125	16,390	10,014	12,201	10,147	698	1,079	24,535	26,436	15,819	29,368
Franklin.....	5,209	231	4,724	227	3,967	289	4,538	234	8	177	5,376	740	5,298	792
Gaston.....	17,555	4,772	17,262	4,294	13,744	6,023	8,966	6,180	67	3,550	17,781	19,157	15,671	18,159
Gates.....	1,484	128	1,388	108	1,105	153	939	89	2	50	1,247	364	1,241	341
Graham.....	1,473	1,325	1,404	1,089	1,889	1,356	1,527	1,135	7	66	1,590	1,380	1,486	1,462
Granville.....	4,279	185	3,624	213	3,245	325	3,513	331	20	254	4,583	1,166	4,013	1,463
Greene.....	3,097	116	2,990	404	2,528	113	2,087	65	4	33	2,976	186	3,285	222
Guilford.....	25,379	9,511	26,565	9,770	23,465	12,662	17,224	11,167	401	3,557	29,028	33,310	21,948	32,751
Hallux.....	8,230	308	7,982	361	6,980	440	6,172	505	9	423	8,807	2,210	7,860	2,346
Harnett.....	8,018	2,641	6,602	2,280	6,579	3,191	6,008	1,985	11	312	7,585	4,306	7,421	3,498
Haywood.....	8,175	3,331	8,631	2,357	7,735	2,919	7,375	2,684	7	202	8,761	6,124	7,388	6,355
Henderson.....	5,747	5,099	5,712	5,679	4,613	3,341	4,971	4,971	31	1,349	3,803	8,768	4,003	9,243
Hertford.....	2,327	84	2,464	92	1,996	425	2,165	196	12	65	2,859	579	2,708	729
Hoke.....	1,953	144	1,904	117	1,782	160	1,339	142	2	176	1,761	616	1,941	513
Ivade.....	1,457	302	1,202	309	924	323	800	214	0	38	919	406	1,028	491
Jeddel.....	11,308	3,817	10,328	3,820	8,358	4,864	5,761	4,144	21	1,943	8,580	41,804	7,286	41,125
Jackson.....	4,563	3,061	4,563	2,410	4,109	2,694	4,005	2,520	16	184	4,296	3,680	3,787	3,503
Johnston.....	11,253	4,339	9,976	1,192	8,282	4,423	9,188	3,211	27	571	9,997	5,429	9,862	4,893
Jones.....	1,563	188	1,371	233	1,221	211	1,238	143	3	52	1,673	331	1,452	415
Lee.....	3,723	670	3,682	527	3,448	808	3,234	871	5	238	4,688	2,405	4,463	1,948
Lenoir.....	5,854	351	6,247	410	5,253	551	5,415	545	28	162	6,723	2,233	6,817	2,564
Lincoln.....	5,515	3,501	4,904	3,099	4,108	3,678	3,570	2,635	18	1,135	5,380	6,228	5,838	6,637
Marion.....	3,311	2,554	2,941	2,342	2,835	2,340	2,785	2,388	6	130	3,396	3,727	3,025	3,408
Madison.....	3,133	5,099	3,471	4,617	2,291	4,388	2,558	3,341	17	79	3,666	1,761	3,663	4,263
Martin.....	4,477	111	4,628	106	4,408	133	4,636	163	2	52	5,493	445	5,730	449
McDowell.....	5,352	3,414	5,290	2,216	4,308	2,258	3,805	2,709	21	617	4,755	4,710	4,392	5,468
Mecklenburg.....	26,169	4,709	28,768	7,013	25,950	9,434	14,353	11,518	142	7,472	33,044	44,331	27,227	41,469
Mitchell.....	1,087	3,380	1,450	3,007	1,789	1,963	2,165	2,908	848	75	1,236	4,009	1,069	1,269
Montgomery.....	3,484	2,506	3,007	2,587	2,665	1,963	3,311	4,975	3	415	3,176	5,066	3,482	3,359
Moore.....	4,466	2,481	4,330	2,587	3,711	2,663	3,311	2,719	15	675	5,166	2,636	9,969	2,665
Nash.....	8,682	517	8,456	613	7,577	876	7,590	684	12	290	10,424	2,636	10,247	9,170
New Hanover.....	7,979	1,306	8,600	4,635	9,476	2,829	7,591	3,462	66	2,604	10,330	9,330	10,247	747
Northampton.....	2,755	109	3,826	105	3,470	172	3,501	479	7	119	4,334	583	4,242	1,692
Onslow.....	2,758	235	2,583	271	2,711	453	3,318	316	1	164	4,275	1,261	4,692	1,306
Orange.....	3,860	1,446	3,673	1,400	3,274	1,467	3,323	1,813	115	362	5,156	3,813	4,743	1,366
Pamlico.....	1,627	860	1,448	730	1,295	749	1,370	685	7	135	3,428	963	1,376	954
Passquotank.....	3,226	321	3,314	506	2,540	860	4,976	701	14	225	3,579	2,101	2,963	1,827
Pender.....	2,979	333	2,249	305	1,732	441	1,334	304	31	469	2,029	1,152	2,496	1,009
Perquimans.....	161	161	1,176	228	960	266	819	135	2	74	1,245	614	1,245	709
Person.....	2,898	384	3,239	432	2,507	607	3,087	480	5	180	4,266	4,374	3,433	4,740

# VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1936-1956—(Continued)

Counties	1936			1940		1944			1948			1952		1956	
	Roosevelt Electors	Landau Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Wilkie Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Dewey Electors	Tuman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Stevenson Electors	Fishhower Electors	Stevenson Electors	Fishhower Electors	
Att.	9,539	325	10,067	369	8,586	495	8,519	602	77	324	11,971	2,203	11,873	2,515	
Berk.	2,521	1,794	2,451	1,528	2,340	1,678	2,078	1,036	15	272	2,741	2,561	2,827	2,823	
Bristol	8,090	6,927	8,355	7,056	7,277	8,768	6,567	8,742	39	724	12,429	8,404	13,171	13,171	
Camden	6,709	607	6,530	779	5,391	938	4,376	806	14	826	7,340	3,361	6,562	2,907	
Chatham	10,280	732	9,551	931	7,278	1,118	7,056	1,036	56	1,427	10,516	4,127	10,516	2,785	
Columbia	11,366	2,522	11,315	2,308	8,755	3,024	8,553	2,436	27	899	12,423	6,885	8,896	8,991	
Dorchester	12,808	4,306	13,023	4,059	9,721	5,862	6,563	5,722	35	3,146	11,246	7,535	9,761	17,562	
Durham	9,911	4,830	8,869	1,204	7,379	1,698	5,992	4,342	22	1,394	7,755	8,387	7,208	8,200	
Farmington	5,957	4,918	5,107	5,769	4,220	6,062	4,965	4,332	44	607	6,956	6,449	7,197	6,685	
Frederick	3,183	314	2,981	2,550	2,372	3,003	1,957	359	11	492	2,912	1,390	3,012	1,171	
Georgetown	6,065	4,823	6,321	4,569	5,499	6,083	4,415	5,902	27	1,330	7,202	10,093	6,693	10,661	
Greenville	4,354	3,259	4,274	2,712	4,110	3,376	4,431	3,291	14	1,555	4,504	3,792	3,948	4,311	
Hampton	8,633	4,766	8,871	4,178	7,679	5,116	6,956	4,613	25	629	8,206	7,591	7,020	9,001	
Harris	2,619	2,081	2,122	1,125	2,110	1,505	1,908	1,389	16	311	6,949	1,680	1,794	2,026	
Hayward	2,845	2,004	3,142	2,019	3,019	2,251	2,975	2,861	16	311	4,047	3,435	3,901	3,901	
Jefferson	1,040	504	1,140	415	611	281	2,921	336	43	916	3,916	3,855	4,615	420	
Lincoln	7,480	601	7,179	634	5,729	1,114	3,407	738	10	989	7,416	3,790	6,383	3,362	
Litchfield	4,536	315	4,252	380	4,528	1,528	3,679	1,549	26	373	5,687	1,721	1,922	1,955	
Madison	19,830	2,456	18,083	2,665	18,050	3,996	17,939	4,890	193	1,441	23,393	15,057	22,427	15,194	
Marion	3,047	140	2,976	217	2,480	242	2,376	192	2	201	2,960	664	2,733	718	
Washington	1,875	535	1,724	362	1,782	497	1,675	333	14	35	1,974	1,974	1,917	1,633	
Wayne	3,880	3,409	3,615	3,739	3,214	3,954	3,379	3,851	12	158	3,600	4,527	3,223	1,636	
Wayne	7,087	1,751	7,222	1,619	6,228	1,914	6,111	1,658	26	553	7,281	4,602	6,756	1,220	
Wayne	6,506	8,358	7,299	8,446	5,587	9,121	5,784	8,231	22	360	7,143	11,416	5,870	11,544	
Wilkes	5,522	519	7,912	581	6,480	760	6,008	665	44	208	8,684	8,328	8,830	8,830	
Wilson	3,209	4,200	3,660	1,077	2,470	1,392	2,083	3,631	12	208	2,786	5,540	2,361	5,469	
Yadkin	2,691									66					
Yancey	3,603														
Totals	616,141	223,283	609,015	213,633	527,399	263,155	459,072	258,572	3,915	69,652	652,803	558,107	590,530	575,062	

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARY 1956

County	Hodges	Sawyer	Stokely	Earle
Alamance.....	6,542	1,256	219	154
Alexander.....	711	28	39	7
Alleghany.....	761	25	26	18
Anson.....	3,220	212	400	113
Ashe.....	1,861	53	91	19
Avery.....	384	19	27	13
Beaufort.....	4,065	136	154	76
Bertie.....	1,400	91	68	36
Bladen.....	3,721	431	160	156
Brunswick.....	3,308	148	106	253
Buncombe.....	11,418	348	722	831
Burke.....	4,053	423	568	103
Cabarrus.....	5,546	333	485	99
Caldwell.....	2,516	405	278	50
Camden.....	808	65	155	11
Carteret.....	3,315	149	59	40
Caswell.....	1,983	148	109	80
Catawba.....	1,717	105	140	26
Chatham.....	3,167	134	78	57
Cherokee.....	841	104	20	30
Chowan.....	796	28	35	16
Clay.....	264	23	8	4
Cleveland.....	7,378	584	655	199
Columbus.....	6,869	476	212	254
Craven.....	4,746	528	378	112
Cumberland.....	7,477	979	308	261
Currituck.....	1,377	196	100	70
Dare.....	1,293	23	45	15
Davidson.....	4,665	292	109	102
Davie.....	1,142	65	97	41
Duplin.....	4,154	148	108	78
Durham.....	11,766	993	238	452
Edgecombe.....	3,180	141	95	67
Forsyth.....	14,276	1,270	943	897
Franklin.....	4,455	261	228	94
Gaston.....	10,782	941	1,254	262
Gates.....	386	16	13	4
Graham.....	789	265	31	23
Granville.....	3,895	308	194	101
Greene.....	2,665	39	68	30
Guilford.....	12,259	1,203	307	390
Halifax.....	6,974	246	366	165
Harnett.....	5,042	287	174	139
Haywood.....	3,910	238	292	109
Henderson.....	1,371	103	152	21
Hertford.....	1,551	61	101	60
Hoke.....	1,460	82	70	37
Hyde.....	1,258	42	44	11
Iredell.....	5,805	363	409	186
Jackson.....	2,375	101	87	43
Johnston.....	8,040	305	265	132
Jones.....	1,445	120	140	13
Lee.....	3,591	175	170	65
Lenoir.....	3,723	173	147	90
Lincoln.....	1,943	127	206	29
Macon.....	1,284	83	65	32
Madison.....	2,767	60	81	21
Martin.....	1,754	53	69	40

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARY 1956

(Continued)

County	Hodges	Sawyer	Stokely	Earle
McDowell	3,105	162	309	102
Mecklenburg	18,332	1,134	3,016	500
Mitchell	252	8	32	6
Montgomery	1,927	52	175	27
Moore	3,506	244	109	98
Nash	7,480	255	142	97
New Hanover	13,237	696	531	682
Northampton	3,644	133	180	112
Onslow	3,481	233	160	97
Orange	4,336	515	125	93
Pamlico	1,139	198	66	35
Pasquotank	1,672	126	217	51
Pender	2,221	48	44	28
Perquimans	515	27	57	18
Person	3,312	1,098	261	155
Pitt	5,623	249	279	114
Polk	1,803	105	132	47
Randolph	2,876	112	49	40
Richmond	5,739	1,019	735	211
Robeson	8,336	1,034	344	349
Rockingham	7,566	617	425	226
Rowan	7,213	817	868	279
Rutherford	6,946	382	507	134
Sampson	2,232	101	90	63
Scotland	2,499	238	137	98
Stanly	2,187	188	182	27
Stokes	2,735	110	88	25
Surry	6,232	590	263	117
Swain	1,384	105	70	36
Transylvania	2,093	252	127	69
Tyrrell	413	38	23	11
Union	3,664	289	408	95
Vance	4,890	379	420	109
Wake	18,576	718	816	292
Warren	2,752	105	108	53
Washington	1,089	94	55	89
Watauga	522	15	31	2
Wayne	4,161	140	147	107
Wilkes	3,288	126	138	44
Wilson	4,707	252	187	215
Yadkin	945	68	67	27
Yancey	2,208	165	125	61
Totals	401,082	29,248	24,416	11,908



## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1936-1956

Counties	1936		1940		1944		1948		1952		1956		
	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Gilliam Grissom Republican	J. McEville Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican	R. Gregg Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Wm. B. Unstead Democrat	H. F. Seawell, Jr. Republican	Luther H. Hodges Democrat	Kyle Hayes Republican
Alamance	8,132	6,388	11,301	3,325	9,420	4,331	12,419	3,115	81	16,083	8,506	15,397	7,219
Alexander	2,972	2,499	2,793	2,136	2,334	2,913	2,657	2,220	2	3,045	3,160	3,160	3,297
Alleghany	2,010	1,646	1,966	1,095	1,861	1,367	2,073	1,194	2	2,118	1,490	1,921	1,426
Anson	4,377	3,378	4,521	2,999	3,544	3,356	3,354	258	3	4,898	811	4,407	642
Ashe	5,605	4,556	4,816	4,135	4,438	4,476	5,107	1,115	8	4,805	4,304	4,371	4,249
Avery	859	2,889	1,177	2,749	810	2,990	1,015	2,736	8	1,108	3,377	1,304	3,438
Beaufort	5,388	1,272	5,437	726	4,642	806	5,110	576	2	6,149	1,201	6,538	1,021
Bertie	3,436	1,171	3,682	54	2,936	64	2,963	44	1	3,433	122	3,511	199
Bladen	3,105	602	2,917	394	2,474	515	3,442	326	9	4,150	746	4,860	610
Brunswick	2,064	1,665	2,600	1,557	2,315	1,941	2,758	1,851	7	3,434	2,365	3,997	2,551
Buncombe	23,214	9,460	25,587	17,650	21,768	7,911	21,852	8,746	124	28,916	17,281	23,723	15,408
Burke	7,030	5,801	7,331	4,823	6,342	6,148	7,651	5,707	12	9,609	9,309	9,968	9,679
Calabrus	9,859	4,627	11,718	2,479	9,078	3,842	8,945	3,642	33	13,065	10,669	12,346	9,032
Caldwell	6,198	3,950	6,387	2,916	5,408	4,223	6,674	4,342	8	8,958	8,188	9,131	8,511
Canden	1,006	97	893	89	753	88	681	65	4	972	172	915	161
Carroll	3,692	1,994	3,805	1,597	3,566	1,386	3,946	1,118	5	4,992	2,014	5,276	2,211
Caswell	2,110	414	2,204	287	1,851	376	2,102	230	4	2,878	529	2,866	617
Catawba	7,669	7,669	11,066	5,627	10,143	7,131	11,918	8,039	30	13,986	14,045	15,246	15,186
Chatham	3,870	2,617	4,037	1,791	3,734	2,209	4,129	1,650	5	4,818	2,975	5,020	2,772
Cherokee	2,383	3,161	3,161	2,544	2,581	2,576	3,113	2,451	14	3,637	2,848	3,087	3,477
Chowan	1,381	1,103	1,504	35	1,260	75	1,173	46	6	1,577	137	1,739	297
Clay	1,275	1,598	1,326	1,179	1,287	1,231	1,345	1,182	3	1,476	1,394	1,353	1,356
Cleveland	10,325	2,294	9,363	1,632	8,353	2,124	7,659	1,472	14	12,607	4,323	11,872	3,725
Columbus	5,462	1,291	5,826	714	5,511	1,311	6,112	841	13	8,108	1,380	8,748	978
Craven	5,313	386	5,107	263	4,772	404	5,621	369	9	7,281	1,117	7,814	1,064
Cumberland	5,469	1,714	6,057	833	6,744	1,373	7,579	1,121	41	12,173	3,632	12,343	2,746
Currituck	1,584	72	1,467	52	1,126	94	1,214	51	1	1,545	117	1,650	290
Dare	1,365	526	1,186	274	972	203	955	197	1	1,192	373	1,326	478
Davidson	8,651	9,191	11,013	6,697	9,472	9,214	10,622	7,668	20	13,057	12,217	13,534	12,560
Davie	2,030	2,902	2,790	2,616	2,286	3,235	2,304	2,349	7	2,731	3,514	2,508	3,800

Vote for Governor by Counties, 1936-1956—(Continued)

Counties	1936		1940		1944		1948		1952		1956	
	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Gilliam Grissom Republican	J. Melville Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican	R. Ortega Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Wm. B. Instead Democrat	H. F. Sewell, Jr. Republican	Lawther H. Hodges Democrat
Duplin	5,595	1,714	5,391	1,109	5,307	1,281	6,182	843	6	9,924	1,309	7,572
Durham	9,811	4,609	14,942	1,812	13,239	2,454	11,111	2,285	563	21,493	5,236	17,259
Edgecombe	5,781	731	8,002	159	6,436	221	6,181	193	35	9,479	504	8,716
Forsyth	12,874	10,011	21,484	5,866	16,922	8,266	17,380	6,231	617	32,730	16,909	25,990
Franklin	4,433	554	4,543	138	3,789	180	4,659	114	4	5,606	267	5,621
Gaston	15,711	5,762	17,153	3,886	14,376	4,779	13,159	5,061	44	22,908	13,216	22,296
Gates	1,415	105	1,257	65	1,032	86	991	48	2	1,331	100	1,351
Granham	1,463	1,337	1,361	1,074	1,812	1,360	1,653	1,097	1	4,688	1,272	1,596
Greene	2,837	388	3,924	113	3,113	191	3,571	155	7	5,156	350	4,766
Guilford	19,362	14,840	26,678	8,880	24,329	10,431	24,901	9,163	407	38,122	21,738	31,138
Hatteras	6,669	1,290	8,003	182	6,667	148	6,926	284	8	10,139	600	9,539
Haywood	8,141	3,241	8,303	2,218	6,332	2,669	8,133	2,500	10	9,413	3,014	8,615
Henderson	5,926	4,988	6,437	3,644	4,945	4,278	4,966	4,316	11	5,433	6,806	6,936
Hertford	2,112	121	2,330	53	1,831	58	2,200	80	4	3,461	142	3,011
Hoke	1,777	191	1,892	98	1,772	108	1,553	88	0	1,982	275	2,188
Hyde	1,030	309	1,141	236	793	218	841	145	0	971	233	1,081
Iredell	9,852	4,845	10,248	3,666	8,461	4,337	8,473	3,449	16	11,500	8,260	10,808
Jackson	4,575	3,955	4,504	2,370	4,190	2,613	4,398	2,431	5	4,580	3,430	4,288
Johnston	9,554	5,555	9,794	4,079	8,273	4,210	10,018	2,878	16	11,163	3,936	10,850
Jones	1,433	198	1,543	159	1,176	140	1,267	75	0	1,696	146	2,118
Lee	3,121	1,072	3,650	441	3,470	653	3,699	566	3	5,205	1,477	4,728
Lenoir	5,006	727	6,000	247	4,992	309	5,511	197	30	7,712	659	8,077
Lincoln	5,223	3,717	4,986	3,067	4,168	3,505	4,533	3,180	7	6,240	5,309	6,766
Macon	3,128	2,490	3,020	2,295	2,879	2,436	3,170	2,167	1	3,723	2,950	3,543
Madison	3,137	4,958	3,247	4,509	2,278	4,206	2,777	3,193	6	3,920	4,341	4,174
Martin	3,929	211	4,526	79	4,149	108	4,691	85	3	5,574	169	5,812
McDowell	5,162	3,274	5,325	2,114	3,985	2,163	4,749	2,360	15	5,650	3,638	5,806
Mecklenburg	24,459	5,558	29,783	4,411	28,184	5,178	25,490	6,177	122	50,179	24,069	41,785

## ELECTION RETURNS

225

Mitchell	1,664	3,331	1,388	3,229	3,146	1,059	2,781	7	1,366	3,722	1,406	3,806
Montgomery	3,324	2,599	3,030	1,762	2,716	1,880	1,850	0	3,609	2,752	3,713	3,723
Moore	3,831	2,889	4,445	2,323	3,849	2,379	4,489	2,194	8,116	4,348	6,102	3,740
Nash	6,894	1,396	8,283	390	7,303	524	8,028	336	11,705	1,033	11,563	839
New Hanover	6,783	1,399	8,919	751	9,832	1,367	9,301	1,339	15,780	2,955	15,979	2,927
Northampton	3,448	1,69	3,730	63	3,415	96	3,674	93	4,563	187	4,555	337
Onslow	2,446	2,261	174	2,446	350	3,380	205	4,464	4,563	568	5,225	698
Orange	3,095	2,086	3,788	865	3,419	1,161	4,638	959	6,399	1,975	6,553	2,329
Pamlico	1,463	878	1,394	531	1,208	611	1,607	540	1,556	615	1,593	589
Pasquotank	3,033	336	3,402	293	2,672	377	2,470	310	3,447	686	3,957	716
Pender	2,266	303	2,260	194	1,711	319	1,701	208	2,420	431	2,785	339
Perquimans	1,165	176	1,145	129	918	182	916	53	1,376	223	1,280	340
Perrin	2,343	710	3,027	277	2,421	441	3,230	386	4,689	569	4,160	761
Pitt	8,295	942	9,939	185	7,881	271	8,907	285	12,256	674	13,157	1,000
Polk	2,571	1,725	2,546	1,414	2,439	1,560	2,516	1,486	3,181	3,083	2,942	2,227
Richmond	7,010	7,471	8,422	7,017	7,403	8,562	8,199	7,619	10,108	10,968	10,440	11,108
Richmond	5,913	980	6,423	606	5,360	599	5,303	551	8,192	1,708	8,165	1,220
Rockingham	9,714	1,003	9,228	711	7,204	681	8,241	493	11,235	1,411	11,792	976
Rowan	8,995	4,417	11,086	2,366	8,416	2,787	10,571	2,134	14,256	4,502	12,475	4,838
Rutherford	10,157	6,524	13,017	3,779	9,936	5,250	10,571	1,944	15,324	12,774	15,187	11,771
Sampson	5,437	5,235	8,999	3,996	7,576	1,400	7,677	4,010	9,997	6,068	9,699	5,180
Scotland	5,256	5,168	5,076	5,802	1,065	5,903	5,798	4,770	7,418	5,755	7,363	5,371
Stanley	2,899	382	2,906	135	2,335	149	2,549	125	3,899	129	3,661	421
Stokes	5,101	4,796	6,383	4,396	5,578	5,736	6,132	5,452	8,475	8,015	8,080	8,808
Surry	3,383	2,388	4,135	2,769	3,996	3,552	4,687	3,208	9,471	3,503	4,409	3,768
Swain	8,039	5,381	8,839	4,126	7,999	4,798	8,384	4,013	10,970	6,137	8,687	7,121
Transylvania	2,600	2,117	2,449	1,381	2,124	1,439	2,100	1,265	2,153	1,004	2,134	1,656
Tyrrell	2,852	1,999	3,278	2,090	3,050	2,190	3,575	2,791	4,072	3,534	4,167	3,220
Union	339	339	1,039	398	571	227	803	235	966	261	815	239
Union	7,299	580	6,867	524	5,630	839	4,525	198	8,475	1,906	7,823	1,644
Vance	3,780	751	4,258	217	4,038	365	4,163	216	6,526	533	6,111	671
Wake	15,171	5,661	18,762	1,475	18,836	2,360	21,579	2,102	31,925	5,978	29,543	6,214
Warren	2,712	234	2,756	85	2,439	106	2,618	82	3,362	162	3,123	261
Washington	1,760	612	1,719	314	1,783	454	1,794	217	2,167	508	2,215	619
Wayne	3,009	3,703	3,721	3,591	3,380	3,861	3,846	3,616	4,038	4,108	3,855	4,113
Wayne	6,051	2,398	7,168	1,377	6,153	1,511	7,160	1,092	10,260	2,310	8,468	4,971
Wilkes	6,222	8,527	7,332	8,453	5,626	9,012	6,381	7,787	10,739	6,192	11,056	1,148
Wilson	5,815	1,534	7,676	3,353	6,139	487	6,360	315	9,894	899	10,103	1,118
Yadkin	2,702	4,461	3,406	4,194	2,426	4,393	2,426	3,522	3,109	4,459	2,720	5,013
Yancey	3,588	2,705	3,060	2,617	3,308	2,389	3,764	2,179	3,706	2,786	3,270	2,515
Totals	512,139	270,843	608,714	195,402	528,995	230,998	570,995	206,166	796,306	383,329	700,480	375,379

## VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES OF 1948, 1952 AND 1954

### 1948

#### First Primary

FOR GOVERNOR—	
Charles M. Johnson.....	170,141
W. Kerr Scott.....	161,293
R. Mayne Albright.....	76,281
Oscar Barker.....	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr.....	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd.....	2,111

#### Second Primary

W. Kerr Scott.....	217,620
Charles M. Johnson.....	182,684
FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—	
H. P. Taylor.....	240,251
Dan Tompkins.....	100,079
FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—	
Thad Eure.....	257,260
John T. Armstrong.....	103,118
FOR STATE AUDITOR—	
Henry L. Bridges.....	192,458
Charles W. Miller.....	128,797
FOR STATE TREASURER—	
Brandon P. Hodges.....	180,340
James B. Vogler.....	122,656
Z. W. Frazzelle.....	36,200
FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—	
Forrest Shuford.....	212,139
Donald B. Sherrill.....	114,532
FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—	
Watt H. Gragg (R).....	9,798
G. L. Willard (R).....	5,288

### 1952

FOR GOVERNOR—	
William B. Umstead.....	294,170
Hubert E. Olive.....	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway.....	4,660
FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—	
Luther H. Hodges.....	226,167
Roy Rowe.....	151,067
Marshall C. Kurfees.....	55,055
Ben J. McDonald.....	52,916
Warren H. Pritchard (R).....	13,463
William G. Lechew (R).....	2,798
FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—	
Waldo C. Check.....	313,979
John N. Frederick.....	126,901

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES OF 1948, 1952 AND 1954—(Continued)

## FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT—

### First Primary

#### (SHORT TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	165,817
William H. Bobbitt.....	142,907
Itimous T. Valentine.....	110,930
Oscar O. Efrid.....	53,561

#### (REGULAR TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	135,079
William H. Bobbitt.....	109,476
Itimous T. Valentine.....	86,462
Allen H. Gwyn.....	66,301
F. Donald Phillips.....	43,356
Oscar O. Efrid.....	37,791

### Second Primary

#### (SHORT TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	100,614
William H. Bobbitt.....	99,457

#### (REGULAR TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	99,282
William H. Bobbitt.....	96,994

## 1954

## FOR STATE TREASURER—

Edwin Gill.....	344,796
Joshua S. James.....	149,473

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—

Charles F. Gold.....	278,913
John F. Fletcher.....	197,432

# **VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES 1956, BY COUNTIES**

Counties	Lieutenant Governor				
	Luther E. Barnhardt	J. V. Whitfield	Alonzo C. Edwards	Kidd Brewer	Gurney P. Hood
Alamance.....	3,056	600	1,082	1,139	1,530
Alexander.....	481	20	61	139	42
Alleghany.....	404	21	271	48	22
Anson.....	1,712	420	752	493	318
Ashe.....	490	76	967	210	85
Avery.....	214	22	35	82	58
Beaufort.....	805	249	2,061	255	599
Bertie.....	427	97	635	74	236
Bladen.....	949	649	1,419	515	576
Brunswick.....	1,150	332	1,312	196	326
Buncombe.....	7,814	480	1,988	1,659	535
Burke.....	2,542	281	873	754	363
Cabarrus.....	5,952	71	203	218	80
Caldwell.....	1,928	157	243	427	201
Camden.....	107	613	80	22	47
Carteret.....	367	113	2,218	213	378
Caswell.....	785	310	554	162	218
Catawba.....	1,049	95	296	299	211
Chatham.....	809	209	1,193	706	328
Cherokee.....	357	76	110	342	80
Chowan.....	323	50	191	47	152
Clay.....	235	12	17	15	22
Cleveland.....	3,635	774	1,286	1,357	1,102
Columbus.....	1,720	737	2,862	704	872
Craven.....	1,164	291	2,844	426	501
Cumberland.....	3,087	892	1,406	1,126	1,861
Currituck.....	436	530	264	46	184
Dare.....	304	112	614	32	141
Davidson.....	2,274	208	964	809	650
Davie.....	645	44	232	265	146
Duplin.....	630	1,952	1,000	209	456
Durham.....	3,740	482	7,329	2,704	1,072
Edgecombe.....	910	127	1,570	267	497
Forsyth.....	3,847	739	5,799	3,927	2,166
Franklin.....	989	520	1,323	820	980
Gaston.....	6,071	823	1,850	2,333	1,090
Gates.....	145	16	140	9	86
Graham.....	430	172	123	87	84
Granville.....	1,651	777	952	400	472
Greene.....	121	42	2,577	44	55
Guilford.....	5,651	762	2,173	1,938	2,691
Halifax.....	3,120	470	2,083	539	1,180
Harnett.....	1,271	506	1,776	710	994
Haywood.....	2,023	404	643	597	477
Henderson.....	405	133	744	143	175
Hertford.....	720	134	424	57	276
Hoke.....	774	118	299	143	204
Hyde.....	292	78	514	50	135
Iredell.....	2,927	390	1,410	822	715
Jackson.....	1,881	149	172	114	162
Johnston.....	1,996	797	2,397	903	1,556
Jones.....	218	157	933	73	138
Lee.....	1,737	234	851	415	489
Lenoir.....	609	233	2,737	208	277
Lincoln.....	1,293	112	266	326	151

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES,  
1956, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)**

Counties	Lieutenant Governor				
	Luther E. Barnhardt	J. V. Whitfield	Alonzo C. Edwards	Kidd Brewer	Gurney P. Hood
Macon.....	588	131	193	91	261
Madison.....	355	71	2,328	110	77
Martin.....	385	104	856	113	277
McDowell.....	1,618	342	375	547	458
Mecklenburg.....	11,027	921	3,211	4,200	1,750
Mitchell.....	159	21	54	36	13
Montgomery.....	1,077	62	579	167	205
Moore.....	1,572	140	1,451	318	478
Nash.....	1,977	437	2,741	826	1,188
New Hanover.....	3,773	2,283	4,335	1,121	2,112
Northampton.....	1,023	220	1,809	187	524
Onslow.....	801	515	1,268	326	446
Orange.....	1,688	393	846	1,102	619
Pamlico.....	406	114	454	104	183
Pasquotank.....	651	278	385	60	462
Pender.....	223	1,590	154	79	205
Perquimans.....	393	28	138	14	45
Person.....	993	1,009	1,294	530	423
Pitt.....	711	329	4,424	239	370
Polk.....	1,020	303	248	169	144
Randolph.....	1,295	141	446	468	464
Richmond.....	2,961	1,068	1,267	870	727
Robeson.....	2,197	1,133	3,389	733	1,749
Rockingham.....	2,217	818	1,762	1,304	1,111
Rowan.....	6,260	256	930	700	516
Rutherford.....	3,892	749	1,248	1,129	551
Sampson.....	566	625	589	168	322
Scotland.....	1,263	200	290	521	425
Stanly.....	1,546	115	271	341	194
Stokes.....	536	91	1,331	211	293
Surry.....	2,131	367	1,805	990	1,025
Swain.....	908	123	138	114	200
Transylvania.....	925	261	376	438	360
Tyrrell.....	66	27	246	21	53
Union.....	1,357	300	1,029	855	441
Vance.....	2,610	361	1,242	461	802
Wake.....	6,364	1,074	5,444	4,073	2,997
Warren.....	1,102	194	868	183	429
Washington.....	239	99	558	81	214
Watauga.....	199	17	158	141	49
Wayne.....	895	358	1,733	242	1,169
Wilkes.....	509	77	2,077	437	323
Wilson.....	1,610	279	2,142	299	1,135
Yadkin.....	314	33	227	277	158
Yancey.....	588	347	784	210	355
Totals.....	161,662	37,275	124,611	56,227	54,747

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES 1956, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Counties	Commissioner of Agriculture		Commissioner of Insurance		Commissioner of Labor		
	L. Y. Ballentine	Kermit U. Gray	Charles F. Gold	John N. Frederick	Frank Crane	James R. Farlow	H. D. Lambeth
Alamance	5,663	1,461	5,036	1,885	2,581	1,776	2,534
Alexander	630	73	556	110	420	81	169
Alleghany	534	127	409	126	331	99	134
Anson	2,533	940	1,977	1,419	1,228	979	1,139
Ashe	1,574	204	1,061	549	986	297	274
Avery	281	89	288	82	168	76	103
Beaufort	3,299	625	2,977	662	1,473	761	1,090
Bertie	1,269	189	1,153	223	740	247	278
Bladen	3,072	938	2,896	1,026	1,965	834	1,051
Brunswick	2,175	932	2,274	774	1,153	776	856
Buncombe	9,660	1,441	6,148	3,075	7,808	2,190	1,255
Burke	3,601	983	3,556	998	2,803	841	837
Cabarrus	4,671	1,336	4,353	1,533	3,532	1,045	1,205
Caldwell	2,010	730	2,014	686	1,429	614	611
Camden	468	203	406	163	250	117	200
Carteret	2,711	365	2,702	402	2,018	454	524
Caswell	1,484	479	1,227	629	753	396	690
Catawba	1,516	349	1,544	315	1,190	241	392
Chatham	2,811	378	2,447	574	1,570	735	685
Cherokee	667	246	623	258	496	198	175
Chowan	567	156	538	148	318	111	152
Clay	239	51	243	50	170	61	65
Cleveland	6,013	1,697	6,799	1,048	2,665	1,932	2,501
Columbus	5,300	1,325	5,221	1,250	2,603	1,662	1,425
Craven	3,631	1,207	3,373	1,259	1,711	1,010	1,469
Cumberland	6,328	1,961	6,065	2,023	3,517	1,696	2,465
Currituck	772	570	789	463	454	413	353
Dare	432	718	696	292	437	285	234
Davidson	3,266	1,511	3,596	1,009	2,276	926	1,437
Davie	976	295	1,020	214	421	302	452
Duplin	3,115	677	2,864	769	1,481	901	867
Durham	12,341	1,190	9,091	2,675	8,522	3,421	1,137
Edgecombe	2,986	269	2,735	444	1,836	516	615
Forsyth	8,984	7,246	10,761	4,787	5,166	1,242	5,184
Franklin	3,938	708	3,509	898	1,591	906	1,556
Gaston	8,106	3,196	8,119	3,286	5,571	2,239	3,022
Gates	291	82	239	93	139	101	81
Graham	465	325	490	276	319	138	327
Granville	3,483	579	3,106	785	2,037	1,041	587
Greene	2,085	291	1,841	342	866	534	435
Guilford	9,659	2,943	10,653	2,385	4,094	4,227	3,876
Halifax	5,806	1,259	5,933	1,301	4,216	1,396	1,521
Harnett	4,619	677	4,059	954	2,049	1,200	1,518
Haywood	3,133	846	2,902	931	2,089	734	996
Henderson	1,173	306	1,192	351	684	333	420
Hertford	1,513	151	1,165	323	919	299	222
Hoke	1,219	243	1,207	299	673	319	499
Hyde	868	207	679	278	402	283	166
Iredell	4,595	1,507	4,841	1,247	3,176	1,058	1,425
Jackson	1,955	437	1,922	355	1,612	353	428
Johnston	6,506	878	5,950	1,020	3,106	1,325	1,870
Jones	1,062	299	897	331	455	359	287
Lee	2,994	536	2,559	737	1,180	888	1,129
Lenoir	3,182	616	2,869	765	1,621	739	929
Lincoln	1,611	390	1,652	349	1,109	416	416



# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES 1956, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Counties	Commissioner of Agriculture		Commissioner of Insurance		Commissioner of Labor		
	L. Y. Ballentine	Kermit U. Gray	Charles F. Gold	John N. Frederick	Frank Crane	James R. Farlow	H. D. Lambeth
Macon	827	437	838	359	635	332	219
Madison	2,417	186	2,564	157	2,479	143	146
Martin	1,523	212	1,462	216	836	272	357
McDowell	2,223	879	2,400	657	1,515	473	991
Mecklenburg	13,713	4,442	13,019	6,196	8,175	3,383	5,255
Mitchell	241	36	201	52	128	68	61
Montgomery	1,683	266	1,637	312	1,083	267	523
Moore	3,034	619	2,851	684	1,520	632	1,301
Nash	6,877	537	5,601	1,285	3,631	859	1,752
New Hanover	9,018	3,644	9,624	3,522	5,113	2,707	3,786
Northampton	3,108	591	2,687	752	1,654	690	776
Onslow	2,320	871	2,244	796	1,150	760	774
Orange	3,719	756	3,167	1,103	1,732	1,951	771
Pamlico	919	242	741	281	420	291	264
Pasquotank	1,261	480	1,223	495	892	308	334
Pender	1,592	397	1,396	491	632	563	497
Perquimans	423	121	414	104	242	108	146
Person	3,169	945	2,620	1,056	1,163	1,012	926
Pitt	4,743	974	4,567	1,039	2,568	1,093	1,301
Polk	1,250	520	1,461	352	701	414	551
Randolph	2,349	411	2,262	433	1,059	1,004	614
Richmond	1,781	2,128	4,593	2,179	2,760	1,387	2,532
Robeson	7,348	1,690	6,770	2,003	3,607	1,641	3,210
Rockingham	5,040	1,745	5,343	1,375	2,823	1,629	2,019
Rowan	5,590	2,305	5,314	2,398	4,004	1,937	1,594
Rutherford	5,294	1,775	7,579	354	3,633	1,481	2,073
Sampson	1,908	309	1,668	385	1,035	453	547
Scotland	2,048	529	1,896	648	1,026	632	786
Stanly	1,751	494	1,587	612	1,065	481	565
Stokes	1,849	476	1,758	356	1,061	541	433
Surry	4,445	1,668	4,615	1,336	2,709	1,699	1,450
Swain	998	382	994	338	822	369	166
Transylvania	1,737	566	1,610	639	939	520	767
Tyrrell	305	78	278	71	118	92	85
Union	2,887	883	2,292	1,290	2,697	353	709
Vance	4,202	1,072	3,987	1,167	2,204	1,302	1,373
Wake	17,583	2,042	16,244	2,367	11,216	3,265	3,266
Warren	2,344	415	2,134	569	1,037	610	794
Washington	968	235	887	262	537	250	276
Watanga	471	52	427	68	280	71	131
Wayne	3,739	520	3,564	595	2,075	794	927
Wilkes	2,359	543	2,500	502	1,823	347	584
Wilson	4,718	593	4,422	695	2,465	967	1,266
Yadkin	660	249	758	170	319	199	405
Yancey	1,499	560	1,577	432	1,282	425	382
Totals	324,795	86,342	308,998	90,409	191,937	88,261	101,959

## TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTIONS 1954-1956

Democrats	1954	Republicans
	<b>Treasurer</b>	
Edwin Gill 406,440		Rex Morton 201,433
	<b>Commissioner of Insurance</b>	
Charles F. Gold 404,338		Fred G. Frick 201,747
	<b>Commissioner of Labor</b>	
Frank Crane 406,019		
	<b>Chief Justice Supreme Court</b>	
M. V. Barnhill 402,845		Buford T. Henderson 201,846
	<b>Associate Justice Supreme Court</b>	
William H. Bobbitt (Term ending 12-31-54) 405,633		
William H. Bobbitt (Term ending 12-31-62) 409,108		
J. Wallace Winborne (Term ending 12-31-62) 404,425		
Carlisle W. Higgins (Term ending 12-31-58) 404,516		
	1956	
	<b>President</b>	
Adlai E. Stevenson 590,530		Dwight D. Eisenhower 575,062
	<b>Governor</b>	
Luther H. Hodges 760,480		Kyle Hayes 375,379
	<b>Lieutenant Governor</b>	
Luther E. Barnhardt 738,322		Joe A. Dunn 368,457
	<b>Secretary of State</b>	
Thad Eure 737,266		Grover C. Robbins 366,752
	<b>Auditor</b>	
Henry L. Bridges 730,098		William White 367,611
	<b>Treasurer</b>	
Edwin Gill 730,875		Calvin Monroe Adams 367,446

**Superintendent of Public Instruction**Charles F. Carroll  
729,101T. E. Story  
367,325**Attorney General**George B. Patton  
730,753C. E. Hyde  
369,285**Commissioner of Agriculture**L. Y. Ballentine  
731,405Fred R. Keith  
366,635**Commissioner of Labor**Frank Crane  
728,311J. M. Stancil  
366,735**Commissioner of Insurance**Charles F. Gold  
731,385David W. Lee  
366,895**Chief Justice Supreme Court**J. Wallace Winborne  
733,617**Associate Justice Supreme Court**William B. Rodman, Jr.  
733,169

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES

## 1932-1956

1932	
First Primary	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus .....	162,498
Richard T. Fountain.....	115,127
Allen J. Maxwell .....	102,032
Second Primary	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus .....	182,055
Richard T. Fountain.....	168,971
1936	
First Primary	
Clyde R. Hoey.....	193,972
Ralph McDonald.....	189,504
A. H. Graham.....	126,782
John A. McRae.....	6,606
Second Primary	
Clyde R. Hoey.....	266,354
Ralph McDonald.....	214,414
1940	
J. Melville Broughton.....	147,386
W. P. Horton.....	105,916
A. J. Maxwell.....	102,095
Lee Gravely.....	63,030
Thos. E. Cooper.....	33,176
Paul D. Grady.....	15,735
Arthur Simmons.....	2,058
1944	
R. Gregg Cherry.....	185,027
Ralph McDonald.....	134,661
Olla Ray Boyd.....	2,069
1948	
First Primary	
Charles M. Johnson.....	170,141
W. Kerr Scott.....	161,293
R. Mayne Albright.....	76,281
Oscar Barker.....	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr.....	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd.....	2,111
Second Primary	
W. Kerr Scott.....	217,620
Charles M. Johnson.....	182,684
1952	
William B. Umstead.....	294,170
Hubert E. Olive.....	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway.....	4,660
1956	
Luther H. Hodges.....	401,082
Tom Sawyer.....	29,248
Harry P. Stokely.....	24,416
C. E. Earle, Jr.....	11,908

# VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 26, 1956, BY DISTRICTS

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Graham A. Barden	James Oscar Simpkins
Carteret.....	2,688	799
Craven.....	3,906	2,086
Duplin.....	3,245	1,348
Jones.....	1,129	559
Onslow.....	2,776	1,397
Pamlico.....	1,068	481
Pender.....	1,704	553
Sampson.....	1,737	765
Wayne.....	3,174	1,342
Total.....	21,427	9,330

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Harold D. Cooley	W. E. Debnam
Chatham.....	2,223	1,265
Franklin.....	3,263	1,932
Johnston.....	6,040	2,948
Nash.....	6,534	1,633
Randolph.....	1,800	1,322
Vance.....	3,074	2,966
Wake.....	11,969	8,584
Total.....	34,903	20,650

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Thurmond Chatham	Ralph J. Scott
Caswell.....	861	1,617
Forsyth.....	11,293	7,674
Granville.....	1,391	3,165
Person.....	2,003	3,030
Rockingham.....	2,843	6,224
Stokes.....	329	3,083
Surry.....	4,083	3,542
Total.....	22,803	28,335

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Carl T. Durham	Ralph H. Scott
Alamance.....	4,367	4,048
Durham.....	9,188	6,688
Guilford.....	9,459	5,168
Orange.....	4,111	1,107
Total.....	27,158	17,011

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	F. Ertel Carlyle	Alton Lennon
Bladen .....	2,018	2,534
Brunswick .....	1,382	2,640
Columbus .....	1,541	6,650
Cumberland .....	4,982	4,101
Harnett .....	2,509	3,168
New Hanover .....	2,907	12,754
Robeson .....	7,949	2,555
Total .....	23,288	34,402

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	C. B. Deane	A. Paul Kitchin
Anson .....	612	3,589
Davidson .....	3,465	1,874
Davie .....	910	522
Hoke .....	851	798
Lee .....	1,861	2,086
Montgomery .....	662	1,535
Moore .....	2,266	1,777
Richmond .....	2,447	5,447
Scotland .....	1,308	1,913
Union .....	1,547	2,973
Wilkes .....	2,967	927
Yadkin .....	762	361
Total .....	19,658	23,802

## ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Ralph Webb Gardner	Basil L. Whitener	Hugh A. Wells
Cleveland .....	5,022	1,848	2,397
Gaston .....	3,676	9,630	490
Madison .....	1,729	1,268	42
McDowell .....	2,329	1,306	155
Polk .....	1,182	769	122
Rutherford .....	4,318	3,015	763
Yancey .....	1,400	1,426	45
Total .....	19,656	19,262	4,014

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMAN IN SECOND PRIMARY  
JUNE 23, 1956**

## ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Ralph Webb Gardner	Basil L. Whitener
Cleveland .....	6,464	2,907
Gaston .....	3,793	11,145
Madison .....	1,492	1,095
McDowell .....	2,745	1,578
Polk .....	1,313	904
Rutherford .....	4,272	3,502
Yancey .....	985	1,111
Total .....	21,064	22,242

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1942-1956

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956	
	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	J. C. Meekins, Jr. Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	R. Clarence Dozier Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	W. T. Love Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican
Beaufort	1,167	172	4,654	777	1,859	337	1,863	661	1,827	362	6,125	1,962	259	6,308	1,011	
Camden	171	5	731	113	267	19	667	66	248	16	959	551	15	908	160	
Chowan	325	6	1,265	71	353	19	1,149	36	571	27	1,534	496	34	1,720	190	
Currituck	462	8	1,163	99	400	22	1,110	35	706	18	1,533	762	58	1,637	201	
Dare	344	24	972	177	480	36	932	198	635	38	1,124	900	311	1,270	191	
Gates	285	9	1,019	85	276	14	935	46	323	10	1,311	406	31	1,332	112	
Hertford	611	5	1,814	52	579	15	2,118	78	1,905	10	3,010	987	37	2,969	290	
Hyde	266	30	781	212	322	75	780	156	418	41	968	368	56	1,029	222	
Martin	1,092	16	4,147	90	1,296	18	4,629	66	1,387	23	5,514	1,951	18	5,771	185	
Pasquotank	518	24	2,660	403	609	95	2,389	318	1,100	129	4,403	1,389	203	3,430	667	
Perquimans	259	17	948	150	308	17	806	51	458	27	1,353	410	51	1,273	335	
Pitt	1,778	4	7,663	227	2,047	116	8,800	295	3,276	107	12,117	9,212	287	12,995	933	
Tyrrell	738	268	585	232	611	337	769	273	941	282	960	405	65	806	228	
Washington	422	46	1,774	451	556	88	1,753	228	903	117	2,166	851	200	2,212	62	
Totals	8,444	671	30,119	3,139	9,993	1,208	31,850	2,507	11,698	1,117	43,101	20,650	1,685	41,271	5,693	





## Vote for Members of Congress 1912-1956—(Continued)

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942	1944		1946		1948		1950	1952		1954		1956	
	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	H. B. Kornegay Republican	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	H. B. Kornegay Republican	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	Perry G. Crumpler Republican	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	Everette L. Peterson Republican	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Christine P. Odum Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	Joe Reynolds Republican
Carteret	971	3,577	1,391	2,754	1,205	3,780	1,089	3,199	4,938	1,985	1,623	1,069	5,220	2,182
Craven	773	4,796	391	1,417	141	5,442	396	2,144	7,257	1,137	3,076	199	7,754	1,028
Duplin	1,645	5,236	1,439	2,328	115	5,973	857	2,733	6,820	1,268	3,136	273	7,417	1,080
Jones	351	1,177	137	385	14	1,250	68	651	1,669	141	787	33	2,069	177
Onslow	390	2,565	348	850	68	3,262	167	1,232	1,425	548	1,700	88	5,072	666
Pamlico	378	1,217	616	851	297	1,487	556	836	1,578	582	1,151	510	1,570	571
Pender	564	1,705	321	586	49	1,702	180	1,360	2,429	125	926	32	2,686	333
Sampson	3,265	4,078	5,877	3,911	4,899	5,319	4,981	5,560	7,160	5,945	6,363	4,572	7,377	5,326
Wayne	1,259	6,096	1,532	1,656	417	6,782	1,110	3,629	9,191	2,298	3,075	525	8,086	1,332
Totals	9,596	30,417	12,055	14,798	7,385	31,997	9,407	21,287	45,458	14,239	21,837	7,301	47,251	12,698



## Vote for Members of Congress 1912-1956—(Continued)

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties																
	1912		1944		1946		1948		1950	1952		1954		1956		
	Democrat	S. Ewan Hall Republican	John H. Folger Democrat	John J. Ingle Republican	John H. Folger Democrat	S. Ewan Hall Republican	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	John Tucker Day Republican	Harvey A. Cox, Jr. Progressive	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	Forest Bedell Republican	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	Joe New Republican	Ralph J. Scott Democrat	Joe New Republican
Caswell.....	548	88	1,804	378	1,245	212	1,924	272	9	818	2,813	1,450	186	2,803	634	
Forsyth.....	5,707	2,635	15,628	9,804	7,747	5,001	16,520	6,735	702	8,619	32,926	10,523	6,061	22,683	21,259	
Granville.....	823	29	3,051	203	1,227	93	3,730	157	9	1,504	6,190	1,353	90	4,699	442	
Person.....	423	40	2,320	440	760	124	3,045	306	4	1,178	4,474	1,331	123	4,036	732	
Rockingham.....	4,451	1,494	8,301	2,730	5,626	2,850	9,536	2,351	36	7,061	13,841	297	7,361	23,161	11,574	5,212
Stokes.....	3,048	2,423	4,057	3,325	3,982	3,426	4,517	3,245	17	3,806	4,703	3,469	3,098	4,326	3,979	
Surry.....	5,901	3,190	7,821	4,789	5,729	3,815	8,303	3,975	10	6,522	9,907	6,294	4,320	8,431	7,303	
Totals.....	20,601	9,899	42,982	21,669	26,316	15,521	47,575	17,041	784	29,598	71,884	1,368*	31,781	16,194	58,552	39,561

\*Write-in Votes

## Vote for Members of Congress 1912-1956—(Continued)

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1912		1914		1916		1918		1950		1952		1954		1956	
	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Hobart M. Patterson Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Worth Henderson Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	A. A. McDonald Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Ralph O. Smith Republican	M. H. Ross Progressive	Carl T. Durham Democrat	A. A. McDonald Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Louis F. Ferree Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Rufus K. Haworth, Jr. Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat
Alamance	3,903	1,601	9,310	4,276	6,007	4,881	10,880	3,911	61	7,986	3,911	16,138	1,133	9,333	3,361	15,375
Durham	1,883	218	13,158	2,335	2,847	1,110	12,613	2,706	814	5,853	1,236	24,181	1,851	1,107	839	16,877
Guilford	9,690	3,650	21,085	10,485	7,773	3,968	22,870	10,211	683	11,277	3,316	37,206	22,016	13,582	5,632	31,090
Orange	1,072	188	3,150	1,099	1,937	732	1,266	1,078	148	2,635	609	6,678	1,912	3,096	611	6,766
Totals	16,548	5,660	50,003	18,195	18,561	10,721	50,659	17,906	1,709	27,751	9,075	81,203	36,912	30,118	40,146	73,111

## Vote for Members of Congress 1942-1956—(Continued)

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956	
	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Joseph A. Mautsby Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	W. Edmund Rodgers Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	J. O. West Republican	Robert E. Davis Progressive	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	Irvin B. Tucker, Jr. Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	D. R. Johnson Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	T. O. West Republican	Alton Lennon Democrat
Bladen.....	750	2,406	567	1,940	2,383	173	3,361	307	5	1,690	69	4,120	---	1,229	126	4,768
Brunswick.....	1,961	2,262	1,940	2,383	2,092	2,689	1,714	1,714	8	2,836	1,604	3,387	727	3,103	2,181	3,965
Columbus.....	1,192	5,372	1,448	2,529	455	6,240	851	851	12	3,135	295	7,991	204	2,599	261	8,631
Cumberland.....	1,322	6,780	1,296	1,416	382	7,308	1,157	1,157	62	2,654	309	12,200	23	3,072	470	12,011
Harnett.....	3,517	6,435	3,009	4,170	1,426	6,849	1,808	1,808	11	4,292	1,049	8,349	---	4,607	1,070	8,396
New Hanover.....	1,422	9,625	1,352	1,846	729	8,700	1,405	1,405	76	4,517	695	15,595	26	3,496	755	15,966
Robeson.....	1,945	6,372	618	1,855	188	8,145	507	507	57	2,757	150	11,242	---	3,563	135	11,657
Totals.....	12,112	30,312	10,260	15,428	5,445	43,292	7,839	7,839	231	21,911	4,171	62,884	980*	21,669	5,001	65,424

\*Write-in votes

## Vote for Members of Congress 1942-1956—(Continued)

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	W. O. Burgin	B. C. Brook	C. B. Deane	Democrat	Joseph H. Wheeler, Sr.	C. B. Deane	Lafayette Williams	Democrat	C. B. Deane	T. E. Story	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Anson.....	1,122	42	3,514	351	1,715	96	3,282	291	1,805	190	4,797	831	1,875	232	4,428	618
Davidson.....	7,808	6,333	9,659	8,919	8,150	8,377	9,137	7,054	10,545	8,079	13,075	12,004	11,025	8,039	13,005	12,651
Davie.....	2,263	2,624	2,141	3,284	2,270	2,754	2,931	2,633	2,226	2,501	2,305	3,472	2,357	2,480	2,659	3,771
Hoke.....	496	26	1,769	109	812	37	1,513	85	800	11	1,976	249	906	28	2,149	248
Lee.....	925	253	3,446	613	1,709	473	3,530	567	3,595	483	5,283	1,319	2,057	462	4,475	1,155
Montgomery.....	1,276	487	2,715	1,870	1,999	1,381	2,621	1,892	2,859	2,312	3,538	2,755	3,009	2,349	3,603	2,745
Moore.....	1,632	819	3,798	2,378	2,583	1,425	4,274	2,251	3,291	1,518	6,214	3,989	3,046	1,507	5,895	3,759
Richmond.....	1,311	133	5,325	596	2,269	343	5,016	715	2,275	273	8,313	1,823	2,749	310	7,953	1,120
Scotland.....	641	35	2,289	166	1,157	90	2,420	184	1,065	79	3,735	468	1,282	77	3,566	387
Union.....	1,305	87	5,551	828	1,635	203	4,316	505	2,278	243	7,513	2,889	2,732	430	7,583	1,610
Wilkes.....	5,870	6,610	5,630	8,900	3,905	6,916	6,499	7,956	7,508	8,547	7,711	10,715	5,928	7,888	6,128	10,901
Yadkin.....	2,497	3,389	2,407	4,376	1,716	3,210	2,168	3,701	2,587	3,449	3,222	4,937	2,062	3,164	2,776	4,737
Totals.....	27,146	20,868	48,244	32,450	29,920	25,305	46,941	27,924	40,831	27,688	67,764	45,541	39,028	26,966	61,220	43,732

Counties

## Vote for Members of Congress 1942-1956—(Continued)

## NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956	
	Democrat	Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Emory C. McCall	Democrat	Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Fate J. Beal	Democrat	Walter P. Johnson	Democrat	Hugh Q. Alexander	Democrat	Hugh Q. Alexander
Alexander.....	2,334	2,340	2,899	3,029	2,998	2,612	2,261	3,365	2,615	3,009	3,305	3,341	2,909	3,202	3,284	3,284
Alleghany.....	1,075	1,973	1,241	2,077	1,192	2,176	1,163	2,028	961	2,114	1,554	2,009	1,366	1,945	1,400	1,400
Ashe.....	3,854	4,476	1,439	4,507	4,220	5,046	4,123	4,984	4,096	4,770	4,315	4,503	4,021	4,386	1,213	1,213
Cabarrus.....	2,551	9,126	3,681	3,680	2,465	8,379	4,004	7,676	2,199	13,168	10,775	58,617	7,457	12,299	8,815	8,815
Caldwell.....	3,138	5,214	4,400	4,609	3,144	6,445	4,519	5,325	1,239	8,710	8,239	7,510	7,392	8,908	8,405	8,405
Iredell.....	4,980	8,523	4,172	3,825	4,855	7,971	3,848	6,417	3,260	10,495	9,167	7,175	6,353	10,583	7,333	7,333
Rowan.....	4,051	9,966	5,119	5,725	4,345	9,488	5,705	7,369	3,398	14,061	14,125	9,364	8,999	11,658	11,928	11,928
Stanly.....	4,258	5,579	5,701	5,225	5,709	5,746	5,697	6,518	5,536	8,328	8,716	7,888	7,573	8,442	8,911	8,911
Watauga.....	2,972	3,398	3,851	3,270	3,686	3,753	3,718	3,561	3,318	3,969	4,136	3,606	3,485	3,788	4,091	4,091
Totals.....	29,213	50,595	35,506	36,007	29,585	51,586	35,008	47,183	29,982	68,624	64,662	54,403	49,555	68,181	58,407	58,407

## Vote for Members of Congress 1942-1956—(Continued)

## TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1941		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Avery-----	526	1,915	787	2,992	633	2,196	794	3,242	7	772	1,010	3,538	1,019	2,513	1,117	3,720
Burke-----	5,318	5,067	6,802	5,531	6,261	5,040	7,396	5,833	21	7,301	8,625	10,494	7,289	7,215	8,618	11,058
Catawba-----	6,241	4,672	10,027	6,951	6,168	5,637	11,003	8,759	45	8,820	12,506	15,538	10,098	11,871	12,188	18,381
Lincoln-----	3,674	3,629	4,114	3,473	4,263	3,512	1,567	3,583	7	1,875	5,362	6,226	5,516	5,582	5,761	6,802
Mecklenburg-----	10,472	4,208	27,781	4,996	6,590	2,941	23,312	8,014	113	10,714	8,224	32,298	42,845	13,291	21,824	45,686
Mitchell-----	551	2,014	1,001	2,811	699	1,740	971	2,890	4	1,109	2,225	1,348	837	2,187	1,181	4,093
Totals-----	26,785	21,535	50,665	26,757	24,614	21,096	48,043	32,321	227	33,591	30,591	61,119	82,128	38,080	51,492	89,743



## Vote for Members of Congress 1912-1956—(Continued)

## ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1912	1914		1916		1918		1950		1952		1954		1956
	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	E. V. Moss Republican	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	C. V. Nanney, Jr. Republican	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Calvin R. Edney Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	A. W. Whitehurst Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	R. R. Ramsey Republican	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	
Cleveland.....	2,063	8,182	2,110	2,892	1,012	7,264	1,479	4,102	593	12,472	1,367	3,581	868	11,241
Gaston.....	5,063	13,909	5,127	5,535	3,140	12,210	6,468	8,121	2,261	22,611	13,161	11,884	1,298	22,416
Madison.....	1,854	2,249	4,198	2,057	3,276	4,466	2,466	2,512	3,326	5,564	3,618	1,912	2,334	4,176
McDowell.....	986	3,973	2,130	3,345	2,003	2,620	3,238	4,636	2,133	3,849	4,359	4,080	3,182	5,760
Polk.....	2,184	2,439	1,549	2,196	1,735	2,425	1,523	2,796	1,613	3,172	2,078	2,619	1,843	2,876
Rutherford.....	4,969	7,521	4,382	6,243	4,221	7,329	4,217	6,338	2,284	10,180	5,784	6,459	2,406	9,656
Yancey.....	3,416	3,363	2,363	3,336	2,756	3,695	2,223	3,297	2,143	3,689	2,790	3,534	2,790	3,262
Totals.....	20,270	11,576	21,829	25,541	18,143	40,009	21,644	34,712	44,293	61,540	36,457	36,766	17,721	59,417

## Vote for Members of Congress 1942-1956—(Continued)

## TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Buncombe	6,362	1,565	21,068	7,908	11,327	7,777	20,002	10,432	15,968	5,746	27,827	18,453	14,259	4,907	22,018	16,045
Cherokee	3,191	2,946	2,572	2,581	3,396	3,260	3,030	2,491	3,798	2,739	3,583	2,880	3,255	3,546	3,030	3,462
Clay	1,255	1,163	1,289	1,233	1,568	1,396	1,371	1,188	1,594	1,204	1,477	1,394	1,409	1,369	1,352	1,351
Graham	1,057	1,177	1,811	1,350	1,682	1,342	1,621	1,097	1,667	1,388	1,655	1,285	1,437	1,680	1,501	1,618
Haywood	4,015	1,160	7,659	2,738	5,580	2,240	7,973	2,560	5,598	1,578	9,279	5,187	5,148	1,659	8,779	5,503
Henderson	3,728	1,819	5,015	4,300	5,019	3,821	5,088	1,311	5,012	1,581	5,206	7,217	1,812	5,039	5,209	7,895
Jackson	3,530	2,033	1,169	2,621	4,019	2,036	4,320	2,426	1,618	3,346	4,359	3,559	1,398	2,940	1,242	3,045
Macon	2,202	1,811	2,855	2,432	3,008	2,428	3,030	2,201	3,485	2,446	3,641	3,019	3,430	2,391	3,457	2,853
Swain	2,466	1,357	2,110	1,414	2,609	1,413	2,081	1,259	2,019	1,120	2,404	1,469	2,176	1,510	2,408	1,650
Trausylvania	2,602	1,489	2,891	2,349	3,682	2,188	3,145	2,758	3,482	2,640	3,904	3,691	3,631	2,649	1,081	3,275
Totals	30,438	46,150	52,012	28,965	13,630	28,531	52,036	30,456	16,851	26,710	63,015	47,752	11,258	27,651	55,927	40,760

# VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS IN PRIMARIES 1942-1954

## 1942

Josiah W. Bailey.....	211,038
Richard T. Fountain.....	94,581
Sam J. Morris (R).....	11,343
Stoner W. Klutz (R).....	3,793

## 1944

Clyde R. Hoey.....	211,049
Cameron Morrison.....	80,154
Marvin L. Ritch.....	7,428
Arthur Simmons.....	4,593
G. Y. Newton.....	3,057

## 1948

### Short Term

J. Melville Broughton.....	206,605
William B. Umstead.....	188,420

### Regular Term

J. Melville Broughton.....	207,981
William B. Umstead.....	183,865

## 1950

### First Primary

Frank P. Graham.....	303,605
Willis Smith.....	250,222
Robert R. Reynolds.....	58,752
Olla Ray Boyd.....	5,900

### Second Primary

Willis Smith.....	281,114
Frank P. Graham.....	261,789

## 1954

### Short Term

W. Kerr Scott.....	274,674
Alton Lennon.....	264,265
Alvin Wingfield.....	12,372
Henry L. Sprinkle.....	5,013

### Regular Term

W. Kerr Scott.....	312,053
Alton Lennon.....	286,730
Alvin Wingfield.....	7,999
Henry L. Sprinkle.....	2,518
A. E. Turner.....	2,361
Olla Ray Boyd.....	1,674
W. M. Bostick.....	1,293

# **VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS IN GENERAL ELECTIONS 1942-1954**

<b>Dem</b>	<b>Democrats</b>		<b>Republicans</b>
		<b>1942</b>	
	Josiah W. Bailey 230,427		Sam J. Morris 119,165
		<b>1944</b>	
	Clyde R. Hoey 533,813		A. I. Ferree 226,037
		<b>1948</b>	
J. Melville Broughton (Democrat) 540,762		John A. Wilkinson (Republican) 220,307	William T. Brown (Progressive) 3,490
		<b>1950</b>	
		<b>Regular Term</b>	
	Clyde R. Hoey 376,472		Halsey B. Leavitt 171,801
		<b>Unexpired Term</b>	
	Willis Smith 364,912 Frank P. Graham 2,259 (write-in votes)		E. L. Gavin 177,753
		<b>1954</b>	
		<b>Short Term</b>	
	W. Kerr Scott 402,268		
		<b>Regular Term</b>	
	W. Kerr Scott 408,312		Paul C. West 211,322
		<b>Unexpired Term</b>	
	Sam J. Ervin, Jr. 410,574		

# VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 26, 1956

Counties	Sam J. Ervin, Jr.	Marshall C. Kurfess	Counties	Sam J. Ervin, Jr.	Marshall C. Kurfess
Alamance	6,241	1,186	Jones	1,158	253
Alexander	719	34	Lee	2,843	573
Alleghany	698	76	Lenoir	3,460	393
Anson	3,037	537	Lincoln	1,966	188
Ashe	1,654	216	Macon	1,178	158
Avery	409	25	Madison	2,725	83
Beaufort	3,647	394	Martin	1,569	172
Bertie	1,273	187	McDowell	2,969	373
Bladen	3,252	787	Mecklenburg	18,929	2,440
Brunswick	2,607	608	Mitchell	272	13
Buncombe	10,850	805	Montgomery	1,873	174
Burke	4,917	252	Moore	3,113	552
Cabarrus	5,398	793	Nash	6,479	723
Caldwell	2,783	313	New Hanover	12,092	1,640
Camden	658	149	Northampton	2,900	692
Carteret	3,031	214	Onslow	2,732	570
Caswell	1,518	452	Orange	4,092	572
Catawba	1,835	128	Pamlico	1,041	167
Chatham	2,768	369	Pasquotank	1,457	290
Cherokee	795	134	Pender	1,761	263
Chowan	679	55	Perquimans	453	90
Clay	264	37	Person	2,881	1,104
Cleveland	7,231	973	Pitt	5,179	658
Columbus	5,558	1,064	Polk	1,492	319
Craven	4,286	782	Randolph	2,568	296
Cumberland	6,601	1,591	Richmond	5,565	1,370
Currituck	1,123	257	Robeson	7,442	1,508
Dare	999	130	Rockingham	5,969	1,622
Davidson	4,122	845	Rowan	6,787	1,559
Davie	1,038	338	Rutherford	6,721	888
Duplin	3,219	546	Sampson	1,923	291
Durham	9,493	2,969	Scotland	2,191	412
Edgecombe	2,906	328	Stanly	2,092	297
Forsyth	11,750	6,832	Stokes	2,132	621
Franklin	3,721	699	Surry	4,800	1,823
Gaston	10,444	1,502	Swain	1,257	200
Gates	306	54	Transylvania	1,911	419
Graham	657	191	Tyrrell	303	59
Granville	3,228	720	Union	3,516	451
Greene	2,092	305	Vance	4,444	878
Guilford	11,033	2,335	Wake	17,138	1,771
Halifax	6,054	1,237	Warren	2,381	365
Harnett	4,385	774	Washington	966	223
Haywood	3,548	510	Watauga	511	36
Henderson	1,381	171	Wayne	3,674	478
Hertford	1,368	202	Wilkes	3,053	328
Hoke	1,402	156	Wilson	4,326	1,111
Hyde	897	191	Yadkin	826	208
Iredell	5,509	996	Yancey	1,919	264
Jackson	2,233	220			
Johnston	6,321	902	Totals	360,967	65,512

# VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR NOVEMBER 6, 1956

Counties	Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Democrat	Joel A. Johnson Republican	Counties	Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Democrat	Joel A. Johnson Republican
Alamance	14,992	6,963	Jones	2,065	205
Alexander	3,164	3,291	Lee	4,474	1,116
Alleghany	1,879	1,398	Lenoir	7,880	960
Anson	4,309	584	Lincoln	6,453	5,680
Ashe	4,339	4,216	Macon	3,466	2,833
Avery	1,214	3,419	Madison	4,109	3,691
Beaufort	6,334	924	Martin	5,747	248
Bertie	3,483	172	McDowell	5,728	3,809
Bladen	4,652	569	Mecklenburg	39,666	24,237
Brunswick	3,871	2,507	Mitchell	1,325	3,788
Buncombe	22,186	15,338	Montgomery	3,596	2,733
Burke	10,020	9,516	Moore	5,923	3,711
Calhoun	11,798	8,947	Nash	11,223	593
Caldwell	8,992	8,404	New Hanover	15,408	2,401
Camden	902	160	Northampton	4,517	292
Carteret	5,107	2,180	Onslow	5,028	676
Caswell	2,761	611	Orange	6,430	2,159
Catawba	14,527	15,161	Pamlico	1,534	547
Chatham	4,844	2,734	Pasquotank	3,852	821
Cherokee	3,043	3,460	Pender	2,663	333
Chowan	1,710	198	Perquimans	1,258	333
Clay	1,350	1,354	Person	4,063	704
Cleveland	11,185	3,719	Pitt	12,977	832
Columbus	8,492	923	Polk	2,821	2,196
Craven	7,716	1,023	Randolph	10,134	10,943
Cumberland	11,895	2,681	Richmond	7,871	1,114
Currituck	1,624	199	Robeson	11,566	893
Dare	1,187	493	Rockingham	11,600	4,551
Davidson	13,132	12,504	Rowan	14,447	11,564
Davie	2,699	3,740	Rutherford	9,535	4,832
Duplin	7,334	1,084	Sampson	7,373	5,297
Durham	16,220	5,674	Scotland	3,552	391
Edgecombe	8,591	676	Stanly	8,379	8,976
Forsyth	25,144	17,345	Stokes	4,199	3,740
Franklin	5,488	295	Surry	8,568	6,970
Gaston	21,712	10,748	Swain	2,104	1,656
Gates	1,315	117	Transylvania	4,103	3,227
Graham	1,589	1,616	Tyrrell	781	229
Granville	4,674	506	Union	7,539	1,614
Greene	3,114	80	Vance	5,975	598
Guilford	33,099	19,181	Wake	27,818	5,709
Halifax	9,071	713	Warren	3,062	231
Harnett	8,336	2,594	Washington	2,173	604
Haywood	8,900	5,262	Watauga	3,775	4,086
Henderson	5,605	7,168	Wayne	7,997	1,857
Hertford	2,979	298	Wilkes	6,242	10,528
Hoke	1,157	242	Wilson	9,471	1,005
Hyde	984	225	Yadkin	2,688	4,727
Iredell	10,585	7,136	Yancey	3,266	2,470
Jackson	4,239	3,019			
Johnston	10,286	3,389	Totals	731,353	367,475

## VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

---

Proposed amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina  
submitted to a vote of the people at the General Election,  
September 8, 1956.

---

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 1, Extra Session 1956.

Article 9, Section 12.

“§ 12. Education expense grants and local option. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for payment of education expense grants from any State or local public funds for the private education of any child for whom no public school is available or for the private education of a child who is assigned against the wishes of his parent, or the person having control of such child, to a public school attended by a child of another race. A grant shall be available only for education in a nonsectarian school, and in the case of a child assigned to a public school attended by a child of another race, a grant shall, in addition, be available only when it is not reasonable and practicable to reassign such child to a public school not attended by a child of another race.

“Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for a uniform system of local option whereby any local option unit, as defined by the General Assembly, may choose by a majority vote of the qualified voters in the unit who vote on the question to suspend or to authorize the suspension of the operation of one or more or all of the public schools in that unit.

“No action taken pursuant to the authority of this Section shall in any manner affect the obligation of the State or any political subdivision or agency thereof with respect to any indebtedness heretofore or hereafter created.”

## No. 1

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 1169, Session Laws 1955.

Article 2, Section 28.

"Sec. 28. Pay of Members and Presiding Officers of the General Assembly.—The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as a compensation for their services the sum of fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per day for each day of their Session for a period not exceeding 120 days. The compensation of the Presiding Officers of the two houses shall be twenty dollars (\$20.00) per day for a period not exceeding 120 days. Should an Extra Session of the General Assembly be called, the members and Presiding Officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding 25 days. The members and Presiding Officers shall also receive, while engaged in legislative duties, such subsistence and travel allowance as shall be established by law; provided such allowances shall not exceed those established for members of State boards and commissions generally."

## No. 2

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 1253, Session Laws 1955.

Article 2, Section 2.

"The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February next after their election, unless a different day shall be provided by law; and when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present."

## No. 3

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 1245, Session Laws 1955.

Article 10, Section 6.

"Every married woman may exercise powers of attorney conferred upon her by her husband, including the power to execute and acknowledge deeds to property owned by her or by herself and her husband or by her husband."



## VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

Counties	SPECIAL SESSION AMENDMENT Constitutional amendment authorizing education expense grants for private education and authorizing local vote to suspend the schools.		REGULAR SESSION AMENDMENT (1) Amendment allowing limited necessary compensation of members of the general assembly.	
	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance.....	7,160	1,852	5,216	2,582
Alexander.....	2,504	299	1,455	529
Alleghany.....	918	147	504	265
Anson.....	3,380	329	2,589	657
Ashe.....	1,747	587	1,179	670
Avery.....	1,884	366	1,172	605
Beaufort.....	5,430	369	3,377	1,140
Bertie.....	2,156	240	1,332	347
Bladen.....	3,734	381	2,467	1,075
Brunswick.....	3,963	358	2,933	663
Buncombe.....	11,524	3,687	10,003	3,946
Burke.....	5,364	2,136	3,962	2,458
Cabarrus.....	8,822	2,047	6,243	3,389
Caldwell.....	5,234	1,114	3,731	1,472
Camden.....	832	53	578	76
Carteret.....	4,055	682	3,487	665
Caswell.....	2,720	288	1,978	505
Catawba.....	9,191	2,642	6,590	3,394
Chatham.....	4,078	472	2,407	1,220
Cherokee.....	2,012	465	1,469	422
Chowan.....	1,170	110	749	175
Clay.....	772	66	621	67
Cleveland.....	8,758	861	6,136	1,632
Columbus.....	6,953	660	5,014	1,336
Craven.....	4,803	922	3,689	1,093
Cumberland.....	7,964	1,385	5,652	2,656
Currituck.....	1,414	114	1,049	263
Dare.....	646	162	564	126
Davidson.....	9,046	1,749	5,855	2,986
Davie.....	2,919	599	1,784	718
Duplin.....	6,788	452	4,509	924
Durham.....	8,979	5,646	8,009	4,799
Edgecombe.....	6,099	653	4,224	1,353
Forsyth.....	9,634	6,277	9,239	5,134
Franklin.....	3,632	374	2,361	884
Gaston.....	14,202	2,106	10,866	3,176
Gates.....	797	73	557	83
Graham.....	904	108	720	120
Granville.....	3,258	543	2,540	818
Greene.....	2,707	106	1,385	646
Guilford.....	15,706	6,258	13,583	5,950
Halifax.....	5,897	745	4,666	1,391
Harnett.....	5,723	951	3,919	1,731
Haywood.....	4,101	862	3,130	1,144
Henderson.....	4,589	498	3,361	876
Hertford.....	1,309	357	1,002	378
Hoke.....	1,322	123	1,055	245
Hyde.....	862	117	545	180
Iredell.....	6,059	1,675	3,443	3,291
Jackson.....	3,639	157	3,279	330
Johnston.....	8,459	899	5,042	1,653
Jones.....	1,725	192	1,283	286
Lee.....	2,490	440	1,675	825

### VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Counties	SPECIAL SESSION AMENDMENT		REGULAR SESSION AMENDMENT (1)	
	For	Against	For	Against
Lenoir.....	5,302	884	3,471	1,303
Lincoln.....	4,800	592	3,074	1,392
Macon.....	2,488	241	1,858	248
Madison.....	4,130	289	2,922	414
Martin.....	3,628	365	2,434	668
McDowell.....	4,662	511	3,094	1,026
Mecklenburg.....	19,073	9,917	17,846	8,255
Mitchell.....	994	254	564	281
Montgomery.....	3,450	318	2,431	747
Moore.....	4,724	875	2,911	1,707
Nash.....	8,536	610	5,437	1,925
New Hanover.....	9,215	2,074	7,276	2,762
Northampton.....	2,971	439	2,055	839
Onslow.....	3,936	113	2,226	820
Orange.....	3,359	1,784	3,467	1,182
Pamlico.....	1,282	224	953	242
Pasquotank.....	2,114	378	1,544	510
Pender.....	2,753	156	2,018	422
Perquimans.....	1,154	131	659	214
Person.....	1,851	556	1,239	738
Pitt.....	8,621	992	6,665	1,691
Polk.....	1,803	378	1,569	339
Randolph.....	7,464	1,228	4,068	2,346
Richmond.....	4,485	674	2,934	1,746
Robeson.....	5,945	813	4,200	1,671
Rockingham.....	7,882	1,217	5,111	2,034
Rowan.....	10,096	2,735	7,074	4,489
Rutherford.....	7,299	906	5,436	1,824
Sampson.....	6,342	828	3,769	1,262
Scotland.....	1,678	325	1,262	497
Stanly.....	6,159	1,136	3,936	1,981
Stokes.....	2,892	311	1,339	556
Surry.....	4,590	1,084	3,427	1,243
Swain.....	2,297	124	1,916	184
Transylvania.....	2,716	440	2,207	509
Tyrrell.....	682	93	428	129
Union.....	4,781	621	2,974	1,355
Vance.....	3,556	629	2,289	1,359
Wake.....	13,910	6,641	11,762	6,882
Warren.....	2,221	321	1,702	589
Washington.....	1,634	248	1,317	339
Watauga.....	1,779	317	1,159	340
Wayne.....	6,175	912	4,253	1,517
Wilkes.....	5,766	1,223	3,595	1,482
Wilson.....	6,666	909	4,904	1,392
Yadkin.....	2,437	590	1,390	811
Yancey.....	1,325	238	945	333
Totals.....	471,657	101,767	343,351	137,944

# VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Counties	REGULAR SESSION AMENDMENT (2) Constitutional amendment changing the date for convening the general assembly from January to February.		REGULAR SESSION AMENDMENT (3) Amendment authorizing married woman to exercise powers of attorney conferred upon her by her husband.	
	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance.....	5,987	1,522	6,561	1,236
Alexander.....	1,486	470	1,617	324
Alleghany.....	514	210	571	216
Anson.....	2,798	365	2,928	312
Ashe.....	1,272	470	1,234	585
Avery.....	1,165	526	1,243	528
Beaufort.....	3,889	517	4,226	446
Bertie.....	1,434	206	1,427	225
Bladen.....	2,742	652	2,941	531
Brunswick.....	3,017	477	2,972	603
Buncombe.....	11,348	2,469	11,956	2,208
Burke.....	4,361	1,737	4,781	1,674
Cabarrus.....	7,338	2,082	8,142	1,547
Caldwell.....	4,015	967	4,164	965
Camden.....	582	68	624	51
Carteret.....	3,674	389	3,923	282
Caswell.....	2,124	341	2,198	310
Catawba.....	7,513	2,150	8,298	1,735
Chatham.....	2,744	758	2,937	635
Cherokee.....	1,085	730	1,463	363
Chowan.....	786	103	879	84
Clay.....	626	59	642	56
Cleveland.....	6,684	946	7,243	662
Columbus.....	5,364	878	5,752	754
Craven.....	3,923	678	4,349	447
Cumberland.....	6,582	1,557	7,145	1,268
Currituck.....	1,062	141	1,151	155
Dare.....	567	105	629	74
Davidson.....	6,713	1,923	7,276	1,673
Davie.....	2,002	471	2,135	430
Duplin.....	4,708	502	4,976	458
Durham.....	9,046	3,573	10,327	2,820
Edgecombe.....	4,709	611	5,015	492
Forsyth.....	10,446	3,490	11,173	2,357
Franklin.....	2,686	508	2,824	441
Gaston.....	11,748	1,954	12,274	1,666
Gates.....	572	45	612	41
Graham.....	717	99	712	122
Granville.....	2,714	459	2,852	441
Greene.....	1,735	238	1,871	167
Guilford.....	15,738	3,552	17,328	2,492
Halifax.....	5,199	771	5,329	681
Harnett.....	4,264	1,236	4,636	1,012
Haywood.....	3,416	755	3,403	837
Henderson.....	3,578	581	3,709	598
Hertford.....	1,092	253	1,189	200
Hoke.....	1,128	175	1,177	146
Hyde.....	576	113	632	91
Iredell.....	4,663	1,850	5,377	1,360
Jackson.....	3,317	208	3,311	238
Johnston.....	5,491	1,014	5,805	964
Jones.....	1,303	191	1,367	188
Lee.....	1,931	497	2,165	127

### VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Counties	REGULAR SESSION AMENDMENT (2) Constitutional amendment changing the date for convening the general assembly from January to February.		REGULAR SESSION AMENDMENT (3) Amendment authorizing married woman to exercise powers of attorney conferred upon her by her husband.	
	For	Against	For	Against
Lenoir	4,097	621	4,414	500
Lincoln	3,588	698	3,921	629
Macon	1,870	199	1,839	238
Madison	2,700	470	2,301	896
Martin	2,556	403	2,751	324
McDowell	3,430	601	3,328	799
Mecklenburg	20,997	4,511	23,786	2,876
Mitchell	619	168	620	181
Montgomery	2,498	570	2,798	372
Moore	3,614	903	3,917	736
Nash	6,395	797	6,875	573
New Hanover	7,840	1,878	8,966	1,314
Northampton	2,326	473	2,490	386
Onslow	2,426	404	2,688	356
Orange	3,676	777	3,977	592
Pamlico	987	148	1,067	118
Fasquotank	1,571	284	1,882	235
Pender	2,143	232	2,248	244
Perquimans	666	143	722	128
Person	1,435	427	1,534	366
Pitt	7,236	781	7,754	614
Polk	1,625	236	1,730	180
Randolph	4,809	1,237	5,116	1,197
Richmond	3,778	832	3,973	766
Robeson	4,641	1,004	4,999	821
Rockingham	5,570	1,337	6,105	1,183
Rowan	8,627	2,585	9,467	2,034
Rutherford	6,045	1,129	6,173	1,121
Sampson	3,608	910	3,995	800
Seotland	1,427	286	1,571	214
Stanly	4,291	1,412	4,601	1,183
Stokes	1,511	388	1,802	318
Surry	3,743	863	4,101	699
Swain	1,975	107	1,916	152
Transylvania	2,245	410	2,241	432
Tyrrell	371	162	385	134
Union	3,524	645	3,529	800
Vance	2,727	784	2,990	641
Wake	14,569	3,862	16,379	2,518
Warren	1,919	322	1,985	275
Washington	1,389	241	1,418	208
Watauga	1,254	205	1,200	252
Wayne	4,853	849	5,101	754
Wilkes	3,774	1,138	4,020	1,124
Wilson	5,314	830	5,669	635
Yadkin	1,582	506	1,853	452
Yancey	953	279	984	328
Totals	382,968	84,695	412,655	70,316

## VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 AND 1908

August, 1881

May, 1908

---

For Prohibition	Against Prohibition	For Prohibition	Against Prohibition
48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

---

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States repealing the 18th amendment and Election of Delegates.

*November, 1933*


---

For Convention	No Convention	Delegates For Repeal of 18th Amendment	Delegates Against Repeal of 18th Amendment
120,190	293,484	115,482	300,054

---



---

---

**PART V**

**GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES,  
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

---

---





## GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

---

### ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

1925, c. 89; 1929, c. 100; 1931, c. 295; 1951, c. 768; G. S. 143-4

Composition: Six members. Chairman of the Appropriations and Finance Committees of the House and Senate, and two members appointed by the Governor.

Appointed by the Governor:

LeRoy Martin ..... Raleigh

Alonzo C. Edwards ..... Hookerton

Appointed by the Legislature:

J. C. Eagles, Jr. .... Wilson

Nelson Woodson ..... Salisbury

B. T. Falls, Jr. .... Shelby

Carl V. Venters ..... Jacksonville

### NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME

1953, c. 1129; G. S. 106-568.14

Composition: Eight members. Five Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner State Board of Agriculture,

Chairman, Ex-officio ..... Raleigh

David S. Weaver, Director North Carolina Agricultural

Extension Service, Ex-officio ..... Raleigh

A. G. Bullard, State Supervisor of Vocational

Agriculture, Ex-officio ..... Raleigh

Randolph Eagles, President North Carolina Farm

Bureau Federation, Ex-officio ..... Macclesfield

Harry B. Caldwell, Master of State Grange,

Ex-officio ..... Greensboro

Dean I. O. Schaub ..... Raleigh

T. E. Browne ..... Murfreesboro

Mrs. Charles Graham ..... Linwood

## STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev. s. 3931; Code s. 2184; 1901, c. 479, ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 497, s. 1;  
1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174; C. S. 4667; G. S. 106-2

Composition: Eleven members. Ten appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture,	
Chairman, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Glenn G. Gilmore .....	Julian
Hoyle C. Griffin .....	Monroe
Claude T. Hall .....	Roxboro
J. Atwell Alexander .....	Stony Point
J. Muse McCotter .....	New Bern
George P. Kittrell .....	Corapeake
Charles F. Phillips .....	Thomasville
J. H. Poole .....	West End
A. B. Slagle .....	Franklin
W. I. Bissette .....	Grifton

## STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, ss. 2, 3; c. 411; 1939, c. 185, s. 5; 1941, c. 107,  
s. 5; G. S. 18-37; G. S. 18-38

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

T. W. Allen, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Clint Newton .....	Lawndale
Sam B. Etheridge .....	Washington
Roy L. Davis, Secretary .....	Raleigh

## STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Rev. s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1; 1941, c. 306;  
1943, c. 237; 1945, c. 55; 1955, c. 543; C. S. 6141; G. S. 121-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

McDaniel Lewis, Chairman .....	Greensboro
W. T. Laprade .....	Durham
Gertrude Sprague Carraway .....	New Bern
Mrs. P. F. Patton .....	Hendersonville

Dr. Fletcher M. Green .....	Chapel Hill
Clarence W. Griffin .....	Forest City
Josh L. Horne, Jr. ....	Rocky Mount
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director .....	Raleigh

### STATE ART COMMISSION

1947, c. 1097; 1951, c. 1168; 1953, c. 696; G. S. 140-5.6

Composition: Five members appointed by Governor from membership of State Art Society.

Robert Lee Humber, Chairman .....	Greenville
Dr. Sylvester Green .....	Winston-Salem
Edwin Gill .....	Raleigh
Dr. Clarence Poe .....	Raleigh
Dr. Clemens Sommer .....	Chapel Hill

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY

1929, c. 314; 1943, c. 752; G. S. 140-1

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members Ex-officio; four members appointed by the Governor; eight members elected by the Art Society.

#### Ex-officio:

Luther H. Hodges, Governor .....	Raleigh
Geo. B. Patton, Attorney General .....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	Raleigh
Mrs. C. B. Clegg, Art Dept., Chairman, N. C. Federation of Women's Clubs .....	Greensboro

#### Appointed:

Dr. Sylvester Green .....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Charles Cannon .....	Concord
Robert Lee Humber .....	Greenville
Ralph Price .....	Greensboro

#### Elected:

Mrs. Isabelle Bowen Henderson .....	Raleigh
Dr. Clarence Poe .....	Raleigh

Egbert L. Davis .....	Winston-Salem
Edwin Gill .....	Raleigh
Dr. Clemens Sommer .....	Chapel Hill
Henry Bridges .....	Raleigh
Mrs. Elizabeth Hamrick Mack .....	Charlotte
Gregory Ivy .....	Greensboro
Mrs. J. H. B. Moore .....	Greenville
Mrs. May Davis Hill, Acting Secretary .....	Raleigh

### STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6; 1947, c. 184; G. S. 105-273

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under the Act.

Eugene G. Shaw, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman ..	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Chairman Public Utilities Commission	Raleigh
Geo. B. Patton, Attorney General .....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Director of Local Government .....	Raleigh
James S. Currie, Director Department of Tax Research ..	Raleigh
J. C. Bethune, Secretary .....	Raleigh

### STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1931, c. 243; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91; 1949, c. 372;  
1953, c. 1209; G. S. 53-92

Composition: Eleven members. Two Ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Geo. B. Patton, Attorney General, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
A. K. Barrus .....	Kinston
Don S. Elias .....	Asheville
R. P. Holding .....	Smithfield
Oscar J. Mooneyham .....	Forest City
John W. Spears .....	Lillington
M. B. Fowler .....	Durham
Edwin B. Brown .....	Murfreesboro
Edwin Duncan .....	North Wilkesboro
Charles M. Reeves, Jr. ....	Sanford

**THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR COUNCIL****1933, c. 210; 1937, c. 51; 1955, c. 651; G. S. 84-17**

Composition: Thirty-four members. Four Ex-officio as officers of the North Carolina State Bar, and one each from the thirty judicial districts of the State.

**Officers:**

Robert W. Proctor, President ..... Marion  
James B. Swails, First Vice-President ..... Wilmington  
John C. Cheesborough, Second Vice-President ..... Asheville  
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Raleigh

**Councilors:**

J. Kenyon Wilson, Jr., First District ..... Elizabeth City  
Bryan Grimes, Second District ..... Washington  
Albion Dunn, Third District ..... Greenville  
Rivers D. Johnson, Sr., Fourth District ..... Warsaw  
Marsden Bellamy, Fifth District ..... Wilmington  
Eric Norfleet, Sixth District ..... Jackson  
Oliver G. Rand, Seventh District ..... Wilson  
J. Faison Thomson, Eighth District ..... Goldsboro  
Bennett H. Perry, Ninth District ..... Henderson  
Armistead J. Maupin, Tenth District ..... Raleigh  
Grover Martin, Eleventh District ..... Smithfield  
Robert H. Dye, Twelfth District ..... Fayetteville  
Hector H. Clark, Thirteenth District ..... Elizabethtown  
R. P. Reade, Fourteenth District ..... Durham  
Bonner D. Sawyer, Fifteenth District ..... Hillsboro  
James W. Mason, Sixteenth District ..... Laurinburg  
P. W. Glidewell, Sr., Seventeenth District ..... Reidsville  
Charles T. Hagan, Jr., Eighteenth District ..... Greensboro  
William L. Mills, Jr., Nineteenth District ..... Concord  
Walter E. Brock, Twentieth District ..... Wadesboro  
G. H. Hastings, Twenty-first District ..... Winston-Salem  
Don A. Walser, Twenty-second District ..... Lexington  
W. G. Mitchell, Twenty-third District ..... North Wilkesboro  
Wade E. Brown, Twenty-fourth District ..... Boone

Thomas P. Pruitt, Twenty-fifth District .....	Hickory
Francis H. Fairley, Twenty-sixth District .....	Charlotte
Marvin T. Leatherman, Twenty-seventh District ....	Lincolnton
E. L. Loftin, Twenty-eighth District .....	Asheville
Paul J. Story, Twenty-ninth District .....	Marion
Frank D. Ferguson, Jr., Thirtieth District .....	Waynesville

### STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285; G. S. 111-1; 111-3

Composition: Eleven members. Five Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Judge Sam M. Cathey, Chairman .....	Asheville
Dr. Howard E. Jensen, Chairman, Exec. Com. ....	Durham
H. C. Bradshaw .....	Durham
Joe W. Hood .....	Wilmington
Frank C. King .....	Brevard
Sam Alford .....	Henderson

Ex-officio members:

Dr. J. W. R. Norton .....	Raleigh
J. W. Beach .....	Raleigh
Charles H. Warren .....	Raleigh
E. N. Peeler .....	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston .....	Raleigh
H. A. Wood, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326; 1953, c. 569; G. S. 95-54

Composition: Six members. One Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor, Chairman,	
Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
W. E. Shuping, Jr. ....	Charlotte
W. W. Lloyd .....	Greensboro
Gordon Thomas .....	Raleigh
Wilkes C. Price .....	Asheville
William M. Reading, Jr. ....	Kinston

**BUILDING CODE COUNCIL****1933, c. 392, s. 4; 1941, c. 280, s. 2; G. S. 143-139**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Bernard Crocker, Jr., Chairman .....	Raleigh
Eccles D. Everhart .....	High Point
Verne G. Moser .....	Asheville
L. H. Rouse .....	Wilmington
John Smith, Jr. ....	Leaksville

**BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS****1941, c. 224, s. 2; G. S. 129-2**

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under above Act.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor .....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State .....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Treasurer .....	Raleigh
Geo. B. Patton, Attorney General .....	Raleigh
D. S. Coltrane, Assistant Director Budget .....	Raleigh

**CAROLINA-VIRGINIA TURNPIKE AUTHORITY****1953, c. 1159; G. S. 136-89.3**

Composition: Four members. One Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

W. T. Joyner, Chairman State Highway

Commission, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
John G. Clark, Chairman .....	Greenville
W. J. Sermons, Vice-Chairman .....	Washington
Guy H. Lennon, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Manteo

**GOVERNOR RICHARD CASWELL MEMORIAL COMMISSION****1955, c. 977; G. S. 143-204.1**

Composition: Twenty members. Four Ex-officio, sixteen appointed by the Governor.

## Ex-officio:

Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director Dept. Archives and History .....	Raleigh
Dr. Chas. F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction .....	Raleigh
Guy Elliott, Mayor of Kinston .....	Kinston
J. R. Davenport, Chmn. Board of Commissioners of Lenoir County .....	Deep Run
Mrs. Charles M. Johnson .....	Raleigh
Mrs. G. A. Kernodle .....	Burlington
Mrs. R. O. Everett .....	Durham
Ray Galloway .....	Raleigh
Dr. J. Carlyle Sitterson .....	Chapel Hill
Paul A. Rockwell .....	Asheville
Mrs. Inglis Fletcher .....	Edenton
Mrs. J. Roger Brooks .....	Kinston
Mrs. W. M. Bellamy .....	Wilmington
Mrs. Edwin Pate .....	Laurinburg
J. Lawrence Sprunt .....	Wilmington
R. Hunt Parker .....	Roanoke Rapids
Sam N. Clark .....	Tarboro
John G. Dawson .....	Kinston
Thomas J. White .....	Kinston
Mrs. George W. Knott .....	Kinston

## STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL

1953, c. 1231; G. S. 167-1

Composition: Nine members. Six Ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

## Ex-officio:

Major General John Hall Manning, Adjutant General	Raleigh
Lt. Col. Stanhope Lineberry, Deputy Wing Commander	Charlotte
Lt. Col. J. Toms Dover, Wing Executive Officer ....	Charlotte
Major Mary B. Reid, Wing Adjutant .....	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Robert D. McCallum, Wing Director of Communications .....	Charlotte
Major G. A. Stephens, Coordinator of Civil Defense	Charlotte



## Appointed:

Frank Sherrill .....	Charlotte
James C. Pennington .....	Wilmington
Charles T. Hagan, Jr. ....	Greensboro

**NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CIVIL DEFENSE**

1951, c. 1016; G. S. 166-3

Composition: Six members all ex-officio.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Edward Scheidt, Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, Exec. Vice-Chairman .....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Exec. Sec., State Board of Health ..	Raleigh
Dr. Carey H. Bostian, Chancellor N. C. State College ....	Raleigh
Walter F. Anderson, Director of State Bureau of Investigation .....	Raleigh
John T. Morrissey, General Counsel N. C.	
League of Municipalities .....	Raleigh
General Edward F. Griffin, Director .....	Raleigh

**BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT**

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45; 1945, c. 638;

1953, c. 81; 1957, c. 248; G. S. 113-4; 113-5

Composition: Eighteen members appointed by the Governor.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Honorary Chairman .....	Raleigh
Miles J. Smith, 1st Vice-Chairman .....	Salisbury
W. J. Damtoft, 2nd Vice-Chairman .....	Canton
Charles S. Allen .....	Durham
W. B. Austin .....	Jefferson
H. C. Buchan, Jr. ....	North Wilkesboro
Scroop W. Enloe, Jr. ....	Spruce Pine
R. M. Hanes .....	Winston-Salem
Leo H. Harvey .....	Kinston
Charles H. Jenkins .....	Ahoskie
Amos R. Kearns .....	High Point
Cecil Morris .....	Atlantic
Hugh M. Morton .....	Wilmington
F. J. Boling .....	Siler City
H. C. Kennett .....	Durham

Walker Martin .....	Raleigh
Voit Gilmore .....	Southern Pines
W. Eugene Simmons .....	Tarboro
T. Max Watson .....	Spindale

### STATE BOARD OF CORRECTION AND TRAINING

1913, c. 776, s. 1; 1945, c. 847; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-90\*

Composition: Ten members. One Ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner Department of Public

Welfare, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
C. A. Dillon, Chairman .....	Raleigh
M. S. Hayworth .....	Rocky Mount
Paul B. Bissette .....	Wilson
Joseph W. Nordan .....	Raleigh
Elton Edwards .....	Greensboro
T. Clyde Auman .....	West End
Mrs. C. L. Gilliatt .....	Shelby
Steed Rollins .....	Durham
Dr. Charles F. Strosnider .....	Goldsboro
S. E. Leonard, Commissioner .....	Raleigh

\*(This Board has the management of the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School, Morrison Training School and State Training School for Negro Girls.)

### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

North Carolina Constitution, Art. IX, sec. 8; G. S. 115-16.1

Composition: Thirteen members. Three Ex-officio; ten appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly.

Luther E. Barnhardt, Ex-officio .....	Concord
Edwin Gill, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Secretary, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dist. No.	

1 J. A. Pritchett, Vice-Chairman .....	Windsor
2 W. Dallas Herring .....	Rose Hill
3 A. S. Brower, Chairman .....	Durham
4 Charles G. Rose, Jr. ....	Fayetteville

5	Charles W. McCrary .....	Asheboro
6	O. L. Richardson .....	Monroe
7	R. Barton Hayes .....	Hudson
8	Gerald Cowan .....	Asheville
*	Dr. Guy B. Phillips .....	Chapel Hill
*	H. L. Trigg .....	Raleigh
	C. D. Douglas, Controller .....	Raleigh

---

\*State at large appointments.

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

1955, c. 1186; G. S. 116-156

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

D. Hiden Ramsey, Chairman .....	Asheville
L. P. McLendon, Vice-Chairman .....	Greensboro
Mrs. T. R. Easterling, Secretary .....	Rocky Mount
W. D. Herring .....	Rose Hill
W. J. Kennedy, Jr. ....	Durham
Robert Lassiter, Jr. ....	Charlotte
Charles H. Reynolds .....	Spindale
E. L. White .....	Wilmington
W. F. Womble .....	Winston-Salem
J. Harris Purks, Director .....	Raleigh

### STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev. 4300; 1901, c. 89; 1933, c. 165; 1953, c. 428;

C. S. 5921; G. S. 163-8

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

J. Hampton Price, Chairman (D) .....	Leaksville
John G. Dawson, Secretary (D) .....	Kinston
H. A. Maddox (D) .....	Murphy
J. E. Holshouser (R) .....	Boone
J. E. Hill (R) .....	Denton
R. C. Maxwell, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION**

Ex. 1936, c. 1, s. 10; 1941, c. 108, s. 10; 1941, c. 279, ss. 1-3;  
1943, c. 377, s. 15; 1947, c. 598; G. S. 96-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Henry E. Kendall, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Crayon C. Efrid .....	Albemarle
R. Dave Hall .....	Belmont
Mrs. Quenton Gregory .....	Halifax
Bruce E. Davis .....	Charlotte
W. Benton Pipkin .....	Reidsville
Dr. Harry D. Wolf .....	Chapel Hill

**EUGENICS BOARD OF NORTH CAROLINA**

1933, c. 221; G. S. 35-40

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under above act.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner State Board of Public Welfare .....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Secretary State Board of Health ..	Raleigh
Dr. Ira C. Long, Superintendent State Hospital .....	Goldsboro
Dr. Walter A. Sikes, Superintendent State Hospital at Raleigh .....	Raleigh
Geo. B. Patton, Attorney General .....	Raleigh
Ethel Speas, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

**GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD**

1937, c. 425, s. 9; 1941, c. 220; 1949, c. 1167; G. S. 119-26

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture, Chairman, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
C. D. Baucom, Secretary, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
G. E. Bobbitt .....	Raleigh
E. W. McDaniel .....	Elkin
G. Allen Ives .....	New Bern

## GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION

1945, c. 157; 1947, c. 114; G. S. 164-14

Composition: Nine members appointed as follows: One each by the President of the North Carolina State Bar and North Carolina Bar Association; one each by the Deans of the law schools of Duke, Wake Forest, and the University of North Carolina; one each by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and two by the Governor.

Robert F. Moseley, Chairman .....	Greensboro
Frank W. Hanft, Vice-Chairman .....	Chapel Hill
James H. Pou Bailey .....	Raleigh
Henry A. McKinnon .....	Lumberton
J. W. Hoyle .....	Sanford
E. K. Powe .....	Durham
Buxton Midyette .....	Jackson
James E. Sizemore .....	Winston-Salem
E. C. Bryson .....	Durham
F. Kent Burns, Secretary, Ex-officio .....	Winston-Salem

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Rev. s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1;  
1893, c. 214, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1; 1945,  
c. 281; C. S. 7048; G. S. 130-1

Composition: Nine members. Five appointed by the Governor, four elected by the Medical Society.

Dr. G. Grady Dixon, President .....	Ayden
Dr. Lenox D. Baker .....	Durham
Dr. John R. Bender .....	Winston-Salem
Dr. A. C. Current .....	Gastonia
Dr. Ben J. Lawrence, Vice-President .....	Raleigh
Dr. Roger W. Morrison .....	Asheville
Dr. H. C. Lutz .....	Hickory
Mrs. J. E. Latta .....	Hillsboro
Dr. John P. Henderson, Jr. ....	Sneads Ferry
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Officer, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh

## STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

1933, c. 172; 1935, c. 257; 1937, c. 297; 1941, c. 57; 1945, c. 895;  
1953; c. 115; 1957, c. 65; G. S. 136-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Col. William T. Joyner, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Ralph Howland .....	Elkin
E. L. White .....	Wilmington
Fletcher Gregory .....	Weldon
Cutlar Moore .....	Lumberton
Robert Bunnelle .....	Asheville
Lee White .....	Concord

## STATE (HOSPITAL) ADVISORY COUNCIL

1945, c. 1096; 1947, c. 933; 1949, c. 1019; G. S. 131-120

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Claude F. Gaddy, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Dr. Fred C. Hubbard .....	North Wilkesboro
James P. Richardson .....	Charlotte
James G. Stikeleather, Jr. ....	Asheville
Dr. David A. Young .....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL

1943, c. 136; 1945, c. 925; G. S. 122-7\*

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

W. G. Clark, Chairman Emeritus .....	Tarboro
John W. Umstead, Jr., Chairman .....	Chapel Hill
R. P. Richardson, Vice-Chairman .....	Reidsville
Mrs. Vance B. Gavin, Secretary .....	Kenansville
H. W. Kendall .....	Greensboro
Kelly E. Bennett .....	Bryson City
Bedford W. Black .....	Kannapolis
John T. Rodgers .....	Asheville
Dr. Yates S. Palmer .....	Valdese

D. W. Royster .....	Shelby
John S. Ruggles .....	Southern Pines
Mrs. E. F. McCulloch .....	Elizabethtown
J. F. Strickland .....	Durham
J. Melville Broughton, Jr. ....	Raleigh
C. Wayland Spruill .....	Windsor
N. C. Green .....	Williamston

---

\*(This Board has the management of the State Hospital at Raleigh, the State Hospital at Morganton, the State Hospital at Goldsboro, the State Hospital at Butner, the Caswell Training School, the Butner Training School and the Goldsboro Training School.)

### NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8; G. S. 97-77

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. W. Bean, Chairman .....	Spencer
Frank H. Gibbs .....	Warrenton
N. F. Ransdell .....	Varina

### NORTH CAROLINA INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

1945, c. 383; G. S. 58-27.1

Composition: Seven members. One statutory and six appointed by the Governor.

Charles F. Gold, Commissioner of Insurance.

Chairman (Statutory) .....	Raleigh
Wm. H. Andrews, Jr. ....	Greensboro
H. P. Mobley .....	Williamston
L. M. Buchanan .....	Greenville
D. M. Woodard, Jr. ....	Conway
J. Leslie Atkins, Jr. ....	Durham
Max O. Welborn .....	Yadkinville

## NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL COUNCIL

1953, c. 74; G. S. 7-448

Composition: Fourteen members. One member of Supreme Court, two judges of the Superior Court, one member of Attorney General's Office, two Solicitors from Superior Court and eight additional members, two of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, one by the President of the Senate, one by the Speaker of the House, and four by the Council of the North Carolina State Bar.

Emery B. Denny, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Claude L. Love .....	Raleigh
Leo Carr .....	Burlington
William H. Murdock .....	Durham
M. G. Boyette .....	Carthage
Carl L. Bailey, Sr. ....	Plymouth
David McConnell .....	Charlotte
William Medford .....	Waynesville
J. Will Pless, Jr. ....	Marion
Louis J. Poisson .....	Wilmington
John C. Rodman .....	Washington
W. H. McElwee, Jr. ....	N. Wilkesboro
Don A. Walser .....	Lexington
John H. Hall .....	Elizabeth City
John A. Robertson, Executive Secretary .....	Millbrook

**THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW  
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT  
AND RETIREMENT FUND**

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941, cc. 56, 157; 1943, c. 145;  
1949, c. 1055; 1951, c. 382; 1953, c. 883; G. S. 143-166

Composition: Seven members. Three Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Chairman

Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Charles F. Gold, State Insurance Commissioner, Secretary, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh



C. C. Stoker .....	High Point
B. Everett Jordan .....	Saxapahaw
W. B. Lentz .....	Raleigh
Robert J. Pleasants .....	Raleigh

### STATE LIBRARY BOARD

1909, c. 873; 1953, c. 1102; 1955, c. 505; C. S. 6597; G. S. 125-29

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Charles F. Carrol, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. Andrew H. Horn, Ex-officio .....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Roy B. McKnight, Chairman .....	Charlotte
John Harden, Vice-Chairman .....	Greensboro
Paul S. Ballance .....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Charles E. Jordan .....	Durham
Dr. Mark McD. Lindsey .....	Hamlet
Clifford Peeler .....	Salisbury

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

1931, c. 60, s. 7; 1931, c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1; G. S. 159-3

Composition: Nine members. Four Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Eugene Shaw, Commissioner of Revenue, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Walter A. Coble .....	Guilford College
S. Preston Douglas .....	Lumberton
L. B. Hollowell .....	Gastonia
W. T. Moss .....	Youngsville
C. W. Roberts .....	Leaksville
W. E. Easterling, Secretary .....	Raleigh

### LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1938, c. 390, s. 8; 1941, c. 357, s. 6; 1943, c. 535; 1945, c. 526;  
1947, c. 259; G. S. 128-28

Composition: Ten members. Two Ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman Ex-officio ..... Raleigh  
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public

Instruction, Ex-officio ..... Raleigh  
H. L. Stephenson ..... Smithfield  
Clyde W. Gordon ..... Burlington  
Sam J. Burrow, Jr. .... Asheboro  
Thomas F. Royall ..... Wadesboro  
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell ..... Durham  
Claude Love ..... Raleigh  
D. H. Umstead ..... Durham  
James A. Glover ..... Nashville  
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary ..... Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

1945, c. 1096; G. S. 131-117

Composition: Twenty members. Two Ex-officio, eighteen appointed by the Governor.

James H. Clark, Chairman ..... Elizabethtown  
Agnew Bahnson, Sr., Vice-Chairman ..... Winston-Salem  
Dr. J. Street Brewer ..... Roseboro  
Dr. George L. Carrington ..... Burlington  
Dr. Wm. M. Coppridge ..... Durham  
E. C. Daniel ..... Zebulon  
Sample B. Forbus ..... Durham  
Dr. G. Fred Hale ..... Raleigh  
J. B. Clemence ..... Salisbury  
Dr. Walter L. Jackson ..... High Point  
Dr. Harry L. Johnson ..... Elkin  
Carl V. Cline ..... Hildebran  
Marshall I. Pickens ..... Charlotte

Earl H. Tate .....	Lenoir
Wm. M. Rich .....	Durham
Dr. Wm. Raney Stanford .....	Durham
Flora Wakefield, R. N. ....	Raleigh
Dr. Paul F. Whitaker .....	Kinston
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Officer, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston, State Commissioner of Public Welfare, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Charles S. Templeton, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

1941, c. 378; G. S. 126-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Rev. Warren Carr, Chairman .....	Durham
Fred Royster .....	Henderson
Robert B. Justice .....	Enka
Mrs. J. V. Whitfield .....	Wallace
Rev. J. B. Willis .....	Hamlet
Dorothy C. Adkins, Supervisor .....	Chapel Hill

### NORTH CAROLINA MILK COMMISSION

1953, c. 1338; 1955, c. 406; G. S. 106-266.7

Composition: Nine members. One Ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture, Ex-officio	Raleigh
W. W. Fitzpatrick, Chairman .....	Rougemont
John Burn .....	Shelby
Fred M. Eagles .....	Wilson
H. G. Strom .....	Asheville
O. A. Swaringen .....	Concord
J. E. Wilson .....	Albemarle
I. B. Julian .....	Fayetteville
William C. McIntire, Jr. ....	Greensboro
J. V. Whitaker, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL**

1917, c. 136, sub. c. 2, s. 4; 1935, c. 440; 1941, c. 97;  
C. S. 2779; G. S. 160-195

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the Act.

Geo. B. Patton, Attorney General, Chairman ..... Raleigh  
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary ..... Raleigh  
Stanley Winborne, Chairman, Utilities Commission ..... Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES**

1953, c. 17; 1955, c. 867; G. S. 148-52

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

George W. Randall, Chairman ..... Mooresville  
Johnson Matthews ..... Durham  
W. A. Brame ..... Wendell

**STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS**

1921, c. 189, s. 1; C. S. 5168 (a); G. S. 112-7

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the above Act.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Chairman ..... Raleigh  
Geo. B. Patton, Attorney General ..... Raleigh  
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor,  
Secretary-Treasurer ..... Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE PERSONNEL COUNCIL**

1949, cc. 718, 1174; 1953, c. 1085; G. S. 143-35

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Fred Royster, Chairman ..... Henderson  
Wade Barber ..... Pittsboro  
Earl Crump ..... Wilson  
John Harden ..... Greensboro  
Robert B. Justice ..... Asheville  
J. W. McDevitt, Director ..... Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY**

1945, c. 1097; 1949, c. 892; 1953, c. 191; G. S. 143-216

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Pate, Chairman .....	Laurinburg
Raymond A. Bryan, Vice-Chairman .....	Goldsboro
W. Avery Thompson, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Lake Waccamaw
Harold F. Coffey .....	Lenoir
Harvey W. Moore .....	Concord
J. Harry White .....	Winston-Salem
Henry A. Lineberger .....	Belmont
Richard S. Marr, Executive Director .....	Wilmington

**PRISON ADVISORY COUNCIL**

1949, c. 359; G. S. 148-86

Composition: Seven members, two Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Superintendent State Department of Public Welfare, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Geo. B. Patton, Attorney General, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. William McGehee, Chairman .....	Spray
Mrs. J. Melville Broughton, Secretary .....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. Wilbur Bunn .....	Raleigh
Wiley Andrews .....	Goldsboro
Linn D. Garibaldi .....	Matthews

**STATE PRISON COMMISSION**

1957, c. 349; G. S. 148-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Linn D. Garibaldi, Chairman .....	Matthews
Mrs. J. Melville Broughton .....	Raleigh
Dr. M. B. Davis .....	High Point
W. W. Shope .....	Weaverville
T. R. Eller .....	Brevard
Dr. William McGehee .....	Leaksville-Spray
Edgar Gurganus .....	Williamston

**STATE PROBATION COMMISSION****1937, c. 132, s. 5; G. S. 15-201**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Judge Wilson Warlick, Chairman .....	Newton
Dr. John S. Bradway .....	Durham
Allen Langston .....	Raleigh
Judge Henry A. Grady .....	New Bern
Clem B. Holding .....	Raleigh
J. D. Beaty, Director .....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE**

**Rev. s. 1913; Code s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899;  
 1917, c. 170, s. 1; 1937, c. 319, s. 1; 1943, c. 775, s. 1;  
 1945, c. 43; C. S. 5004; G. S. 108-1**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

E. N. Brower, Chairman .....	Hope Mills
E. Hervey Evans, Vice-Chairman .....	Laurinburg
Irving E. Carlyle .....	Winston-Salem
Thomas Cornwell .....	Shelby
Jack B. Kirksey .....	Morganton
Mrs. R. E. Stratford .....	Haw River
C. M. Vanstory, Jr. ....	Greensboro
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner .....	Raleigh

**DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT****1931, cc. 261, 396; C. S. 7502; G. S. 143-48**

David Q. Holton, Director .....	Raleigh
---------------------------------	---------

**Board of Award:**

J. C. Eagles, Jr. ....	Wilson
Nelson Woodson .....	Salisbury
B. T. Falls, Jr. ....	Shelby
Carl Venters .....	Jacksonville
LeRoy Martin .....	Raleigh
Alonzo C. Edwards .....	Hookerton

## NORTH CAROLINA RECREATION COMMISSION

1945, c. 757, s. 3; G. S. 143-207

Composition: Eleven members. Four Ex-officio, seven appointed by the Governor.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner of Public Welfare, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Wm. P. Saunders, Director, Department of Conservation and Development, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Rev. Charles S. Hubbard .....	Chapel Hill
Dr. A. E. Weatherford .....	Durham
Mrs. Harriett Pressly .....	Raleigh
Charles L. McCullers, Chairman .....	Kinston
Max A. Parrish .....	Gastonia
R. W. Watkins .....	Boone
Dr. W. D. James .....	Hamlet
Ralph J. Andrews, Director .....	Raleigh

## ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1945, c. 953; G. S. 143-200

Composition: Twenty-four members. Three Ex-officio, twenty-one appointed by the Association.

## Officers:

Robert Lee Humber, Chairman .....	Greenville
Russell Grumann, Vice-Chairman .....	Chapel Hill
Isaac Davis, Secretary .....	Winton
Chauncey Meekins, Treasurer .....	Manteo
Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Geo. B. Patton, Attorney General, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director, Dept. of Archives and History, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
W. D. Carmichael, Jr., Honorary Vice-Chairman ....	Chapel Hill

Lindsey Warren, Honorary Vice-Chairman .....	Washington
W. Kerr Scott, Honorary Vice-Chairman .....	Haw River
Paul Green, Author "The Lost Colony" .....	Chapel Hill
Clifton Britton, Director of "The Lost Colony" .....	Manteo
Mrs. Charles Cannon, Past Chairman .....	Concord
Bill Sharpe, Past Chairman .....	Raleigh
Jonathan Daniels, Past Chairman .....	Raleigh
Martin Kellogg, Jr., Past Chairman and General Counsel .....	Manteo

Directors:

Sam Selden .....	Chapel Hill
Miles Clark .....	Elizabeth City
Melvin Daniels .....	Manteo
Chester Davis .....	Winston-Salem
John Parker .....	Chapel Hill
Bishop Thomas Wright .....	Wilmington
R. Bruce Etheridge .....	Manteo
M. Keith Fearing, Sr. ....	Manteo
Mrs. Inglis Fletcher .....	Edenton
C. Sylvester Green .....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Roy Homewood .....	Chapel Hill
Guy H. Lennon .....	Manteo
Hugh Morton .....	Wilmington
Harry Buchanan .....	Hendersonville
Lawrence Swain .....	Manteo
Mrs. Fred Morrison .....	Washington, D. C.
Edmund Harding .....	Washington

# NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

1935, c. 288, s. 1; G. S. 117-1

Composition: Six members appointed by the Governor.

Gwyn B. Price, Chairman .....	Raleigh
C. L. Ballance .....	St. Pauls
Dr. S. H. Hobbs, Jr. ....	Chapel Hill
George R. Hughes .....	Trenton



Glenn C. Palmer .....	Clyde
Mrs. Fred B. Davis .....	Stoneville
David S. Weaver .....	Raleigh

### STATE STREAM SANITATION COMMITTEE

1945, c. 1010; 1947, c. 786; 1951, c. 606; 1953, c. 1295;  
G. S. 143-213

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

J. V. Whitfield, Chairman .....	Burgaw
J. M. Jarrett, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
B. C. Snow, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Scott B. Berkeley .....	Goldsboro
Walter Clark .....	Lincolnton
Mrs. Karl Bishopric .....	Spray
J. N. Vann .....	Ahoskie
H. Grady Farthing .....	Boone
E. C. Hubbard, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY, INC.

1943, c. 755; 1947, c. 1049; G. S. 140-6

Composition: Not less than sixteen members. Two Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor, balance chosen by the members of the Symphony Society.

Ex-officio:

Governor Luther H. Hodges .....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll .....	Raleigh

Officers:

Russell M. Grumman, President .....	Chapel Hill
M. Elliott Carroll, Executive Vice-President .....	Durham
Lester C. Gifford, Vice-President .....	Hickory
James McClure Clarke, Vice-President .....	Asheville
Mrs. Floyd D. Mehan, Vice-President .....	High Point
John E. Adams, Secretary .....	Chapel Hill
William R. Cherry, Treasurer .....	Chapel Hill

Mrs. Vera N. Campbell, Assistant Treasurer .....	Chapel Hill
Benjamin F. Swalin, Director .....	Chapel Hill

Executive Committee:

John E. Adams .....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Athel Campbell Burnham .....	Chapel Hill
M. Elliott Carroll .....	Durham
William R. Cherry .....	Chapel Hill
James McClure Clarke .....	Asheville
Mrs. John N. Couch .....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Edward C. Curnen, Jr. ....	Chapel Hill
Lester C. Gifford .....	Hickory
Voit Gilmore .....	Southern Pines
Paul Green .....	Chapel Hill
Russell M. Grumman .....	Chapel Hill
J. Welch Harriss .....	High Point
George Watts Hill, Jr. ....	Durham
A. G. Ivey .....	Chapel Hill
Charles E. Jordan .....	Durham
Thomas J. Lassiter .....	Smithfield
Mrs. Fred B. McCall .....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Floyd D. Mehan .....	High Point
E. K. Powe .....	Durham
Jan P. Schinhan .....	Chapel Hill
Benjamin F. Swalin .....	Chapel Hill
Cleveland Thayer .....	Asheboro

### TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1941, c. 25, s. 6; 1943, c. 719; 1947, c. 259; G. S. 135-6

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio ..... Raleigh  
Charles F. Carroll, Supt. Public Instruction,

Ex-officio ..... Raleigh  
H. L. Stephenson ..... Smithfield  
Clyde W. Gordon ..... Burlington  
Sam J. Burrow, Jr. .... Asheboro

Thomas F. Royall .....	Wadesboro
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell .....	Durham
Claude Love .....	Raleigh
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1923, c. 136, s. 325; 1943, c. 627, s. 1; 1945, c. 707, ss. 4, 12;  
C. S. 5735; G. S. 115-278.4

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

I. E. Ready, Chairman ..... Roanoke Rapids

#### Elementary Division:

Mrs. Carrie Abbott .....	Bryson City
Mary Greenlee .....	Mooreville
Marie Haigwood .....	Yadkinville
Cornelia McLaughlin .....	Lillington
Luther Medlin .....	Greensboro
Mrs. Helen D. Wolff .....	Greenville

#### High School Division:

Bertha Cooper .....	Elizabeth City
Mrs. Phebe Emmons .....	Washington
C. B. Martin .....	Robersonville
O. L. Norment .....	Asheville
(One vacancy)	

### NORTH CAROLINA TURNPIKE AUTHORITY

1951, c. 1159; 1953, c. 1116; G. S. 136-89.14

Composition: Ten members. One Ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor, five of whom shall be members of the State Highway and Public Works Commission.

W. T. Joyner, Chairman State Highway

Commission, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Orton A. Boren, Chairman .....	Pleasant Garden
W. W. Shope .....	Weaverville

Nello L. Teer, Sr. ....	Durham
Edwin L. Jones ....	Charlotte
M. E. Robinson ....	Goldsboro
Forrest Lockey ....	Aberdeen
James A. Hardison ....	Wadesboro
J. F. Snipes ....	Marion
June F. Scarborough, Secretary ....	Statesville

### UTILITIES COMMISSION

1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97; 1949, c. 1009; G. S. 62-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Stanley Winborne, Chairman ....	Raleigh
Ralph Moody ....	Raleigh
Edward H. McMahan ....	Raleigh
Sam O. Worthington ....	Raleigh
Harry T. Wescott ....	Raleigh
Mrs. Mary Laurens Richardson, Chief Clerk ....	Raleigh

### VETERANS COMMISSION

1945, c. 723; G. S. 165-5

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

S. Amos Maynard, Chairman ....	Greensboro
J. O. Thomas ....	Leaksville
John L. Kallam ....	Kinston
Frank W. Swan ....	Andrews
J. M. Caldwell, Director ....	Raleigh
(One vacancy)	

### BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS

1955, c. 857; G. S. 143-320

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. R. Townsend, Chairman ....	Greensboro
George Hundley, Vice-Chairman ....	Thomasville

James J. Harris .....	Charlotte
David Hall .....	Sylva
Jack Riley .....	Raleigh
James McKenzie .....	Laurinburg
C. W. Mayo .....	Tarboro
W. H. Riley, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

1947, c. 263; G. S. 143-241

Compositon: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

District 1 O. L. Woodhouse, Chairman .....	Grandy
District 2 Robert M. Carr, Secretary .....	Wallace
District 3 G. E. Beal .....	Red Oak
District 4 J. A. Bridger .....	Bladenboro
District 5 S. I. Stewart .....	Greensboro
District 6 Thurman Briggs .....	Lexington
District 7 R. Floyd Crouse .....	Sparta
District 8 James A. Connelly, Vice-chairman .....	Morganton
District 9 Charles T. Wilson .....	Biltmore
Clyde P. Patton, Director .....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS****CORRECTIONAL (White)****Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys,  
Rocky Mount**

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144;  
C. S. 7362; G. S. 134-67

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

**State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samarcand**

1917, c. 255, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1929, c. 279, s. 1;  
1937, c. 147, s. 1; 1947, c. 226; C. S. 7329; G. S. 134-22

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

**Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School,  
Concord**

1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2;  
C. S. 7313; G. S. 134-1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

**CORRECTIONAL (Negro)****Morrison Training School, Hoffman**

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6; 1927, c. 63;  
1941, c. 241; G. S. 134-90

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

**State Training School for Negro Girls, Kinston**

1943, c. 381; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-84.1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

## EDUCATIONAL (White)

## APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, BOONE

Rev. s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1;  
 1915, c. 527, s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1;  
 Pr. 1925, c. 204; Pr. 1929, c. 66; G. S. 116-66

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

William J. Conrad, Chairman .....	Winston-Salem
B. C. Brock, Vice-Chairman .....	Mocksville
J. R. Hix .....	North Wilkesboro
W. W. Mast .....	Valle Crusis
Fred N. Colvard .....	Jefferson
Mrs. Harry B. Caldwell .....	Greensboro
Mrs. Eunice Moose .....	Taylorsville
S. P. Jones .....	Statesville
L. A. Dysart .....	Lenoir

## EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE, GREENVILLE

1907, c. 820, s. 15; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7; 1927, c. 164;  
 1929, c. 259; 1951, c. 641; 1955, c. 1147; 1957, c. 1142;  
 C. S. 5866; G. S. 116-59

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate.

W. W. Taylor .....	Warrenton
Fred Willetts .....	Wilmington
Ralph Hodges .....	Washington
Luther Hamilton .....	Morehead City
Charles H. Larkins .....	Kinston
Henry Belk .....	Goldsboro
Herbert Waldrop .....	Greenville
E. E. Rawls .....	Greenville
N. Elton Aydtlett .....	Elizabeth City
I. H. O'Hanlon .....	Fayetteville
Mrs. W. B. Umstead .....	Durham
Arthur L. Tyler .....	Rocky Mount
Agnes W. Barrett, Secretary .....	Greenville

### NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AT MORGANTON

Rev. s. 4203; 1891, c. 399, s. 2; 1901, c. 210; 1925, c. 306, s. 11;  
C. S. 5889; G. S. 116-121

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Chas. K. Bryant, President .....	Lincolnton
Rev. James R. Fortune, Vice-President .....	Durham
William S. McCord, Secretary .....	Charlotte
H. L. Wilson .....	Morganton
Howard Moose .....	Newton
O. H. Pons .....	Valdese
R. J. Morris .....	Marion

### OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor. Nine under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Benjamin Cone, Vice-President .....	Greensboro
J. Edward Rooker .....	Warrenton
Thomas L. Simmons .....	Rocky Mount

Appointed under by-laws:

John C. Vance, Chairman .....	Asheville
Charles A. Harris, Vice-Chairman .....	Roxboro
Wade H. Dickens .....	Scotland Neck
E. T. Howard, President .....	High Point
L. T. Hartsel, Jr. ....	Concord
Judge J. Wallace Winborne .....	Raleigh
A. D. Leon Gray, Secretary .....	Oxford
M. E. Parham, Treasurer .....	Oxford
(One vacancy)	



## PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE, PEMBROKE

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323;  
1949, c. 58; G. S. 116-81

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

L. W. Jacobs, Chairman .....	Pembroke
Lester Bullard .....	Maxton
Albert Hammond .....	Lumberton
James R. Lowry .....	Pembroke
Steve Hammond, Jr. ....	Lumberton
C. L. Maynor .....	Pembroke
A. G. Lowry .....	Rowland
D. F. Lowry .....	Pembroke
Zeb A. Lowry .....	Pembroke
James A. Sampson .....	Pembroke
John L. Carter, Secretary .....	Pembroke

THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND  
AND THE DEAF, RALEIGH

Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707; 1905, c. 67;  
1925, c. 306; ss. 10, 13, 14; C. S. 5873; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Ben R. Roberts, Chairman .....	Durham
D'Arcy Bradsher .....	Roxboro
Fulton A. Huntley .....	Wadesboro
Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff .....	Fayetteville
Mrs. B. C. Mangum .....	Henderson
Tom L. Pendergrass .....	Durham
James Penland .....	Asheville
S. Linton Smith .....	Raleigh
J. B. Spilman, Jr. ....	Greenville
Carroll W. Weathers .....	Wake Forest
Egbert N. Peeler, Secretary, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh

## TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the  
University of North Carolina at RaleighWoman's College of the University of North Carolina  
at Greensboro

C. S. 5789; G. S. 116-4

Compositon: One hundred members. Elected by the General Assembly. The legal term of office expires April 1st of year indicated.

## \*Executive Committee

Governor Luther H. Hodges, Chairman ..... Raleigh

1958

Mrs. May L. Tomlinson ..... High Point  
Victor S. Bryant ..... Durham  
Mrs. A. H. Lathrop ..... Asheville

1960

Thomas J. Pearsall ..... Rocky Mount  
George Watts Hill ..... Durham  
A. H. Harris ..... Oriental

1962

John W. Umstead, Jr. .... Chapel Hill  
John W. Clark ..... Franklinville  
W. Frank Taylor ..... Goldsboro

1964

John J. Parker ..... Charlotte  
Wade Barber ..... Pittsboro  
Reid A. Maynard ..... Burlington

---

\*Term expires July 1st of year indicated.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR LIFE

W. Kerr Scott ..... Haw River

## EX-OFFICIO

Luther H. Hodges, Governor ..... Raleigh

Charles F. Carroll, State Superintendent of

Public Instruction ..... Raleigh

## SECRETARY TO THE BOARD

Arch T. Allen ..... Raleigh

Miss Billie Curtis, Assistant ..... Chapel Hill

## 1959

Arch T. Allen ..... Raleigh ..... Wake  
 Mrs. Ed. M. Anderson..... West Jefferson ..... Ashe  
 Wm. C. Barfield ..... Wilmington ..... New Hanover  
 Kemp D. Battle ..... Rocky Mount ..... Nash  
 George Nick Noble ..... Trenton ..... Jones  
 Charles A. Cannon ..... Concord ..... Cabarrus  
 Mrs. Nancy Hall Copeland.. Murfreesboro ..... Hertford  
 W. C. Harris, Jr. .... Raleigh ..... Wake  
 Hugh Horton ..... Williamston ..... Martin  
 Dr. Paul E. Jones ..... Farmville ..... Pitt  
 A. H. London ..... Pittsboro ..... Chatham  
 Mrs. P. P. McCain ..... Red Springs ..... Robeson  
 J. W. York ..... Raleigh ..... Wake  
 John J. Parker ..... Charlotte ..... Mecklenburg  
 J. Hampton Price ..... Leaksville ..... Rockingham  
 Claude W. Rankin ..... Fayetteville ..... Cumberland  
 Ben F. Royal ..... Morehead City ..... Carteret  
 B. S. Royster ..... Oxford ..... Granville  
 Wm. P. Saunders ..... Aberdeen ..... Moore  
 Fred I. Sutton ..... Kinston ..... Lenoir  
 Dr. Shahane Taylor ..... Greensboro ..... Guilford  
 Oscar Vatz ..... Fayetteville ..... Cumberland  
 Herman Weil ..... Goldsboro ..... Wayne  
 Hill Yarbrough ..... Louisburg ..... Franklin  
 J. Robert Young ..... Dunn ..... Harnett

## 1961

Wade Barber .....	Pittsboro .....	Chatham
Frank H. Brown, Jr. ....	Cullowhee .....	Jackson
Victor S. Bryant .....	Durham .....	Durham
John W. Clark .....	Franklinville .....	Randolph
W. Lunsford Crew .....	Roanoke Rapids .....	Halifax
Floyd Crouse .....	Sparta .....	Alleghany
Horton Doughton .....	Statesville .....	Iredell
A. C. Edwards .....	Hookerton .....	Greene
Henry A. Foscue .....	High Point .....	Guilford
Robert M. Hanes .....	Winston-Salem .....	Forsyth
Dr. L. J. Herring .....	Wilson .....	Wilson
Mrs. J. B. Kittrell .....	Greenville .....	Pitt
John D. Larkins, Jr. ....	Trenton .....	Jones
Dr. Harvey B. Mann .....	Lake Landing .....	Hyde
C. Knox Massey .....	Durham .....	Durham
Reid A. Maynard .....	Burlington .....	Alamance
Glenn C. Palmer .....	Clyde .....	Haywood
Edwin S. Pou .....	Raleigh .....	Wake
Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough..	Walnut Cove .....	Stokes
Alex A. Shuford, Jr. ....	Hickory .....	Catawba
Dr. L. H. Swindell .....	Washington .....	Beaufort
Mrs. Charles Tillett .....	Charlotte .....	Mecklenburg
Carl V. Venters .....	Jacksonville .....	Onslow
J. Shelton Wicker .....	Sanford .....	Lee
Dr. Roy B. McKnight .....	Charlotte .....	Mecklenburg

## 1963

Mrs. Oscar Barker .....	Durham .....	Durham
Mrs. Mary McIver Stanford.	Chapel Hill .....	Orange
Irwin Belk .....	Charlotte .....	Mecklenburg
Mitchell Britt .....	Warsaw .....	Duplin
Mrs. Mebane H. Burgwyn...	Jackson .....	Northampton
Sam N. Clark, Jr. ....	Tarboro .....	Edgecombe
T. J. Collier .....	Bayboro .....	Pamlico
A. Roy Cox .....	Asheboro .....	Randolph
Eugene Cross .....	Marion .....	McDowell
Ben E. Fountain .....	Rocky Mount .....	Edgecombe

O. Max Gardner, Jr. ....	Shelby .....	Cleveland
John G. H. Geitner .....	Hickory .....	Catawba
George Watts Hill .....	Durham .....	Durham
John H. Kerr, Jr. ....	Warrenton .....	Warren
W. C. Lassiter .....	Snow Hill .....	Greene
J. Spencer Love .....	Greensboro .....	Guilford
D. L. McMichael .....	Madison .....	Rockingham
Rudolph I. Mintz .....	Wilmington .....	New Hanover
Thomas O. Moore .....	Winston-Salem .....	Forsyth
Ashley M. Murphy .....	Atkinson .....	Pender
Mrs. B. C. Parker .....	Albemarle .....	Stanly
Thomas Turner .....	Greensboro .....	Guilford
John W. Umstead, Jr. ....	Chapel Hill .....	Orange
Sam L. Whitehurst .....	New Bern .....	Craven
Macon M. Williams .....	Lenoir .....	Caldwell

## 1965

H. L. Riddle, Jr. ....	Morganton .....	Burke
Dr. John C. Tayloe .....	Washington .....	Beaufort
Mrs. Emily H. Preyer ....	Greensboro .....	Guilford
Larry I. Moore .....	Wilson .....	Wilson
H. P. Taylor .....	Wadesboro .....	Anson
Marshall Y. Cooper .....	Henderson .....	Vance
Kemp B. Nixon .....	Lincolnton .....	Lincolnton
John P. Stedman .....	Lumberton .....	Robeson
Calvin Graves .....	Winston-Salem .....	Forsyth
W. Frank Taylor .....	Goldsboro .....	Wayne
Cameron S. Weeks .....	Tarboro .....	Edgecombe
F. E. Wallace .....	Kinston .....	Lenoir
Clarence L. Pemberton ....	Yanceyville .....	Caswell
A. B. Smith, Jr. ....	Dunn .....	Harnett
Mrs. George Wilson .....	Fayetteville .....	Cumberland
Mrs. Albert H. Lathrop ...	Asheville .....	Buncombe
Wilbur H. Currie .....	Carthage .....	Moore
James L. Pittman .....	Scotland Neck .....	Halifax
Roy Rowe .....	Burgaw .....	Pender
Thomas J. Pearsall .....	Rocky Mount .....	Nash
Dr. John Gilmer Mebane ...	Rutherfordton .....	Rutherford

C. Lacy Tate .....	Chadbourn .....	Columbus
Dr. Jesse B. Caldwell .....	Gastonia .....	Gaston
Dr. Francis A. Buchanan ...	Hendersonville .....	Henderson
Lenox G. Cooper .....	Wilmington .....	New Hanover

### NORTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL

1945, c. 806; G. S. 115-255.1

Composition: Seven members. One Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

J. Warren Smith, Director of Vocational Education,	
Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Otis M. Mull, Chairman .....	Shelby
J. Harold Lineberger .....	Belmont
Alex W. Bell .....	Mount Holly
Claude C. Dawson .....	Cramerton
Ben R. Rudisill .....	Cherryville
R. Grady Rankin .....	Gastonia

### WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE, CULLOWHEE

1925, c. 270; 1929, c. 251; 1951, c. 1167; 1953, c. 1282;  
G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

Philip Woolcott, Chairman .....	Asheville
E. J. Whitmire .....	Franklin
J. Ramsey Buchanan .....	Sylva
H. A. Helder .....	Canton
Charles F. Gold .....	Raleigh
James J. Harris .....	Charlotte
Frank H. Watson .....	Spruce Pine
W. H. McDonald .....	Tryon
Mrs. Robert Russell .....	Asheville
Mrs. Dan K. Moore .....	Sylva
Hieronymous Bueck .....	Murphy
Mrs. F. S. Griffin .....	Robbinsville

## EDUCATIONAL (Negro)

THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE  
OF NORTH CAROLINA, GREENSBORO

Rev., s. 4223; 1891, c. 549, s. 4; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3;  
1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1943, c. 132; 1957, c. 1142; C. S. 5828; G. S. 116-94

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Shelley B. Caveness, Vice-Chairman .....	Greensboro
A. H. Brett .....	Winton
James A. Graham .....	Raleigh
E. E. Waddell .....	Albemarle
H. A. Scott .....	Haw River
Robert H. Frazier .....	Greensboro
W. B. Wicker .....	Sanford
George Sockwell .....	Gibsonville
Joseph M. Hunt, Jr. ....	Greensboro
J. Wilson Alexander .....	Huntersville
E. R. Merrick .....	Durham
Dr. Murray Davis .....	High Point

ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,  
ELIZABETH CITY

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

J. W. Davis, Chairman .....	Edenton
G. H. Ferguson .....	Raleigh
O. Roy Symons .....	Elizabeth City
W. C. Chappell .....	Belvidere
J. H. Moore .....	Elizabeth City
T. S. Cooper .....	Sunbury
T. C. Sawyer, Sr. ....	Belcross
E. P. Leary .....	Old Trap
Dr. E. L. Hoffer, Secretary .....	Elizabeth City

### FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

John H. Cook, Chairman .....	Fayetteville
Gurney E. Edgerton, Secretary .....	Fayetteville
Dr. W. P. DeVane .....	Fayetteville
Victor Dawson .....	Fayetteville
Dr. C. W. Furlonge .....	Smithfield
R. J. Hester .....	Elizabethtown
W. E. Horner .....	Sanford
Stewart B. Warren .....	Clinton
Emil Rosenthal .....	Goldsboro

### NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE AT DURHAM

1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1947, c. 189; G. S. 116-99

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

R. M. Gantt, Chairman .....	Durham
Bascom Baynes, Vice-Chairman .....	Durham
Dr. J. M. Hubbard, Sr., Secretary .....	Durham
Dr. J. W. Black .....	Rocky Mount
Walter Jones, Jr. ....	Rockingham
B. I. Satterfield .....	Timberlake
Frank Banzet .....	Warrenton
C. A. Dandelake .....	Tarboro
T. W. Ellis, Jr. ....	Henderson
Ernest B. Johnson .....	Winston-Salem
Banks Wilkins .....	Sanford
Nelson Woodson .....	Salisbury



## THE COLORED ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, OXFORD

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162; G. S. 116-139

Composition: Thirteen members. Five appointed by the Governor and eight under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Dr. R. L. Noblin .....	Oxford
M. S. Currin, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Oxford
B. K. Lassiter .....	Oxford
W. T. Yancey .....	Oxford
N. W. Weldon .....	Oxford

Appointed under by-laws:

Dr. E. E. Toney, Chairman .....	Oxford
R. L. Shepard .....	Oxford
S. B. Simmons .....	Greensboro
L. E. Austin .....	Durham
Dr. G. D. Carnes .....	Wilmington
Dr. J. W. Seabrook .....	Fayetteville
Dr. P. A. Bishop .....	Rich Square
Mrs. Ellen S. Alston .....	Raleigh

## THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF, RALEIGH

Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707; 1905, c. 67;  
1925, c. 306 ss. 10, 13, 14; C. S. 5873; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Ben R. Roberts, Chairman .....	Durham
D'Arcy Bradsher .....	Roxboro
Fulton A. Huntley .....	Wadesboro
Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff .....	Fayetteville

Mrs. B. C. Mangum .....	Henderson
Tom L. Pendergrass .....	Durham
James Penland .....	Asheville
S. Linton Smith .....	Raleigh
J. B. Spilman, Jr. ....	Greenville
Carroll W. Weathers .....	Wake Forest
Egbert N. Peeler, Secretary, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh

### THE WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

John C. Whitaker, Chairman .....	Winston-Salem
William F. Womble, Vice-Chairman .....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Rufus S. Hairston, Secretary .....	Winston-Salem
Thomas Winfield Blackwell .....	Winston-Salem
J. Harmon Linville .....	Kernersville
L. D. Long .....	Reynolda
Clarence Pemberton .....	Yanceyville
Julian Robertson .....	Salisbury
Mrs. Birdie G. Robinson .....	Winston-Salem

### HOSPITALS (WHITE) BUTNER TRAINING SCHOOL, BUTNER

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL, KINSTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1945, c. 925, s. 1;  
C. S. 6159 (a); G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### THE NORTH CAROLINA CEREBRAL PALSY HOSPITAL, DURHAM

1945, c. 504; 1953, c. 893; G. S. 131-128

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Secretary .....	Raleigh
Grizzelle Norfleet .....	Winston-Salem
Felix S. Barker .....	Raleigh
Russell M. Grumman .....	Chapel Hill
Hubert O. Teer .....	Durham
Dr. W. M. Roberts .....	Gastonia
Margarette Wood Smethurst .....	Raleigh
George R. Hughes .....	Pollocksville
(One vacancy)	

### THE MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, GREENSBORO

Pr. 1913, c. 400

Composition: Fifteen members. Eight members appointed by Mrs. Moses H. Cone, three members appointed by the Governor.

#### OFFICERS:

Benjamin Cone, President .....	Greensboro
Jospeh T. Martin, Vice-President .....	Greensboro
Howard Holderness, Treasurer .....	Greensboro
Thomas F. Williams, Assistant Treasurer .....	Greensboro

#### TRUSTEES:

Claud B. Bowen .....	Greensboro
Cesar Cone .....	Greensboro
Mrs. Julius W. Cone .....	Greensboro
James A. Doggett .....	Greensboro
Charles A. Hines .....	Greensboro
Joseph T. Martin .....	Greensboro
Roger A. McDuffie .....	Greensboro
L. P. McLendon .....	Greensboro
Miss Mereb E. Mossman .....	Greensboro
James R. Townsend .....	Greensboro

C. M. Vanstory, Jr. ....	Greensboro
Dr. Wilburt C. Davidson .....	Durham
J. Spencer Love .....	Greensboro
Harold L. Bettis, Assistant Secretary .....	Greensboro

### NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, GASTONIA

1917, c. 199, s. 4; C. S. 7254; G. S. 131-1

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

W. Frank Phillips .....	Charlotte
George Blanton, Chairman .....	Shelby
Frank Dowd, Secretary .....	Charlotte
W. L. Balthis, Treasurer .....	Gastonia
Kay Dixon, President .....	Gastonia
Mrs. R. E. McDowell .....	Charlotte
Helen Kaiser .....	Durham
J. Harold Lineberger .....	Belmont
(One vacancy)	

### NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

#### BLACK MOUNTAIN, McCAIN, WILSON AND CHAPEL HILL

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1923, cc. 96, 127;

1925, c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, ss. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138;

1939, c. 325; G. S. 131-62

Composition: One Ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate.

Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Carl C. Council, Chairman .....	Durham
A. E. Gibson, Vice-Chairman .....	Wilmington
L. L. Love .....	Andrews
Charles A. Cannon .....	Concord
P. D. Jones .....	Laurinburg
O. Arthur Kirkman, Secretary .....	High Point
Mrs. P. P. McCain .....	Southern Pines

Mrs. Roy Parker .....	Ahoskie
Dr. M. A. Pittman .....	Wilson
Dr. W. G. Suiter .....	Weldon
Hardy Talton .....	Pikeville
(One vacancy)	

### STATE HOSPITAL AT BUTNER

1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-1

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### STATE HOSPITAL AT RALEIGH

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### HOSPITALS (NEGRO)

#### GOLDSBORO TRAINING SCHOOL, GOLDSBORO

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO

1921, s. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

**NORTH CAROLINA CONFEDERATE INSTITUTION****Woman's Home at Fayetteville****1913, c. 62; C. S. 5135; G. S. 112-2**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. E. R. McKeithan, Chairman .....	Fayetteville
Chas. G. Rose, Jr. ....	Fayetteville
Mrs. John D. Boyd .....	Fayetteville
Mrs. J. Y. Gatewood .....	Yanceyville
Mrs. R. Grady Johnson .....	Burgaw
Mrs. J. F. McGill .....	Fayetteville
Mrs. H. L. Stevens, Jr. ....	Warsaw

**EXAMINING BOARDS****STATE BOARD OF  
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS**

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11; 1939, c. 21; 1951, c. 844;  
C. S. 7008; G. S. 93-12

Composition: Four members appointed by the Governor.

S. Preston Douglas, President .....	Lumberton
Leslie A. Heath, Vice-President .....	Charlotte
R. Glenn Snipes, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Asheville
Sydney H. Shaw .....	Rocky Mount
Katharine D. Guthrie, Administrative Secretary ....	Chapel Hill

**STATE BOARD OF  
ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION**

1915, c. 270, s. 1; C. S. 4986; G. S. 83-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Henry Irven Gaines, President .....	Asheville
Leon McMinn, Vice-President .....	Greensboro
John Erwin Ramsay, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Salisbury
James W. Griffith, Jr. ....	Greenville
William A. Bowles .....	Charlotte
Ross Shumaker, Executive Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS**

1929, c. 119, s. 6; G. S. 86-6

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Cheek, Chairman .....	High Point
J. Lanning .....	Asheville
C. T. Land .....	Rocky Mount

## STATE BOARD OF CHIROPODY EXAMINERS

1919, c. 78, s. 3; C. S. 6765; G. S. 90-190

Composition: Three members appointed by the North Carolina  
Pedic Association.

Dr. W. W. Potter, Chairman .....	Charlotte
Dr. Charles Darby, Secretary .....	Statesville
Dr. R. W. Getchell .....	Goldsboro

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF  
CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

1917, c. 73, s. 1; 1933, c. 442, s. 1; C. S. 6711; G. S. 90-140

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. W. E. Thornton, President .....	Goldsboro
Dr. W. O. Briens, Vice-President .....	Hickory
Dr. Carl H. Peters, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Rocky Mount

## NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS

1925, c. 318, s. 2; G. S. 87-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

N. K. Dickerson, Jr., Chairman .....	Monroe
Roy L. Goode, Vice-Chairman .....	Charlotte
R. A. Bryan .....	Goldsboro
V. B. Higgins .....	Greensboro
R. D. Beam .....	Raleigh
James M. Wells, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF  
COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS

1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2; G. S. 88-13

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

James A. Henderson, Chairman .....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Zada Noe, Vice-Chairman .....	Beaufort
Mrs. Eleanor Wallace, Secretary .....	Durham
Mrs. Catherine Munn, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh



**STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1; G. S. 90-22

Composition: Six members elected by the Society and commissioned by the Governor.

Dr. Cleon W. Sanders, President ..... Benson  
 Dr. J. H. Guion, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Charlotte  
 Dr. Wade H. Breeland ..... Belmont  
 Dr. S. W. Shaffer ..... Greensboro  
 Dr. William M. Matheson ..... Boone  
 Dr. Darden J. Eure ..... Morehead City

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS**

1937, c. 87, s. 1; G. S. 87-39

Composition: Five members, three appointed by the Governor, two Ex-officio.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman ..... Oxford  
 W. A. Darden, Vice-Chairman ..... Greenville  
 R. S. Fouraker ..... Raleigh  
 E. C. Peele ..... Burlington  
 W. W. Hanks ..... Charlotte  
 Elizabeth E. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Raleigh

**EMBALMERS LICENSING BOARD**

Rev. 438 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 1901, c. 388, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174; 1945, c. 98, s. 1;  
 1949, c. 951, s. 1; C. S. 6777; G. S. 90-203

Composition: Seven members elected by The North Carolina Funeral Directors and Burial Association, Inc.

J. Ollie Harris, President ..... Kings Mountain  
 Raymond Pollock, Vice-President ..... New Bern  
 Jack T. Pugh, Jr., Secretary ..... Asheboro  
 Willis H. Groce ..... Asheville  
 Winston Montgomery ..... Durham  
 S. J. Westmoreland ..... Marion  
 I. T. Seymour ..... Goldsboro  
 Clyde O. Robinson, Executive Secretary ..... Raleigh

# STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

1921, c. 1, s. 3; C. S. 6055(d); G. S. 89-3

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Walter J. Seeley, Chairman .....	Durham
Arvin Page, Vice-Chairman .....	Winston-Salem
Robert B. Rice, Secretary .....	Raleigh
Wm. G. Brown, Jr. ....	Concord
G. S. Harrell .....	Shannon

# NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, cc. 33, 61; 1941, c. 344, s. 6;  
G. S. 84-24

Composition: Seven members elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

L. R. Varser, Chairman .....	Lumberton
George B. Greene .....	Kinston
Kingsland Van Winkle .....	Asheville
L. T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	Concord
Buxton Midyette .....	Jackson
Thomas H. Leath .....	Rockingham
Arch K. Schoch .....	High Point
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh

# NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY CERTIFICATION BOARD

1955, c. 505; G. S. 125-9

Composition: Four members consisting of State Librarian, the Dean of the School of Library Science of the University of North Carolina, President N. C. Library Association and one librarian appointed by the Executive Board of the North Carolina Library Association.

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hughey, State Librarian, Chairman .. Raleigh  
Olan V. Cook, President, N. C. Library Association .. Chapel Hill

Lucile Kelling, Dean, School of Library Science

The University of North Carolina ..... Chapel Hill  
Charlesanna Fox, Secretary ..... Asheville

### STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev. s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4; Extra Session  
1921, c. 44, s. 1; C. S. 6606; G. S. 90-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the North Carolina Medical Society.

Dr. L. Randolph Doffermyre, President ..... Dunn  
Dr. Joseph J. Combs, Secretary ..... Raleigh  
Dr. J. B. Anderson ..... Asheville  
Dr. Thomas W. Baker ..... Charlotte  
Dr. Carl V. Tyner ..... Leaksville  
Dr. Thomas G. Thurston ..... Salisbury  
Dr. Edwin A. Raspberry, Jr. .... Wilson

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE REGISTRATION AND NURSING EDUCATION

1917, c. 17; 1925, c. 87; 1931, c. 56; 1953, c. 1199; C. S. 6729;  
G. S. 90-158; 90-171.1

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Joyce Warren, R. N., Chairman ..... Winston-Salem  
Dr. Moir S. Martin, Vice-Chairman ..... Mount Airy  
Mrs. Priscilla D. Ballance, R. N., Secretary ..... Wilson  
Elizabeth White, R. N. .... Charlotte  
Louise Harkey, R. N. .... Concord  
Mrs. Lillian D. James, R. N. .... Hamlet  
J. Lyman Melvin ..... Rocky Mount  
J. Grayson Brothers ..... Morganton  
Mrs. Dorothy E. Woods ..... Durham  
Mrs. Lura K. Davis ..... Waynesville  
Allie Christine Hill ..... Goldsboro  
Dr. Louten R. Hedgpeth ..... Lumberton  
Vivian M. Culver, R. N., Executive Secretary ..... Raleigh

# **NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OPTICIANS**

1951, c. 1089; G. S. 90-238

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Frank McBryde, President .....	Fayetteville
H. L. Ridgeway, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh
W. B. Fluharty, Jr. ....	Asheville
H. R. Tolar .....	Goldsboro
Robert R. Albertson .....	Fayetteville

## **NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY**

1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63;  
C. S. 6689; G. S. 90-116

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. James S. Bailey, President .....	Charlotte
Dr. Kenneth W. Ramsey, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Marion
Dr. John D. Costabile .....	Wilson
Dr. Harold C. Herring .....	Fairmont
Dr. John T. High .....	Rocky Mount

## **NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION**

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1;  
C. S. 6701; G. S. 90-130

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. A. H. Zealy, President .....	Goldsboro
Dr. F. R. Heine, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Greensboro
Dr. S. D. Foster .....	Asheville
Dr. Neva A. McCoy .....	Charlotte
Dr. T. T. Spence .....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY****Rev., s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5, 7; C. S. 6652; G. S. 90-55**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Roger A. McDuffie, President .....	Greensboro
Robert N. Watson, Vice-President .....	Sanford
H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Chapel Hill
Frank W. Dayvault .....	Lenoir
W. Moss Salley, Jr. ....	Asheville

**STATE EXAMINING COMMITTEE OF  
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS****1951, c. 1131; G. S. 90-257**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Helen Kaiser, Chairman .....	Durham
Margaret Moore, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Chapel Hill
Dr. G. Erick Bell .....	Durham
Maria Kennedy .....	Charlotte
Anne M. Parrish .....	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF  
PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS****1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1; G. S. 87-16**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

W. H. Sullivan, Chairman .....	Greensboro
L. L. Vaughan, Vice-Chairman .....	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh
H. G. Baity .....	Chapel Hill
C. C. Davis .....	Wilmington
R. H. Haley .....	Charlotte
R. O. McGary .....	Charlotte
W. F. Morrison, Executive-Secretary .....	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF REFRIGERATION EXAMINERS****1955, c. 912; G. S. 87-52**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Karl P. Hanson, Chairman .....	Raleigh
C. V. Stevens, Secretary .....	Salisbury
Walter H. Jones, Treasurer .....	Raleigh
Emil T. Chanlett .....	Chapel Hill
P. B. Mayo .....	Asheville
G. A. Brickle .....	Wilmington
James A. Dean, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL  
COMMISSION****1955, c. 1017; G. S. 106-65.23**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Clyde F. Smith, Chairman .....	Raleigh
D. L. Wray, Secretary .....	Raleigh
I. H. O'Hanlon .....	Fayetteville
Walter H. Wilson .....	Winston-Salem
John L. Reitzel .....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF  
VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS****Rev., s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2; C. S. 6755; G. S. 90-180**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. C. B. Randall, President .....	Kinston
Dr. J. W. McKee, Vice-President .....	Hickory
Dr. J. I. Cornwell, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Asheville
Dr. George Armstrong .....	Charlotte
Dr. J. C. Bateman .....	Greenville

## STATE OWNED RAILROADS

## ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROADS

## Directors:

J. H. Blount .....	Greenville
J. A. Speight .....	Windsor
M. G. Mann .....	Raleigh
Charles M. Johnson, Jr. ....	Raleigh
Clayton Fulcher, Jr. ....	Atlantic
John L. Kallam .....	Kinston
Hugh Salter .....	Beaufort
A. B. Harless .....	Edenton
Dr. B. F. Royall .....	Morehead City
H. S. Gibbs .....	Morehead City

## Officers:

J. H. Blount, Chairman of the Board .....	Morehead City
M. G. Mann, President .....	Raleigh
G. Paul LaRoque, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Kinston
J. C. Little, Attorney .....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD

## Directors:

Bascom Baynes .....	Durham
A. W. Thomas, Jr. ....	Concord
Harry Finch .....	Thomasville
Robert H. Frazier .....	Greensboro
Thomas Van Noppen .....	Madison
A. E. Finley .....	Raleigh
H. V. Biberstein .....	Charlotte
James H. Pou Bailey .....	Raleigh
LeRoy Martin .....	Raleigh
Alexander Webb .....	Raleigh
John M. Morehead .....	New York, N. Y.
W. M. Russ .....	Raleigh

## Officers:

John M. Morehead, President .....	New York, N. Y.
W. M. Russ, Vice-President .....	Raleigh
Milton Abbott, Asst. Sec.-Treas. ....	Raleigh
A. M. Carroll, Attorney .....	Burlington
Marshall Bennett, Expert .....	Raleigh



---

---

**PART VI**

**LEGISLATIVE**

---

---



# MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1957

## Officers and Members of the Senate

### OFFICERS

Luther E. Barnhardt.....	President.....	Concord
Claude Currie.....	President pro tem.....	Durham
S. Ray Byrly.....	Principal Clerk.....	Sanford
William H. Byrd.....	Reading Clerk.....	Lillington
Herman Scott.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Chapel Hill

### SENATORS

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	District	Party	Address
Aydlett, N. Elton.....	First.....	Democrat.....	Elizabeth City
*Bell, J. Spencer.....	Twentieth.....	Democrat.....	Charlotte
Bennett, Kelly E.....	Thirty-third.....	Democrat.....	Bryson City
Carroll, Seavy A.....	Tenth.....	Democrat.....	Fayetteville
Clark, Edward B.....	Tenth.....	Democrat.....	Elizabethtown
Cobb, William E.....	Twenty-eighth.....	Republican.....	Morganton
Cooke, Frank Patton.....	Twenty-sixth.....	Democrat.....	Gastonia
Cope and, J. William.....	First.....	Democrat.....	Murfreesboro
Cowen, Robert H.....	Second.....	Democrat.....	Williamston
Crew, W. Lunsford.....	Fourth.....	Democrat.....	Roanoke Rapids
Currie, Claude.....	Fourteenth.....	Democrat.....	Durham
Dawson, John G.....	Seventh.....	Democrat.....	Kinston
Eagles, J. C., Jr.....	Sixth.....	Democrat.....	Wilson
Eller, H. P.....	Twenty-fourth.....	Republican.....	N. Wilkesboro
Gentry, Todd H.....	Twenty-ninth.....	Democrat.....	West Jefferson
Graves, Calvin.....	Twenty-second.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem
Hamilton, Luther, Sr.....	Seventh.....	Democrat.....	Morehead City
Henkel, C. V.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat.....	Turnersburg
Hightower, E. Avery.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat.....	Wadesboro
Hoyle, J. W.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat.....	Sanford
Jolly, Wilbur M.....	Sixth.....	Democrat.....	Louisburg
Jones, Dr. Paul E.....	Fifth.....	Democrat.....	Farmville
Jordan, Dr. Henry W.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat.....	Cedar Falls
Kirkman, O. Arthur.....	Seventeenth.....	Democrat.....	High Point
Lanier, Edwin S.....	Sixteenth.....	Democrat.....	Chapel Hill
Long, Richard G.....	Fourteenth.....	Democrat.....	Roxboro
Marshall, William F.....	Twenty-third.....	Democrat.....	Walnut Cove
Martin, Perry W.....	Third.....	Democrat.....	Rich Square
Mason, James W.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat.....	Laurinburg
McBee, John C.....	Thirtieth.....	Republican.....	Bakersville
McMichael, Jule.....	Fifteenth.....	Democrat.....	Reidsville
Moore, Cutlar.....	Eleventh.....	Democrat.....	Lumberton
Morgan, Robert F.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat.....	Shelby
Owens, Edward L.....	Second.....	Democrat.....	Plymouth
Poyner, James M.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat.....	Raleigh
Rose, Dr. D. J.....	Eighth.....	Democrat.....	Goldsboro
Rowe, Roy.....	Ninth.....	Democrat.....	Burgaw
Rutledge, J. Carlyle.....	Twenty-first.....	Democrat.....	Kannapolis
Shelton, Henry G.....	Fourth.....	Democrat.....	Speed
Shu'ord, W. B.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat.....	Hickory
Stephenson, J. R.....	Thirty-second.....	Democrat.....	Saluda
Stikeleather, James G., Jr.....	Thirty-first.....	Democrat.....	Asheville
Stoner, Paul G.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat.....	Lexington
Sumner, Benjamin H.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat.....	Spindale
Thomns, J. Benton.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat.....	Raeford
Vann, Henry.....	Ninth.....	Democrat.....	Clinton
Whitley, Adam J., Jr.....	Eighth.....	Democrat.....	Smithfield
Whitmire, R. Lee.....	Thirty-second.....	Democrat.....	Hendersonville
Williams, Staton P.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat.....	Albemarle
Woodson, Nelson.....	Twenty-first.....	Democrat.....	Salisbury

\*Appointed Feb. 11, 1957 to succeed Senator-elect, F. J. Blythe, resigned.

## SENATORS

Arranged by Districts

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District—Name	Address
1st—N. Elton Aydtlett	Pasquotank
1st—J. William Copeland	Hertford
2nd—Robert H. Cowen	Martin
2nd—Edward L. Owens	Washington
3rd—Perry W. Martin	Northampton
4th—W. Lunsford Crew	Halifax
4th—Henry G. Shelton	Edgecombe
5th—Dr. Paul E. Jones	Pitt
6th—J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
6th—Wilbur M. Jolly	Franklin
7th—John G. Dawson	Lenoir
7th—Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Carteret
8th—Dr. D. J. Rose	Wayne
8th—Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Johnston
9th—Roy Rowe	Pender
9th—Henry Vann	Sampson
10th—Seavy A. Carroll	Cumberland
10th—Edward B. Clark	Bladen
11th—Cutlar Moore	Robeson
12th—Dr. Henry W. Jordan	Randolph
12th—J. Benton Thomas	Hoke
13th—J. W. Hoyle	Lee
13th—James M. Poyner	Wake
14th—Claude Currie	Durham
14th—Richard G. Long	Person
15th—Jule McMichael	Rockingham
16th—Edwin S. Lanier	Chapel Hill
17th—O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
18th—James W. Mason	Laurinburg
18th—Paul G. Stoner	Lexington
19th—E. Avery Hightower	Wadesboro
19th—Staton P. Williams	Albemarle
20th—J. Spencer Bell	Charlotte
21st—J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis
21st—Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
22nd—Calvin Graves	Winston-Salem
23rd—William F. Marshall	Walnut Cove
24th—H. P. Eller (R)	N. Wilkesboro
25th—C. V. Henkel	Turnersburg
25th—W. B. Shuford	Hickory
26th—Frank Patton Cooke	Gastonia
27th—Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
27th—Benjamin H. Sumner	Spindale
28th—William E. Cobb (R)	Morganton
29th—Todd H. Gentry	West Jefferson
30th—John C. McBee (R)	Bakersville
31st—James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Asheville
32nd—J. R. Stephenson	Saluda
32nd—R. Lee Whitmire	Hendersonville
33rd—Kelly E. Bennett	Bryson City

## RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1957

### Powers and Duties of the President

1. The President shall take the chair at the hour fixed by law or at the time fixed by the Senate upon adjournment on the preceding legislative day, and shall call the members to order.

2. It shall be the duty of the President, upon order being obtained, to have the Sessions of the Senate opened with prayer.

3. In the absence of the President, the President pro tempore shall reconvene the Senate and preside, and during such time shall be vested with all powers of the President except that of casting a vote in case of tie when he shall have voted as a Senator. And in the event of the absence of the President and President pro tempore at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules, shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

4. After the prayer, and upon appearance of a quorum, the President shall cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read and approved, unless the Chairman of the Committee on Journal or some member of the Senate by motion sustained by a majority of the members present, have the reading thereof dispensed with and the same approved as written.

5. The President shall preserve order and decorum and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. He shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once unless by leave of the Senate. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

6. All questions for a vote shall be put as follows: "Those in favor say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative vote is expressed—"Opposed 'No'." After which the President will announce the result. If a division on any vote is desired, it must be called for

immediately before the result of the voting is announced on any question, and upon such call, the President shall require the members to stand and be counted for and against any proposition under consideration.

7. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if the call is sustained by one-fifth of the Senators present, the roll of the Senate shall be called and the ayes and noes taken, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal. If a Senator desires the ayes and noes recorded on any question, he shall address the Chair and obtain recognition and say, "Upon that vote or question I call for the ayes and noes." Whereupon the President shall say, "Is the call sustained?" If one-fifth of the members present then stand the roll is called and the ayes and noes recorded. If less than one-fifth present stands, the Chair announces, "An insufficient number up" and a *viva voce* vote is then taken.

8. If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

9. The President shall have general direction of the Hall of the Senate, and in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobbies, he shall have the power to order the same cleared.

10. He shall have the right to call on any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day.

11. The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, being a Constitutional Officer shall not have the right to debate any question or to address the Senate upon any proposition unless by permission of the majority members present, and shall have the right to vote only when there is a tie vote upon any question or election.

12. The President of the Senate, unless he shall have by law disqualified himself from that office, shall have the exclusive right and authority to appoint all Committees, regular or special, but he may delegate said authority in any instance, as he may choose.

13. All acts, addresses and resolutions, and all warrants and

subpoenas issued by order of the Senate shall be signed by the President.

14. The President shall appoint doorkeepers and pages, and such laborers as may be necessary, and shall assign to them their duties during sessions, and when not in session they shall be under the direction of the Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms, to perform such duties as are necessary and proper to the conduct of the Senate.

15. No person except members of the Senate, members of the House of Representatives, clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State Officers, former members of the General Assembly and persons particularly invited and extended the privileges of the floor by the President shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate during its sessions: *Provided*, that no person except members of the House of Representatives and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate or in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk, unless permitted by the President of the Senate; *Provided further*, no Registered Lobbyist shall be admitted to the floor or any of the lobbies of the Senate while the Senate is in Session.

16. The President of the Senate, in the interest of orderly procedure and in order properly to expedite the business of the Senate, may refuse to recognize any member for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobbies or galleries to any one or group during any particular order of business, but shall recognize such member for said purpose at the close of such order of business if he then desires recognition.

17. The President may assign such space or place on the floor of the Senate as he desires proper to Reporters desiring to take the proceedings of the sessions, provided such does not interfere with members of the Senate and its officers and clerks in the performance of their duties.

18. Smoking shall not be allowed on the floor or galleries of the Senate during sessions: *Provided* that smoking may be permitted in the side lobbies and in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk.

19. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall re-

port to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

### Order of Business

20. After approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of bills, petitions, and resolutions.
- (4) Messages from the House of Representatives.
- (5) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (6) Special Orders.

(7) General Orders—First, local bills on third reading roll call, then local bills on second reading roll call. After that the *viva voce* second reading local calendar in numerical order, taking up the Senate bills in first order. After disposition of the local calendar, the public calendar of bills will be considered in the same order, that is:

- (a) First, third reading roll call bills.
- (b) Second reading roll call bills.
- (c) Second reading bills to be considered *viva voce*, with Senate bills taking precedence in order over House bills.

But messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

21. Any bill or other matter may be taken up out of order upon order of the President or upon motion sustained by a majority of the membership present and voting.

### Powers and Duties of Principal Clerk

22. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

23. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether



passed by vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

24. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk with the approval of the President of the Senate.

25. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

26. The Principal Clerk shall cause the Journal of the Senate to be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

27. All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

### Standing Committees

28. The following committees shall be named by the President of the Senate:

1. Agriculture
2. Appropriations
3. Banking
4. Conservation and Development
5. Counties, Cities and Towns
6. Courts and Judicial Districts
7. Education
8. Election Laws and Senatorial Districts
9. Finance
10. Insurance
11. Interstate and Federal Relations
12. Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling, Printing
13. Judiciary No. 1
14. Judiciary No. 2

15. Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce
16. Mental Institutions
17. Penal Institutions
18. Propositions and Grievances
19. Public Health
20. Public Roads
21. Public Utilities
22. Public Welfare
23. Retirement, Employment Security
24. Rules
25. Salaries and Fees
26. State Government
27. University Trustees
28. Veterans and Military Affairs
29. Wildlife

### Joint Committees

29. "The Chairman of the Committee on Education, with the approval of the President, shall appoint a sub-committee of three members (the first of whom shall be the Chairman) from the membership of the Education Committee, to be known and designated as the Sub-Committee on Library."

The Committee on Trustees of the Greater University, the Committee on Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling and Printing, and the sub-committee on Library, provided for under this rule shall act as the joint committees for the Senate.

Provided: When any Senate Committee shall sit jointly with the House Committee, the Senate Committee reserves the right to vote separately from the House Committee.

30. Membership on standing committees shall consist of not more than sixteen Senators, including the Chairman and Vice Chairman who shall be designated by the President. *Provided* the committee membership on the Committee on Rules, the Committee on Appropriations, the Committee on Finance, the Committee on Agriculture, the Committee on Roads and the Committee on Education shall not be limited as to membership. No Senator shall hold membership on more than nine standing committees unless the Rules Committee provides otherwise.

30½. The Senate recognizes that the House of Representatives, by adoption of its Rules No. 53½, had abrogated G. S. 143-14 and G. S. 143-15 to the extent of the conflict of said Rule with the provisions of said sections which heretofore constituted rules of each branch of the General Assembly.

Notwithstanding the inherent right of any committee or subcommittee to hold Executive Sessions, no committee or subcommittee shall take any final action on any measure or thing before it except in open session.

31. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

32. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for appropriations from the State, or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the committee on Appropriations, and bills referred to other Committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned, shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Appropriations Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

"All bills prepared to be introduced by departments, agencies or institutions of the State must be introduced in the Senate not later than April 10th of this Session. All local bills must be introduced in the Senate not later than April 1 of this Session."

33. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the

committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted. "A quorum of any committee shall consist of a majority of the committee."

34. "The President of the Senate and the Principal Clerk shall appoint Clerks who shall be stenographers to serve as Committee Clerks to the following Committees to be assigned when the Committees are appointed and when needed."

Agriculture  
Appropriations  
Conservation and Development  
Counties, Cities and Towns  
Courts and Judicial Districts  
Education  
Finance  
Judiciary No. 1  
Judiciary No. 2  
Propositions and Grievances  
Public Health  
Public Roads  
Public Welfare  
Rules  
State Government  
Wildlife

In addition to the above-named clerks, the President of the Senate, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, shall appoint additional clerks to perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

### Decorum in Sessions

35. When any Senator is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the President.

36. No member shall speak until recognized by the President and when two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member to speak.

37. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

38. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

39. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate.

40. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

41. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

42. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officers shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

43. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

44. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

### **Procedural Rules in Debate**

45. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

46. All bills should be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bills, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

47. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and members making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

48. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

49. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

50. Whenever a public bill is introduced, seven carbon copies thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as hereinafter provided for the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed

copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that Committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copy shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House and such Chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

51. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

52. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or a Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

52a. When a bill is reported by a committee with an unfavorable report, but accompanied by a minority report, the minority report shall be placed on the calendar and considered the following day, and the question before the Senate shall be "The adoption of the Minority Report" and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Before a minority report can be considered by the Senate, it must be signed by at least three (3) members of the committee who

were present and voted on the bill when the bill was considered in the committee.

### On General Orders and Special Orders

53. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

54. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

### On Precedence of Motions

55. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motion shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) For adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

56. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when



amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

57. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease and only a motion to adjourn shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

#### Some Questions to be Taken Without Debate

58. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

59. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

60. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

61. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

62. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called for and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

### Questions That Require a Two-Thirds Vote

63. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

64. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

65. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

66. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

67. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

68. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table, and placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

69. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

### Proceedings When There is Not a Quorum Voting

70. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill requires a vote of certain proportions of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fails a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

### On Conference Committee and Report

71. Whenever the Senate shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the House to a bill originating in the Senate, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the House for a bill originating in the Senate, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the Senate and House. In considering matters in difference between the Senate and House committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

### Miscellaneous

72. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or in the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless

same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time; *Provided* that when the next legislative day has by motion of the Senate, been restricted as to matters which may be considered, a motion to reconsider shall be in order on the next succeeding day upon which regular business is conducted. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

73. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

74. No papers, writings, pamphlets, or printed matter shall be placed on the desks of the Senators or distributed in the Senate Chamber without the approval of the Principal Clerk.

75. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock A.M.

76. In the event the Senate Rules do not provide for, or cover any point of order raised by any Senator, the rules of the United States House of Congress shall govern.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

### Committee on Agriculture

SENATORS: Morgan, *Chairman*; Thomas, *Vice Chairman*; Shelton, *Vice Chairman*; Clark, Eagles, Eller, Jones, Kirkman, McBee, Moore, Rose, Stikeleather, Stoner, Sumner, Vann, Whitley, Williams.

### Committee on Appropriations

SENATORS: Eagles, *Chairman*; Whitmire, *Vice Chairman*; Sumner, *Vice Chairman*; Bennett, Carroll, Cooke, Copeland, Crew, Eller, Gentry, Hamilton, Henkel, Hoyle, Jones, Long, McBee, McMichael, Marshall, Moore, Owens, Rose, Rowe, Stoner, Thomas, Williams, Woodson.

### Committee on Banking

SENATORS: Shuford, *Chairman*; Bell, Clark, Currie, Crew, Eagles, Eller, Henkel, Marshall, McMichael, Sumner, Thomas.

### Committee on Conservation and Development

SENATORS: Henkel, *Chairman*; Long, *Vice Chairman*; Aydlott, Clark, Cobb, Hamilton, Kirkman, Poyner, Rowe, Shelton, Sumner, Whitmire, Williams.

### Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns

SENATORS: Aydlott, *Chairman*; Stephenson, *Vice Chairman*; Bell, Crew, Hightower, Jolly, Lanier, Martin, Mason, McMichael, Owens, Rowe.

### Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts

SENATORS: Cooke, *Chairman*; Stoner, *Vice Chairman*; Bell, *Vice Chairman*; Aydlott, Carroll, Cowen, Graves, Hamilton, Jolly, Martin, Whitmire.

### Committee on Education

SENATORS: Crew, *Chairman*; Rutledge, *Vice Chairman*; Martin, *Vice Chairman*; Bennett, Carroll, Cobb, Cooke, Dawson, Graves, Gentry, Henkel, Jones, Jordan, Kirkman, Lanier, McMichael, Owens, Rose, Stephenson, Thomas.

### Committee on Election Laws and Senatorial Districts

SENATORS: Currie, *Chairman*; Aydlett, Bell, Bennett, Cobb, Crew, Dawson, Gentry, Henkel, Hoyle, McMichael, Sumner.

### Committee on Finance

SENATORS: Woodson, *Chairman*; Poyner, *Vice Chairman*; Stikeleather, *Vice Chairman*; Aydlett, Bell, Clark, Cobb, Cowen, Currie, Dawson, Eagles, Graves, Hightower, Jolly, Jordan, Kirkman, Lanier, Martin, Mason, Morgan, Rutledge, Shelton, Shuford, Stephenson, Vann, Whitley.

### Committee on Insurance

SENATORS: Rowe, *Chairman*; Williams, *Vice Chairman*; Aydlett, Cobb, Currie, Hamilton, Hoyle, Long, McMichael, Shelton, Stikeleather, Vann.

### Committee on Interstate and Federal Relations

SENATORS: Hamilton, *Chairman*; Bennett, Cobb, Dawson, Jones, Morgan, Owens, Rose, Stephenson, Stoner, Vann.

### Committee on Journal Engrossing, Enrolling, and Printing

SENATORS: Stoner, *Chairman*; McBee, *Vice Chairman*; Cooke, Cowen, Eller, Jolly, Lanier, Owens, Thomas, Woodson.

### Committee on Judiciary No. I

SENATORS: Graves, *Chairman*; Jolly, *Vice Chairman*; Aydlett, Carroll, Cooke, Crew, Currie, Dawson, Eagles, Hamilton, Hightower, Hoyle, Long, Poyner, Stoner.

**Committee on Judiciary No. II**

SENATORS: Copeland, *Chairman*; Mason, *Vice Chairman*; Bell, Clark, Cowen, Kirkman, Martin, McBee, McMichael, Owens, Rutledge, Williams, Whitmire, Woodson.

**Committee on Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce**

SENATORS: Moore, *Chairman*; Copeland, Dawson, Gentry, Marshall, Mason, Rutledge, Shuford, Stikeleather, Whitmire.

**Committee on Mental Institutions**

SENATORS: Vann, *Chairman*; Cobb, *Vice Chairman*; Cooke, Cowen, Hightower, Lanier, Long, Marshall, Moore, Morgan, Rose, Stoner, Whitley.

**Committee on Penal Institutions**

SENATORS: Hightower, *Chairman*; Eller, *Vice Chairman*; Carroll, Cooke, Cowen, Gentry, Jordan, Kirkman, Long, McBee, Marshall, Martin, Rose, Stephenson, Vann.

**Committee on Propositions and Grievances**

SENATORS: Thomas, *Chairman*; Aydlett, Bell, Bennett, Carroll, Gentry, Hamilton, Martin, Shelton, Stikeleather, Stoner, Sumner, Vann, Whitmire.

**Committee on Public Health**

SENATORS: Rose, *Chairman*; Bennett, *Vice Chairman*; Cowen, Eller, Henkel, Jones, Jordan, Lanier, Rutledge, Shelton, Stephenson, Thomas.

**Committee on Public Roads**

SENATORS: Jones, *Chairman*; Gentry, *Vice Chairman*; Jordan, *Vice Chairman*; Copeland, Currie, Eagles, Graves, Kirkman, McBee, Mason, Moore, Morgan, Poyner, Rowe, Shelton, Shuford, Stikeleather, Whitley.

**Committee on Public Utilities**

SENATORS: Whitmire, *Chairman*; McMichael, *Vice Chairman*; Cooke, Copeland, Crew, Eller, Jolly, Long, Mason, Shuford, Stoner, Woodson.

**Committee on Public Welfare**

SENATORS: Marshall, *Chairman*; Lanier, *Vice Chairman*; Bell, Bennett, Eller, Graves, Jolly, Morgan, McMichael, Poyner, Rose, Sumner, Thomas, Williams.

**Committee on Retirement Employment Security**

SENATORS: Dawson, *Chairman*; Cowen, *Vice Chairman*; Carroll, Cobb, Hamilton, Hoyle, Marshall, Mason, Moore, Morgan, Poyner, Rutledge, Whitley.

**Committee on Rules**

SENATORS: Currie, *Chairman*; Crew, Copeland, Dawson, Eagles, Graves, Henkel, Jones, Kirkman, Mason, Morgan, Rutledge, Whitley, Whitmire.

**Committee on Salaries and Fees**

SENATORS: Owens, *Chairman*; Hoyle, *Vice Chairman*; Eller, Jordan, Lanier, Long, Marshall, McBee, Rose, Shuford, Stephenson, Vann, Whitley.

**Committee on State Government**

SENATORS: Kirkman, *Chairman*; Clark, *Vice Chairman*; Bell, Crew, Henkel, Hightower, Jordan, Rutledge, Whitmire, Williams.

**Committee on University Trustees**

SENATORS: Whitley, *Chairman*; Aydlett, Clark, Cooke, Copeland, Currie, Dawson, Eagles, Graves, Hightower, Hoyle, Jones, Mason, Moore, Poyner, Rowe, Stikeleather, Shuford, Sumner, Thomas, Woodson.

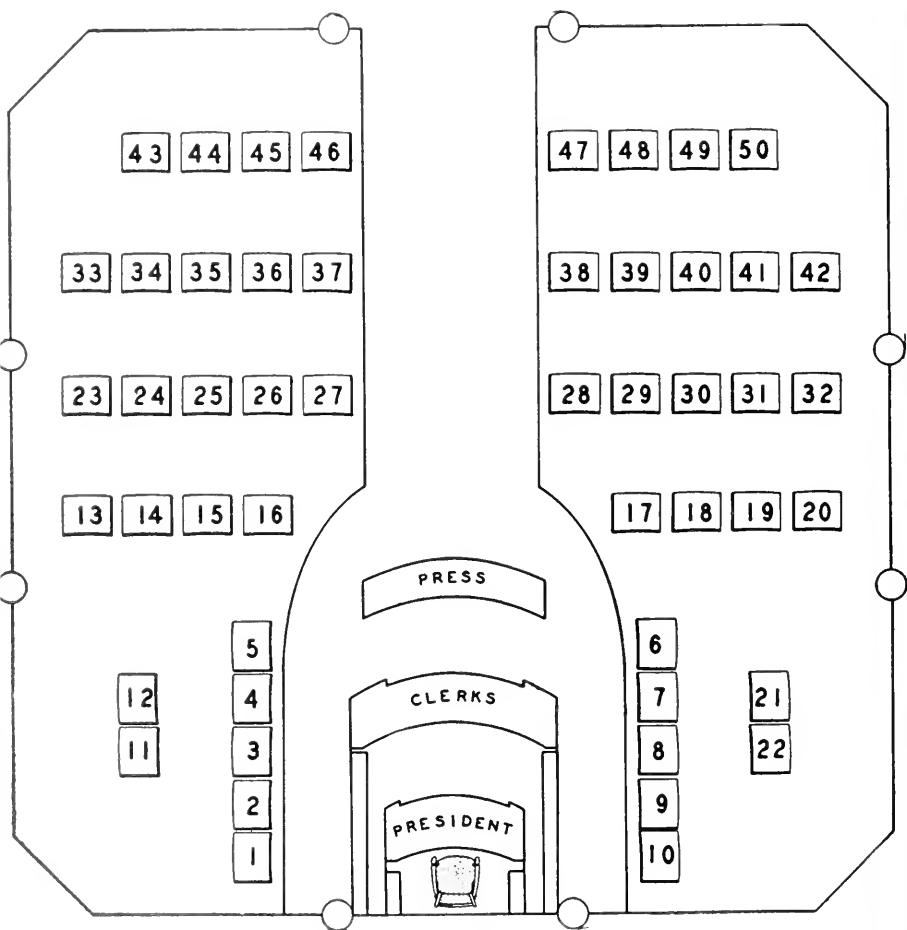


**Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs**

SENATORS: Poyner, *Chairman*; Carroll, *Vice Chairman*; Clark, Cobb, Cowen, Gentry, Henkel, Hightower, Hoyle, Jolly, Jordan, Martin, Morgan, Williams, Woodson.

**Committee on Wildlife**

SENATORS: Bennett, *Chairman*; Gentry, Hamilton, McBee, Moore, Owens, Rose, Rowe, Shelton, Shuford, Stephenson, Stikeleather.



## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1957

NORTH CAROLINA SENATE  
(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District—Name	County	Address	Seat
1st—N. Elton Aydtlett	Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	6
1st—J. William Copeland	Hertford	Murfreesboro	7
2nd—Robert H. Cowen	Martin	Williamston	40
2nd—Edward L. Owens	Washington	Plymouth	3
3rd—Perry W. Martin	Northampton	Rich Square	37
4th—W. Lunsford Crew	Halifax	Roanoke Rapids	21
4th—Henry G. Shelton	Edgecombe	Speed	50
5th—Dr. Paul E. Jones	Pitt	Farmville	16
6th—J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson	Wilson	13
6th—Wilbur M. Jolly	Franklin	Louisburg	25
7th—John G. Dawson	Lenoir	Kinston	12
7th—Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Carteret	Morehead City	20
8th—Dr. D. J. Rose	Wayne	Goldsboro	29
8th—Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Johnston	Smithfield	28
9th—Roy Rowe	Pender	Burgaw	22
9th—Henry Vann	Sampson	Clinton	2
10th—Seavy A. Carroll	Cumberland	Fayetteville	35
10th—Edward B. Clark	Bladen	Elizabethtown	34
11th—Cutlar Moore	Robeson	Lumberton	17
12th—Dr. Henry W. Jordan	Randolph	Cedar Falls	31
12th—J. Benton Thomas	Hoke	Raeford	9
13th—J. W. Hoyle	Lee	Sanford	46
13th—James M. Poyner	Wake	Raleigh	14
14th—Claude Currie	Durham	Durham	5
14th—Richard G. Long	Person	Roxboro	32
15th—Jule McMichael	Rockingham	Reidsville	39
16th—Edwin S. Lanier	Orange	Chapel Hill	42
17th—O. Arthur Kirkman	Guilford	High Point	38
18th—James W. Mason	Scotland	Laurinburg	41
18th—Paul G. Stoner	Davidson	Lexington	30
19th—E. Avery Hightower	Anson	Wadesboro	47
19th—Staton P. Williams	Stanly	Albemarle	48
20th—J. Spencer Bell	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	11
21st—J. Carlyle Rutledge	Cabarrus	Kannapolis	15
21st—Nelson Woodson	Rowan	Salisbury	18
22nd—Calvin Graves	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	19
23rd—William F. Marshall	Stokes	Walnut Cove	36
24th—H. P. Eller (R)	Wilkes	N. Wilkesboro	45
25th—C. V. Henkel	Iredell	Turnersburg	23
25th—W. B. Shuford	Catawba	Hickory	24
26th—Frank Patton Cooke	Gaston	Gastonia	4
27th—Robert F. Morgan	Cleveland	Shelby	27
27th—Benjamin H. Sumner	Rutherford	Spindale	26
28th—William E. Cobb (R)	Burke	Morganton	44
29th—Todd H. Gentry	Ashe	West Jefferson	33
30th—John C. McBee (R)	Mitchell	Bakersville	43
31st—James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Buncombe	Asheville	1
32nd—J. R. Stephenson	Polk	Saluda	49
32nd—R. Lee Whitmire	Henderson	Hendersonville	10
33rd—Kelly E. Bennett	Swain	Bryson City	8

# Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

## OFFICERS

J. K. Doughton	Speaker	Sparta
Mrs. Annie E. Cooper	Principal Clerk	Raleigh
W. J. Arthur	Reading Clerk	Chapel Hill
Joseph H. Warren	Sergeant-at-Arms	Prospect Hill

## REPRESENTATIVES (Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	County	Party	Address
Anderson, John L.	Caldwell	Republican	Whitnel
Arledge, J. Thurston	Polk	Democrat	Tryon
Askew, Allen E.	Gates	Democrat	Gatesville
Bell, D. G.	Carteret	Democrat	Morehead City
Blue, H. Clifton	Moore	Democrat	Aberdeen
Bost, E. T., Jr.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Concord
Bowman, James C.	Brunswick	Democrat	Southport
Brinkley, Harold	Alexander	Republican	Taylorsville
Britt, Sidney D.	Bladen	Democrat	Bladenboro
Brook, B. C.	Davie	Republican	Mocksville
Buchanan, Marcellus	Jackson	Democrat	Sylva
Burgess, S. E.	Camden	Democrat	Belcross
Burleson, Jeter C.	Mitchell	Republican	Bakersville
Bynum, Fred W., Jr.	Richmond	Democrat	Rockingham
Byrum, Albert G.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton
Carpenter, John F., Sr.	Catawba	Republican	Maiden
Childers, Max L.	Gaston	Democrat	Mount Holly
Clark, David	Lincoln	Democrat	Lincolnton
Coates, Roy C.	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Combs, Lewis L.	Tyrrell	Democrat	Columbia
Craig, George W.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Crawford, C. R.	Swain	Democrat	Whittier
Crawford, I. C.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Davis, J. Toliver	Rutherford	Democrat	Forest City
Delamar, Ned	Pamlico	Democrat	Oriental
Dellinger, David P.	Gaston	Democrat	Cherryville
Dill, Thomas G.	Edgecombe	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Doughton, J. K.	Alleghany	Democrat	Sparta
Eggers, S. C.	Watauga	Republican	Boone
Etheridge, R. Bruce	Dare	Democrat	Manteo
Everett, R. Frank	Martin	Democrat	Hamilton
Falls, B. T., Jr.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Ferebee, Percy B.	Cherokee	Democrat	Andrews
Floyd, F. Wayland	Robeson	Democrat	Fairmont
Floyd, W. F.	Columbus	Democrat	Whiteville
Fowler, Joe, Jr.	Surry	Democrat	Mt. Airy
Gaither, James C.	Transylvania	Democrat	Brevard
Gavin, W. Ed	Randolph	Republican	Asheboro
Gobble, F. L.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Gregory, Carson	Harnett	Democrat	Angier
Griggs, Walton S.	Currituck	Democrat	Point Harbor
Hardy, Herbert	Greene	Democrat	Mauzy
Hargett, John M.	Jones	Democrat	Trenton
Harris, W. C., Jr.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Harriss, Clyde H.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Henley, John T.	Cumberland	Democrat	Hope Mills
Hewlett, Addison, Jr.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Hicks, Ernest, L.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Hill, Watts, Jr.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Holcombe, Harlon	Yancey	Democrat	Burnsville
Holmes, Carroll R.	Perquimans	Democrat	Hertford
Hostetter, Charles A.	Hoke	Democrat	Racford
Houk, G. L.	Macon	Democrat	Franklin
Hughes, Jim	Avery	Republican	Linville
Hunt, Joseph M., Jr.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Johnson, Hugh S., Jr.	Duplin	Democrat	Rose Hill
Jones, Austin	Ashe	Democrat	West Jefferson

Name	County	Party	Address
Jones, Walter	Pitt	Democrat	Farmville
Jordan, John Y., Jr.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Kemp, Ed	Guilford	Democrat	High Point
Kennedy, Claude L.	Wilkes	Republican	Wilkesboro
Kerr, John, Jr.	Warren	Democrat	Warrenton
Kiser, Roger C.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Leake, A. E.	Madison	Democrat	Marshall
Lloyd, Leonard W.	Graham	Democrat	Robbinsville
Long, George A.	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Love, Jack	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Martin, Vernon F.	Clay	Democrat	Hayesville
McCrary, Charles B.	Haywood	Democrat	Clyde
McKnight, James E.	Iredell	Democrat	Mooreville
Murphy, Ashley M.	Pender	Democrat	Atkinson
O'Neal, Dick	Hyde	Democrat	New Holland
*Parker, J. Roy, Sr.	Hertford	Democrat	Ahoskie
Phelps, J. M., Dr.	Washington	Democrat	Creswell
Philpott, H. Cloyd	Davidson	Democrat	Lexington
Pittman, Frank S.	Halifax	Democrat	Scotland Neck
Powe, E. K.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Powell, Radford G.	Rockingham	Democrat	Reidsville
Quinn, Dwight W.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Kannapolis
Randall, J. T.	Henderson	Republican	Hendersonville
Reynolds, W. D.	Robeson	Democrat	Lumberton
Rodenbough, Grace Taylor	Stokes	Democrat	Walnut Cove
Ross, L. H.	Beaufort	Democrat	Washington
Satterfield, B. I.	Person	Democrat	Timberlake
Shreve, Clyde A.	Guilford	Democrat	Summerfield
Simpson, Dan R.	Burke	Republican	Morganton
Snapp, Frank W.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Speight, J. A.	Bertie	Democrat	Windsor
Stone, Clarence E., Jr.	Forsyth	Democrat	Belevs Creek
Talton, Hardy	Wayne	Democrat	Pikeville
Taylor, H. P., Jr.	Anson	Democrat	Wadesboro
Thomas, A. V.	Stanly	Republican	Oakboro
Thomas, C. Blake	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Thompson, W. Reid	Chatham	Democrat	Pittsboro
Turner, Thomas	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Umstead, J. W., Jr.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Uzzell, Geo. R.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Valentine, Itimous T., Jr.	Nash	Democrat	Nashville
Vann, P. R.	Sampson	Democrat	Clinton
Venters, Carl V.	Onslow	Democrat	Jacksonville
Vogler, James B.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Wall, W. W.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion
Wallace, J. Paul	Montgomery	Democrat	Troy
Watkins, Joe A.	Granville	Democrat	Oxford
White, Thomas J.	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston
Whitehurst, Sam L.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Whitley, Philip R.	Wake	Democrat	Wendell
Wicker, J. Shelton	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Williams, F. Webb	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Williams, H. Smith	Yadkin	Republican	Yadkinville
Wilson, Edward H.	Caswell	Democrat	Blanche
Wilson, Henry H., Jr.	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Womble, W. Brantley	Wake	Democrat	Cary
Womble, William F.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Woodard, J. Raynor	Northampton	Democrat	Conway
Woodard, Thomas H.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Wooten, Frank M., Jr.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville
Yarborough, Edward F.	Franklin	Democrat	Louisburg
Yarborough, Wilson F., Sr.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
Zollicoffer, A. A., Jr.	Vance	Democrat	Henderson

\*Died May 8, 1957. Succeeded by C. Gordon Maddrey of Ahoskie.

## REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged by Counties

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

County	Name	Address
Alamance	George A. Long	Burlington
Alexander	Harold Brinkley (R)	Taylorsville
Alleghany	J. K. Doughton	Sparta
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro
Ashe	Austin Jones	West Jefferson
Avery	Jim Hughes (R)	Linville
Beaufort	L. H. Ross	Washington
Bertie	J. A. Speight	Windsor
Bladen	Sidney D. Britt	Bladenboro
Brunswick	James C. Bowman	Southport
Buncombe	George W. Craig	Asheville
	I. C. Crawford	Asheville
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville
Burke	Dan R. Simpson (R)	Morganton
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
Caldwell	John L. Anderson (R)	Whitnel
Camden	S. E. Burgess	Belcross
Carteret	D. G. Bell	Morehead City
Caswell	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche
Catawba	John F. Carpenter, Sr. (R)	Maiden
Chatham	W. Reid Thompson	Pittsboro
Cherokee	Percy B. Ferebee	Andrews
Chowan	Albert G. Byrum	Edenton
Clay	Vernon F. Martin	Hayesville
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Columbus	W. F. Floyd	Whiteville
Craven	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
Cumberland	John T. Henley	Hope Mills
	Wilson F. Yarborough, Sr.	Fayetteville
Currituck	Walton S. Griggs	Point Harbor
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
Davidson	H. Cloyd Philpott	Lexington
Davie	B. C. Brock (R)	Mocksville
Duplin	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill
Durham	Watts Hill, Jr.	Durham
	E. K. Powe	Durham
Edgecombe	Thomas G. Dill	Rocky Mount
Forsyth	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.	Belews Creek
	William F. Womble	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
Gaston	Max L. Childers	Mount Holly
	David P. Dellinger	Cherryville
Gates	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville
Graham	Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Greene	Herbert Hardy	Maury
Guilford	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro
	Ed Kemp	High Point
	Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro
Halifax	Frank S. Pittman	Scotland Neck
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier
Haywood	Charles B. McCrary	Clyde
Henderson	J. T. Randall (R)	Hendersonville
Hertford	*J. Roy Parker, Sr.	Ahoskie
Hoke	Charles A. Hostetler	Raeford
Hyde	Dick O'Neal	New Holland
Iredell	James E. McKnight	Mooreville
Jackson	Marcellus Buchanan	Sylva

\*Died May 8, 1957. Succeeded by C. Gordon Maddrey of Ahoskie.

County	Name	Address
Johnston	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield
Jones	John M. Hargett	Trenton
Lee	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford
Lenoir	Thomas J. White	Kinston
Lincoln	David Clark	Lincolnton
Macon	G. L. Houk	Franklin
Madison	A. E. Leake	Marshall
Martin	R. Frank Everett	Hamilton
McDowell	W. W. Wall	Marion
Mecklenburg	Ernest L. Hicks	Charlotte
	Jack Love	Charlotte
	Frank W. Snapp	Charlotte
	James B. Vogler	Charlotte
Mitchell	Jeter C. Burleson (R)	Bakersville
Montgomery	J. Paul Wallace	Troy
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Nash	Timous T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville
New Hanover	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Orange	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	Ned Delamar	Oriental
Pasquotank	F. Webb Williams	Elizabeth City
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Perquimans	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford
Person	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake
Pitt	Walter Jones	Farmville
	Frank M. Wooten, Jr.	Greenville
Polk	J. Thurston Arledge	Tryon
Randolph	W. Ed Gavin (R)	Asheboro
Richmond	Fred W. Bynum, Jr.	Rockingham
Robeson	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont
	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton
Rockingham	Radford G. Powell	Reidsville
Rowan	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury
	Geo. R. Uzzell	Salisbury
Rutherford	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City
Sampson	P. R. Vann	Clinton
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
Stanly	A. V. Thomas (R)	Oakboro
Stokes	Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Surry	Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Swain	C. R. Crawford	Whittier
Transylvania	James C. Gaither	Brevard
Tyrrell	Lewis L. Combs	Columbia
Union	Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe
Vance	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson
Wake	W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh
	Philip R. Whitley	Wendell
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell
Watauga	S. C. Eggers (R)	Boone
Wayne	Hardy Talton	Pikeville
Wilkes	Claude L. Kennedy (R)	Wilkesboro
Wilson	Thomas H. Woodard	Wilson
Yadkin	H. Smith Williams (R)	Yadkinville
Yancey	Harlon Holcombe	Burnsville

## Enrolling and Indexing Departments

Enrolling Clerk	L. M. Chaffin	Lillington
Indexer of Laws	William Lassiter	Raleigh

## RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1957

### RULES OF THE HOUSE

#### Touching the Duties of Speaker

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A 2/3 vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say, 'No'." Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.



9. All acts, addresses, and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person except members and officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly who are not registered under the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

12. No motion to suspend the rules for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobby or gallery shall be made during the consideration of the Public Calendar, except upon motion of the Speaker.

13. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

14. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

### Order of Business of the Day

15. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

- (1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.
- (2) Reports of standing committees.
- (3) Reports of select committees.
- (4) Resolutions.

(5) Bills.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages, and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution, or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.

### On Decorum in Debate

16. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

17. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

18. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

19. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

20. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking, entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

21. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

22. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

23. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate. A motion to table or adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put by the Speaker to the vote of the House.

24. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

25. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

26. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

27. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order,

except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

28. In case of adjournment without any hour being named, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

29. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a 2/3 vote.

30. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

31. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a 2/3 vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the ayes and noes, any member may move to reconsider.

32. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the Houses, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

33. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

34. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

35. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

36. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

37. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A quorum shall consist of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

38. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

39. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

40. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

41. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the House shall be required.

42. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

43. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a  $\frac{2}{3}$  vote.

44. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the elected membership of the House: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions or being identical with any Statewide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings. No amendment or rider to a bill before the House shall be in order unless such rider or amendment is germane to the bill under consideration.

45. A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

46. When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor he shall first obtain recognition by the Chair and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of questions or interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

### Standing Committees

47. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Banking.
- On Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry.
- On Commission and Institutions for the Blind.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Drainage.
- On Education.
- On Elections and Election Laws.
- On Employment Security.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal and Interstate Cooperation.
- On Finance.
- On Health.
- On Higher Education.

On Institutions for the Deaf.  
On Insurance.  
On the Journal.  
On Judiciary No. 1.  
On Judiciary No. 2.  
On Justices of the Peace.  
On Local Government.  
On Manufacturers and Labor.  
On Mental Institutions.  
On Military Affairs.  
On Penal Institutions.  
On Propositions and Grievances.  
On Public Buildings and Grounds.  
On Public Utilities.  
On Public Welfare.  
On Roads and Highway Safety.  
On Rules.  
On Salaries and Fees.  
On Senatorial Districts.  
On State Government.  
On Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement.  
On Veteran's Legislation.  
On Wildlife Resources.

### Joint Committees

On Enrolled Bills.  
On Library.  
On Printing.  
On Trustees of University.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate one or more vice chairmen. In any joint meeting of the Senate and House committees, the House Committee may in its discretion reserve the right to vote separately.

48. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be

appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate. In considering matters in difference between the House and Senate committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

49. After passage of a motion to form a Committee of the whole House, the Speaker shall appoint a chairman to preside in committee, and the Speaker shall leave the Chair. A Committee of the whole House shall not be formed if there be objection by any member except by suspension of the rules.

50. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and the line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

51. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

52. In a Committee of the whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

53. Every bill shall be introduced in regular order of business unless introduced under suspension of the rules, or on the report of a committee. Each bill not introduced on the report of a committee shall immediately upon its introduction be referred by the Speaker to such committee as he deems appropriate.



53<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. Standing committees and subcommittees of standing committees shall be furnished with suitable meeting places. Standing committees and subcommittees thereof shall permit other members of the General Assembly, the press, and the general public to attend all sessions of said committees or subcommittees: *Provided, however,* that the chairman or other presiding officers shall have general direction of the meeting place of the committee or subcommittee and, in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct therein, or if the peace, good order, and proper conduct of the legislative business is hindered by any individual or individuals, said chairman or presiding officer shall have power to exclude from the session any individual or individuals so hindering the legislative business or, if necessary, to order the meeting place cleared of all persons not members of the committee or subcommittee. *Provided further,* that upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of any standing committee or subcommittee executive sessions may be held, but in no event shall final action be taken in executive sessions.

54. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

55. Every bill shall receive three readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

56. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

57. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the House, on motion supported by a vote of 2/3 of the Members present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the House for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Members present may direct.

58. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in

which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of 2/3 of the members.

59. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

60. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

61. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the name of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

### Previous Question

62. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in inverse order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when

both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit, or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone definitely.

To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.  
Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

63. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

64. The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

65. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, a Chaplain of the House, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

66. The Chairman of each of the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Banks and Banking, Conservation and Development, Constitutional Amendments, Corporations; Counties, Cities and Towns, Courts and Judicial Districts, Education, Elections and Election Laws, Employment Security, Finance, Health, Higher Education, Insurance, Judiciary No. 1, Judiciary No. 2, Local Government, Manufacturers and Labor, Mental Institutions, Military Affairs, Penal Institutions, Propositions and Grievances, Public Utilities, Public Welfare, Roads and Highway Safety, Rules, Salaries and Fees, Senatorial Districts, State Government, Veteran's Legislation and Wildlife Resources may each

appoint a clerk to the said Committee. The Leader of the minority party may be assigned a committee clerk with the approval of the Speaker, and whenever he deems advisable he may assign a clerk to act for two or more committees. All Committee Clerks heretofore provided for are to be appointed by and with the approval of the Speaker. With the exception of the Clerks appointed to the Appropriations and Finance, the Clerks to all the other above named committees, when not on duty with their specific committee shall report to and be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House for assignment to special duty with other committees and to serve the convenience of the members of the House.

67. The Chairman of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees, the date, time and place of such hearing.

68. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 64, 65, and 66 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but said persons shall receive only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

69. The Chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

70. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

71. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be "The adoption of the minority report," and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least one-fourth of the mem-

bers of the Committee who were present and voting when the bill was considered in Committee. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar, a 2/3 vote shall be necessary.

72. A bill from the unfavorable calendar shall not be debatable, but the movant may make a brief and concise statement of the reasons for the motion before making the motion, taking not more than five minutes.

73. Whenever a public bill is introduced seven carbon copies thereof shall accompany the bill, and any bill submitted without the required number of copies shall be immediately returned to the introducer. The Clerk shall stamp the copies with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copies shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereafter provided for. The Clerk shall deliver the carbon copies of the bill designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the Public Printer and cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the chief page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the chief page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the chief page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a subcommittee consisting of two members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and Senate, and such chairmen shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committees shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairmen of the respective rules committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the

committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

74. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.

## ARTICLE II

### Constitution of North Carolina

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.*

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges, relating to non-navigable streams, relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines or establishing or changing the line of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the Public Treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the

General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### Alphabetically Arranged

#### COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Mr. Murphy, *Chairman*

Mr. Fowler, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Gregory, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Whitehurst, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Blue, Bowman, Brinkley, Britt, Brock, Burgess, Byrum, Clark, Coates, Delamar, Dill, Floyd of Robeson, Griggs, Hardy, Hargett, Hewlett, Jones of Pitt, Kiser, McCrary, McKnight, Parker, Pittman, Reynolds, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Speight, Stone, Talton, Taylor, Thomas of Johnston, Valentine, Vann, Venters, Watkins, Whitley, Wicker, Wilson of Caswell, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson, Wooten, Yarborough of Franklin.

#### COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Mr. Venters, *Chairman*

Mr. Clark, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Hewlett, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Hunt, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Taylor, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Bell, Blue, Bowman, Brock, Buchanan, Burgess, Burleson, Byrum, Carpenter, Childers, Combs, Crawford of Buncombe, Delamar, Dill, Eggers, Etheridge, Everett, Falls, Floyd of Robeson, Gobble, Gregory, Griggs, Hardy, Henley, Hargett, Har-riss of Rowan, Hicks, Hill, Johnson, Jones of Ashe, Kerr, Leake, Love, Martin, McCrary, McKnight, Murphy, Parker, Phelps,



Quinn, Rodenbough, Ross, Shreve, Speight, Talton, Thomas of Johnston, Thomas of Stanly, Thompson, Umstead, Valentine, Vann, Whitehurst, Williams of Yadkin, Wilson of Caswell, Womble of Wake, Woodard of Northampton, Wooten, Yarborough of Franklin.

### COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND BANKING

Mr. Whitley, *Chairman*

Mr. Ferebee, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Hill, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Blue, Buchanan, Burleson, Byrum, Craig, Floyd of Robeson, Harriss of Rowan, Hicks, Hunt, Johnson, Jones of Pitt, Kerr, Phelps, Philpott, Rodenbough, Ross, Taylor, Thomas of Johnston, Thomas of Stanly, Thompson, Turner, Valentine, Vann, Venters, Wallace, Watkins, White, Whitehurst, Wicker, Wilson of Caswell, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake, Woodard of Northampton, Wooten, Yarborough of Cumberland, Yarborough of Franklin, Zollicoffer.

### COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES AND OYSTER INDUSTRY

Mr. Vann, *Chairman*

Mr. Bell, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Combs, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Bowman, Burgess, Byrum, Delamar, Etheridge, Griggs, Hewlett, Jones of Pitt, Murphy, O'Neal, Parker, Phelps, Ross, Speight, Whitehurst, Williams of Pasquotank, Yarborough of Cumberland.

### COMMITTEE ON COMMISSIONS AND INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND

Mr. Gobble, *Chairman*

Mr. Floyd of Columbus, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Brinkley, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford of Swain, Davis, Griggs, Harris of Wake, Houk, Kiser, Martin, Powell, Rodenbough, Thomas of Johnston, Wilson of Caswell.

**COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

Mr. Powell, *Chairman*

Mr. Coates, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Buchanan, Byrum, Carpenter, Clark, Combs, Floyd of Columbus, Harriss of Rowan, Hughes, Jordan, Kemp, Kennedy, Long, Parker, Satterfield, Speight, Vogler, Watkins, Williams of Pasquotank, Zollicoffer.

**COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT**

Mr. Hunt, *Chairman*

Mr. Etheridge, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Love, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Yarborough of Franklin, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Bell, Blue, Bost, Bowman, Britt, Burgess, Bynum, Carpenter, Childers, Coates, Craig, Ferebee, Gaither, Griggs, Harris of Wake, Hewlett, Hill, Jones of Ashe, Kemp, Murphy, Parker, Phelps, Philpott, Pittman, Randall, Speight, Stone, Taylor, Thomas, of Stanly, Thompson, Turner, Uzzell, Valentine, Wallace, White, Whitehurst, Williams of Pasquotank, Williams of Yadkin, Wilson of Union, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson, Wooten, Yarborough of Cumberland.

**COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

Mr. Kerr, *Chairman*

Mr. Dill, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bost, Brock, Bynum, Clark, Dellinger, Floyd of Robeson, Gavin, Hewlett, Holmes, Jordan, Long, Powe, Taylor, Turner, Uzzell, Womble of Forsyth, Yarborough of Franklin.

**COMMITTEE ON CORPORATIONS**

Mr. Shreve, *Chairman*

Mr. Bost, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Floyd of Robeson, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bowman, Buchanan, Bynum, Gavin, Harris of Wake, Holmes, Philpott, Powe, Satterfield, Simpson, Snapp, Taylor,

Thompson, Uzzell, Valentine, Venters, Williams of Yadkin, Womble of Forsyth, Wooten, Zollicoffer.

### COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

Mr. Holmes, *Chairman*

Mr. Houk, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Stone, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Arledge, Blue, Bowman, Brinkley, Brock, Buchanan, Burleson, Bynum, Carpenter, Davis, Dellinger, Dill, Eggers, Etheridge, Floyd of Columbus, Floyd of Robeson, Fowler, Gaither, Gregory, Holcombe, Hostetler, Hughes, Jones of Ashe, Jones of Pitt, Kennedy, Leake, Lloyd, Phelps, Pittman, Quinn, Randall, Reynolds, Ross, Shreve, Thompson, Umstead, Uzzell, Valentine, Wall, Wicker, Williams of Yadkin, Womble of Wake, Woodard of Northampton.

### COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Mr. Craig, *Chairman*

Mr. Powe, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Brock, Buchanan, Childers, Dill, Falls, Floyd of Robeson, Hewlett, Holmes, Hostetler, Lloyd, Long, Ross, Simpson, Snapp, Thompson, Valentine, Venters, White, Williams of Yadkin, Wilson of Union, Womble of Wake, Zollicoffer.

### COMMITTEE ON DRAINAGE

Mr. Etheridge, *Chairman*

Mr. Askew, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Burgess, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bell, Bowman, Britt, Byrum, Combs, Delamar, Gregory, Hardy, Hargett, Holmes, O'Neal, Phelps, Ross, Speight, Wall, Williams of Pasquotank, Woodard of Northampton, Wooten.

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Mr. Yarborough of Franklin, *Chairman*

Mr. Hargett, *Vice-Chairman*

Mrs. Rodenbough, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wilson of Caswell, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Askew, Blue, Bowman, Burgess, Burleson, Coates, Combs, Crawford of Swain, Dellinger, Dill, Etheridge, Gaither, Gavin, Gregory, Griggs, Harriss of Rowan, Hicks, Holcombe, Holmes, Hughes, Johnson, Jones of Ashe, Kiser, Leake, Lloyd, McCrary, McKnight, Philpott, Powe, Randall, Satterfield, Shreve, Thompson, Turner, Uzzell, Vogler, Wall, Wallace, Watkins, Womble of Wake, Woodard of Wilson.

## COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS AND ELECTION LAWS

Mr. Jordan, *Chairman*

Mr. Askew, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Blue, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bowman, Buchanan, Burleson, Clark, Coates, Eggers, Ferebee, Gaither, Gobble, Holcombe, Johnson, Jones of Ashe, Kemp, Kerr, Leake, Love, McCrary, Philpott, Pittman, Quinn, Rodenbough, Taylor, Thomas of Johnston, Wallace, White, Wilson of Union, Woodard of Northampton, Wooten.

## COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Mr. White, *Chairman*

Mr. Watkins, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Arledge, Brinkley, Carpenter, Crawford of Buncombe, Everett, Gaither, Griggs, Holcombe, Johnson, Martin, McCrary, Philpott, Powell, Quinn, Reynolds, Stone, Talton, Thomas of Johnston, Thomas of Stanly, Vann, Whitehurst, Wilson of Union, Womble of Wake, Zollicoffer.

**COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS**

Mr. Askew, *Chairman*

Mr. Wall, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Britt, Burleson, Combs, Fowler, Kemp, Kennedy, Lloyd, Parker.

**COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES OF THE HOUSE**

Mr. Speight, *Chairman*

Mr. Gregory, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Dill, Gavin, Hewlett, Ross, Turner.

**COMMITTEE ON  
FEDERAL AND INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

Mr. Wilson of Union, *Chairman*

Mr. Houk, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Crawford of Swain, Hill, Hughes, Love, Parker, Simpson, White, Wicker, Williams of Pasquotank, Womble of Wake, Woodard of Wilson.

**COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

Mr. Falls, *Chairman*

Mr. Jones of Pitt, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Jordan, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Pittman, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Womble of Forsyth, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Arledge, Askew, Bost, Brinkley, Britt, Bynum, Coates, Craig, Crawford of Swain, Davis, Dellinger, Ferebee, Floyd of Columbus, Fowler, Gaither, Gavin, Harris of Wake, Holcombe, Holmes, Hostetler, Houk, Hughes, Kemp, Kennedy, Kiser, Lloyd, Long, O'Neal, Philpott, Powe, Powell, Randall, Reynolds, Satterfield, Simpson, Snepp, Stone, Turner, Uzzell, Venters, Vogler, Wall, Wallace, Watkins, White, Whitley, Wicker, Williams of Pasquotank, Wilson of Union, Woodard of Wilson, Yarborough of Cumberland, Zollicoffer.

**COMMITTEE ON HEALTH**

Mr. Woodard of Northampton, *Chairman*

Mr. Phelps, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Satterfield, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Bell, Blue, Brinkley, Britt, Byrum, Carpenter, Childers, Coates, Floyd of Columbus, Gaither, Henley, Hill, Jones of Ashe, Jones of Pitt, Powell, Randall, Rodenbough, Simpson, Thomas of Johnston, Thompson, Umstead, Wilson of Caswell, Woodard of Wilson.

**COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION**

Mr. Womble of Forsyth, *Chairman*

Mr. Long, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Uzzell, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Brock, Buchanan, Craig, Eggers, Ferebee, Harris of Wake, Hicks, Hill, Kerr, Murphy, Parker, Snepp, Speight, Stone, Taylor, Turner, Umstead, Vann, Whitley, Williams of Pasquotank, Williams of Yadkin, Wooten, Yarborough of Cumberland.

**COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE DEAF**

Mr. Fowler, *Chairman*

Mr. Wilson of Caswell, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Brinkley, Britt, Crawford of Buncombe, Crawford of Swain, Falls, Gobble, Houk, Randall, Reynolds, Simpson, Speight, Thomas of Stanly, Valentine, Wall, Watkins, Wilson of Union.

**COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Mr. Gregory, *Chairman*

Mr. Blue, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Everett, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bell, Byrum, Davis, Dellinger, Floyd of Columbus, Fowler, Harriss of Rowan, Harris of Wake, Henley, Hill, Holcombe, Hostetler, Hunt, Johnson, Jones of Pitt, McKnight, Murphy,

Phelps, Philpott, Pittman, Powe, Powell, Quinn, Thompson, Umstead, Valentine, Vann, Whitley, Womble of Forsyth, Woodard of Wilson, Yarborough of Franklin.

### COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL

Mr. Stone, *Chairman*

Mr. Wall, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Brinkley, Carpenter, Crawford of Swain, Hargett, Henley, Whitley, Williams of Pasquotank.

### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 1

Mr. Bost, *Chairman*

Mr. Valentine, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wilson of Union, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Brock, Bynum, Childers, Craig, Dellinger, Floyd of Robeson, Harris of Wake, Houk, Jordan, Leake, Long, Ross, Shreve, Simpson, Taylor, Venters, White, Williams of Yadkin, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake.

### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 2

Mr. Hewlett, *Chairman*

Mr. Thompson, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Uzzell, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bowman, Buchanan, Clark, Crawford of Buncombe, Davis, Dill, Falls, Gavin, Holmes, Hostetler, Kerr, Lloyd, Powe, Satterfield, Snapp, Turner, Wooten, Yarborough of Franklin, Zollicoffer.

### COMMITTEE ON JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Mr. Wicker, *Chairman*

Mr. Watkins, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Britt, Carpenter, Craig, Crawford of Swain, Everett, Hughes, Shreve, Wall, White.

**COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Mr. Turner, *Chairman*

Mr. Bell, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Davis, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Arledge, Blue, Britt, Bynum, Childers, Crawford of Buncombe, Delamar, Hargett, Harriss of Rowan, Hill, Johnson, Jordan, Kennedy, Martin, Powell, Speight, Thomas of Stanly, Vogler, Wooten, Zollicoffer.

**COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURERS AND LABOR**

Mr. Wallace, *Chairman*

Mr. Powell, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Quinn, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Arledge, Brock, Burleson, Davis, Dill, Falls, Ferebee, Fowler, Gobble, Gregory, Hicks, Holmes, Johnson, Jones of Ashe, Kemp, Kennedy, Kerr, McCrary, McKnight, O'Neal, Phelps, Philpott, Pittman, Vann, Womble of Wake, Woodard of Northampton, Yarborough of Cumberland.

**COMMITTEE ON MENTAL INSTITUTIONS**

Mr. Umstead, *Chairman*

Mr. Gobble, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Yarborough of Cumberland, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Bell, Blue, Burleson, Coates, Craig, Davis, Delamar, Dill, Everett, Ferebee, Floyd of Robeson, Gaither, Gregory, Hill, Holmes, Houk, Kemp, Long, Love, McKnight, Murphy, Parker, Phelps, Powell, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Simpson, Talton, Wall, Wallace, Watkins, White, Wilson of Caswell, Womble of Wake, Woodard of Wilson, Zollicoffer.

**COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS**

Mr. Floyd of Columbus, *Chairman*

Mr. Powe, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Arledge, Bell, Delamar, Everett, Fowler, Gavin, Hill, Quinn, Turner, Valentine, Whitley, Wilson of Caswell, Yarborough of Franklin.



## COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

Mr. Blue, *Chairman*Mr. Vogler, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Wallace, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bowman, Brock, Burleson, Childers, Craig, Crawford of Swain, Eggers, Etheridge, Gaither, Gregory, Hargett, Harriss of Rowan, Hicks, Holcombe, Hostetler, Kemp, Kerr, McKnight, Powe, Speight, Talton, Turner, Wall, Watkins, Wooten.

## COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

Mr. Quinn, *Chairman*Mr. Buchanan, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bowman, Brock, Burgess, Burleson, Bynum, Craig, Gaither, Gobble, Gregory, Griggs, Harriss of Rowan, Henley, Phelps, Pittman, Snepp, Umstead, White, Womble of Wake, Woodard of Wilson.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Mr. Vogler, *Chairman*Mr. Whitley, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Henley, Hill, Hostetler, Kerr, Kiser, Talton, Umstead, Wicker, Yarborough of Cumberland, Zollicoffer.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

Mr. Long, *Chairman*Mr. Harriss of Rowan, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Hicks, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Arledge, Bell, Blue, Bost, Buchanan, Burleson, Bynum, Clark, Davis, Etheridge, Ferebee, Gaither, Gavin, Gobble, Griggs, Harris of Wake, Hunt, Jones of Pitt, O'Neal, Philpott, Randall, Snepp, Speight, Taylor, Thompson, Wallace, Watkins, White, Williams of Yadkin, Womble of Wake, Woodard of Wilson, Yarborough of Cumberland, Yarborough of Franklin, Zollicoffer.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

Mr. Kiser, *Chairman*Mr. Shreve, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Vann, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Arledge, Blue, Britt, Brock, Buchanan, Burgess, Byrum, Crawford of Buncombe, Dill, Eggers, Everett, Fowler, Henley, Holcombe, Kennedy, Leake, Love, McKnight, Parker, Pittman, Powell, Reynolds, Rodenbough, Speight, Talton, Vogler, Williams of Yadkin, Woodard of Wilson, Yarborough of Cumberland.

## COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

Mr. Philpott, *Chairman*Mr. Holmes, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. White, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bell, Bost, Bowman, Burgess, Bynum, Byrum, Coates, Craig, Davis, Eggers, Falls, Ferebee, Floyd of Columbus, Floyd of Robeson, Gaither, Gavin, Harriss of Rowan, Harris of Wake, Hill, Leake, Long, Love, Murphy, O'Neal, Pittman, Powell, Ross, Simpson, Taylor, Thomas of Johnston, Thompson, Turner, Uzzell, Wallace, Watkins, Whitehurst, Wicker, Williams of Pasquotank, Williams of Yadkin, Wilson of Union, Womble of Forsyth, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson, Yarborough of Cumberland, Yarborough of Franklin, Zollicoffer.

## COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES

Mr. Thomas of Johnston, *Chairman*Mr. Watkins, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Bowman, Brinkley, Everett, Floyd of Columbus, Gregory, Harriss of Rowan, Holcombe, Johnson, Jones of Pitt, Jordan, Kennedy, Martin, Phelps, Snapp, Wallace, Wicker.

## COMMITTEE ON SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

Mr. Floyd of Robeson, *Chairman*Mr. Thompson, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Blue, Byrum, Craig, Ferebee, Gobble, Gregory, Hargett, Harriss of Rowan, Henley, Hicks, Holmes, Johnson, Leake, Martin, Pittman, Powe, Powell, Quinn, Shreve, Whitehurst, Whitley, Wicker, Wilson of Union, Wooten, Yarborough of Cumberland, Yarborough of Franklin.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Mr. Clark, *Chairman*Mr. Kerr, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Philpott, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bost, Brock, Bynum, Craig, Davis, Falls, Ferebee, Gavin, Hewlett, Hicks, Hill, Holmes, Jones of Pitt, Kiser, Long, Murphy, Pittman, Powell, Taylor, Thompson, Turner, Umstead, Uzzell, Vann, Venters, Wallace, Whitley, Womble of Forsyth, Woodard of Northampton, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON  
TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENTMr. Womble of Wake, *Chairman*Mr. Ross, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Britt, Brock, Burgess, Burleson, Bynum, Carpenter, Coates, Eggers, Hardy, Hicks, Kemp, Kiser, Lloyd, Martin, Parker, Powe, Reynolds, Rodenbough, Stone, Thomas of Johnston, Wall, Wilson of Caswell, Yarborough of Cumberland.

## COMMITTEE ON VETERAN'S LEGISLATION

Mr. Whitehurst, *Chairman*Mr. Coates, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Brinkley, Carpenter, Childers, Dill, Hewlett, Hughes, Kennedy, Lloyd, Martin, Satterfield, Stone, Thompson, Wicker, Williams of Yadkin, Zollicoffer.

## COMMITTEE ON WILDLIFE RESOURCES

Mr. Hargett, *Chairman*Mr. Buchanan, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Wicker, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Arledge, Blue, Britt, Burgess, Carpenter, Coates, Combs, Craig, Davis, Everett, Floyd of Columbus, Floyd of Robeson, Fowler, Gaither, Gregory, Griggs, Henley, Houk, Johnson, Jones of Ashe, Lloyd, Martin, O'Neal, Satterfield, Speight, Stone, Turner, Wall, White, Williams of Yadkin, Woodard of Northampton, Yarborough of Franklin.

## COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS (Joint)

Mr. Dellinger, *Chairman*Mr. Satterfield, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Crawford of Buncombe, Hardy, Hughes, Martin, McCrary, Reynolds, Wicker.

## COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY (Joint)

Mr. Rodenbough, *Chairman*Mr. Hargett, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Burgess, Carpenter, Dill, Eggers, Gobble, Hardy, Kiser, Long, O'Neal, Parker, Reynolds, Ross, Satterfield, Speight, Stone, Williams of Pasquotank, Wilson of Caswell.

## COMMITTEE ON PRINTING (Joint)

Mr. Satterfield, *Chairman*Mr. Everett, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Blue, Henley, Holcombe, McKnight, Parker, Thomas of Johnston.

## COMMITTEE ON TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY (Joint)

Mr. Coates, *Chairman*

Mrs. Rodenbough, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Taylor, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Blue, Brock, Buchanan, Burleson, Childers, Clark, Dill, Floyd of Columbus, Floyd of Robeson, Gregory, Hardy, Hargett, Harris of Wake, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kiser, McKnight, Murphy, Pittman, Ross, Shreve, Simpson, Stone, Thompson, Umstead, Valentine, Venters, Vogler, Wall, White, Whitehurst, Whitley, Wicker, Williams of Yadkin, Wilson of Caswell, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson, Zollicoffer.

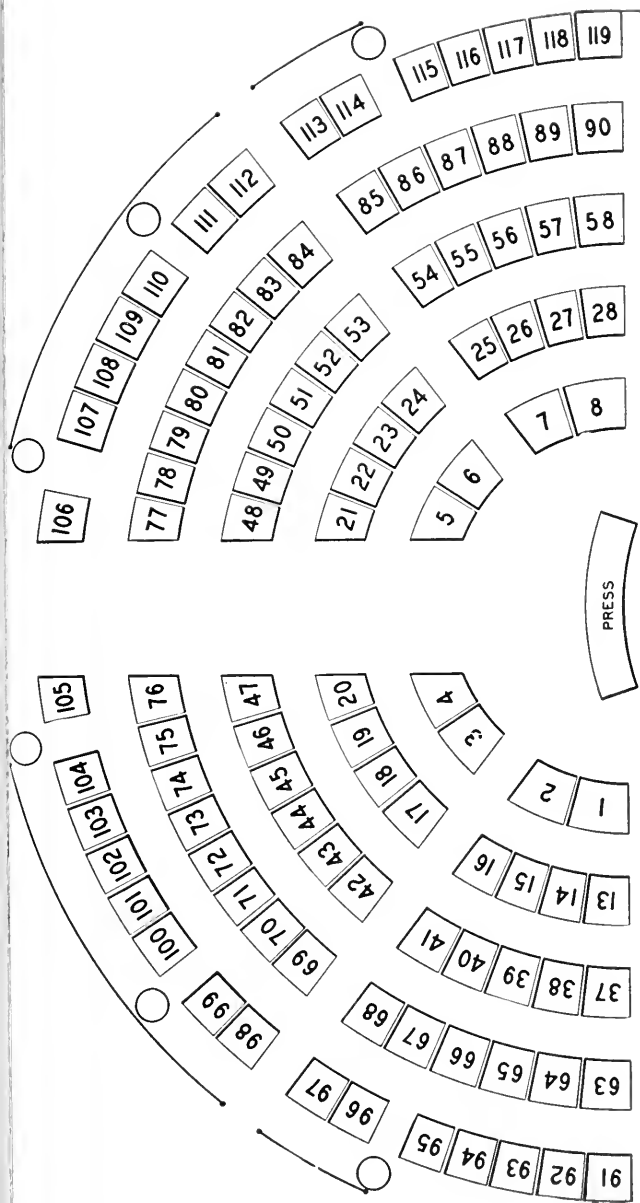
## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1957

## NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

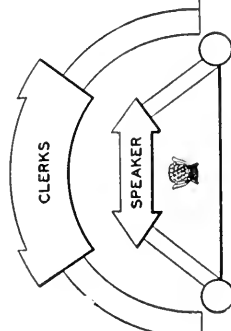
County	Name	Address	Seat
Alamance	George A. Long	Burlington	66
Alexander	Harold Brinkley (R)	Taylorsville	107
Alleghany	J. K. Doughton	Sparta	Speaker
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro	51
Ashe	Austin Jones	West Jefferson	82
Avery	Jim Hughes (R)	Linville	108
Beaufort	L. H. Ross	Washington	113
Bertie	J. A. Speight	Windsor	55
Bladen	Sidney D. Britt	Bladenboro	81
Brunswick	James C. Bowman	Southport	115
Buncombe	George W. Craig	Asheville	40
	I. C. Crawford	Asheville	39
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville	41
Burke	Dan R. Simpson (R)	Morganton	73
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord	26
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis	27
Caldwell	John L. Anderson (R)	Whitnel	104
Camden	S. E. Burgess	Belcross	114
Carteret	D. G. Bell	Morehead City	93
Caswell	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche	117
Catawba	John F. Carpenter, Sr. (R)	Maiden	74
Chatham	W. Reid Thompson	Pittsboro	96
Cherokee	Percy B. Ferebee	Andrews	52
Chowan	Albert G. Byrum	Edenton	79
Clay	Vernon F. Martin	Hayesville	95
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby	1
Columbus	W. F. Floyd	Whiteville	53
Craven	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern	37
Cumberland	John T. Henley	Hope Mills	99
	Wilson F. Yarborough, Sr.	Fayetteville	98
Currituck	Walton S. Griggs	Point Harbor	75
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo	25
Davidson	H. Cloyd Philpott	Lexington	6
Davie	B. C. Brock (R)	Mocksville	106
Duplin	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill	83
Durham	Watts Hill, Jr.	Durham	86
	E. K. Powe	Durham	85
Edgecombe	Thomas G. Dill	Rocky Mount	36
Forsyth	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem	69
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.	Belews Creek	71
	William F. Womble	Winston-Salem	70
Franklin	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg	28
Gaston	Max L. Childers	Mount Holly	34
	David P. Dellinger	Cherryville	33
Gates	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville	47
Graham	Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville	119
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford	45
Greene	Herbert Hardy	Maurry	64
Guilford	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro	31
	Ed Kemp	High Point	30
	Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield	32
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro	29
Halifax	Frank S. Pittman	Scotland Neck	9
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier	4
Haywood	Charles B. McCrary	Clyde	38
Henderson	J. T. Randall (R)	Hendersonville	109
Hertford	*J. Roy Parker, Sr.	Ahoskie	62
Hoke	Charles A. Hostetler	Raeford	61

\*Died May 28, 1957. Succeeded by C. Gordon Maddrey of Ahoskie.



59 60 61 62

29 30 31 32



12 11 10 9

36 35 34 33

County	Name	Address	Seat
Hyde	Dick O'Neal	New Holland	105
Iredell	James E. McKnight	Mooresville	43
Jackson	Marcellus Buchanan	Sylva	118
Johnston	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield	20
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield	3
Jones	John M. Hargett	Trenton	91
Lee	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	84
Lenoir	Thomas J. White	Kinston	5
Lincoln	David Clark	Lincolnton	15
Macon	G. L. Houk	Franklin	88
Madison	A. E. Leake	Marshall	57
Martin	R. Frank Everett	Hamilton	59
McDowell	W. W. Wall	Marion	94
Mecklenburg	Ernest L. Hicks	Charlotte	22
	Jack Love	Charlotte	24
	Frank W. Snapp	Charlotte	23
	James B. Vogler	Charlotte	21
Mitchell	Jeter C. Burseson (R)	Bakersville	110
Montgomery	J. Paul Wallace	Troy	46
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen	16
Nash	Itimous T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville	68
New Hanover	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington	54
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway	58
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville	7
Orange	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill	97
Pamlico	Ned Delamar	Oriental	50
Pasquotank	F. Webb Williams	Elizabeth City	60
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson	17
Perquimans	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford	8
Person	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake	19
Pitt	Walter Jones	Farmville	63
	Frank M. Wooten, Jr.	Greenville	65
Polk	J. Thurston Arledge	Tryon	111
Randolph	W. Ed Gavin (R)	Asheboro	103
Richmond	Fred W. Bynum, Jr.	Rockingham	89
Robeson	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont	48
	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton	49
Rockingham	Radford G. Powell	Reidsville	44
Rowan	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury	14
	Geo. R. Uzzell	Salisbury	13
Rutherford	J. Tolley Davis	Forest City	76
Sampson	P. R. Vann	Clinton	18
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg	2
Stanly	A. V. Thomas (R)	Oakboro	72
Stokes	Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove	42
Surry	Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy	90
Swain	C. R. Crawford	Whittier	80
Transylvania	James C. Gaither	Brevard	56
Tyrrell	Lewis L. Combs	Columbia	78
Union	Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe	77
Vance	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson	35
Wake	W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh	11
	Philip R. Whitley	Wendell	12
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary	10
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton	112
Washington	Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell	116
Watauga	S. C. Eggers (R)	Boone	101
Wayne	Hardy Talton	Pikeville	92
Wilkes	Claude L. Kennedy (R)	Wilkesboro	100
Wilson	Thomas H. Woodard	Wilson	87
Yadkin	H. Smith Williams (R)	Yadkinville	102
Yancey	Harlon Holcombe	Burnsville	67



---

---

PART VII

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

---

---



LUTHER HARTWELL HODGES

*Governor*

# Biographical Sketches

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

### LUTHER HARTWELL HODGES

GOVERNOR

(Elected by the People)

Luther Hartwell Hodges, Democrat, was born in Pittsylvania County, Virginia (only eight miles from his present home in Leaksville, North Carolina), March 9, 1898. Son of John James and Lovicia (Gammon) Hodges. Attended public schools in Leaksville and Spray; graduated from Leaksville High School in 1915; University of North Carolina, A. B. degree, 1919; awarded honorary LL.D. degree by University of North Carolina in 1946. Worked as office boy in local textile plant, 1910-1911, and as mill hand during summers; after graduation in 1919 became Secretary to General Manager of local mills; in 1938 was appointed General Manager of all mills of Marshall Field and Company and became Vice President of this corporation in 1943; retired in 1950. Spent over a year in West Germany as head of the Industry Division of the Economic Cooperation Administration; consultant to State Department in the latter months of 1951 on the International Management Conference; head of the Textile Division of the OPA in 1944 and consultant to the Secretary of Agriculture in 1945. Active in community, state and national affairs throughout career; organized one of the first vocational schools in the State; taught for ten years in night school. Formerly active in Boy Scout work. Member Masonic Order; former Commander of local American Legion Post; organized and became first Secretary of the Leaksville-Spray Rotary Club; former Governor of North Carolina Rotary Clubs; Past President New York City Rotary Club; International Director Rotary, 1953-1954; former world-wide campaign chairman of the American Leprosy Society; former State Chairman for the North Carolina

Society for Crippled Children Campaign, the State Cancer Campaign and the State United Fund Campaign; member of the Y.M.C.A. since 1910; former member of the Board of Southern Y.M.C.A. Industrial Conference, Silver Bay Conference and Metropolitan Y.M.C.A. of New York City. Served as a member of the State Board for Vocational Education under Governor O. Max Gardner and of the State Highway and Public Works Commission under Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus. Has been active in the Democratic Party at precinct and congressional district levels. Elected Lieutenant Governor of North Carolina in November, 1952 and succeeded to Governorship November 7, 1954 upon the death of Governor William B. Umstead. Nominated as Democratic candidate for Governor on May 26, 1956; elected Governor of North Carolina on November 6, 1956; inaugurated on February 7, 1957. Methodist; former Lay Leader and Steward of Leaksville Methodist Church. Married Martha Blakeney of Union County in 1922. Two daughters, Betsy (Mrs. D. M. Bernard, Jr.) of Anacortes, Washington, and Nancy (Mrs. John C. Finley) of Karachi, West Pakistan; one son, Luther, Jr., a senior at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Six grandchildren. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

## THAD EURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Elected by the People)

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County, was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langstun) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School, 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School, 1921-1922. Lawyer. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly of 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions of 1931, 1933, 1935, and Extra Session, 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional term, on account of a vacancy

that then occurred. Re-elected Secretary of State in General Elections of 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952 and 1956. President, Ahoskie Kiwanis Club, 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity; Junior Order; B.P.O. Elks; President, N. C. Elks Association, 1946; T. P. A.; Chairman Board of Trustees, Elon College; American Legion, Forty and Eight; President, National Association of Secretaries of State, 1942. Keynote speaker, Democratic State Convention, 1950. Congregational Christian Church. Married Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Mrs. J. Norman Black, Jr. and Thad Eure, Jr. Legal residence, Winton, Hertford County, N. C. Official address: State Capitol, Raleigh.

### HENRY LEE BRIDGES

STATE AUDITOR

(Elected by the People)

Henry Lee Bridges, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., June 10, 1907. Son of John Joseph and Ida Loraine (Carroll) Bridges. Attended Wakelon High School, 1914-1920; Wiley School, Raleigh, 1921; Wakelon High School, 1922; Millbrook High School, 1923-1925; Mars Hill Junior College, A.B. degree, 1929; Wake Forest College, B.A. degree, 1931; Wake Forest Law School, 1932-1933. Attorney-at-Law. Member of the Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Deputy Clerk, Superior Court of Guilford County, August, 1935-September, 1940; December, 1941-October, 1942; December, 1945-June 1, 1946. (Break in dates caused by Military Service). Secretary and Treasurer, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1940. Member and Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Choraz in Chapter No. 13 Royal Arch Masons; Ivanhoe Commandery No. 8 Knights Templar; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.; Societas Rosecrucians in Civitatibus Foederatis. Enlisted in National Guard May, 1934, as a Private; promoted to Sergeant, February, 1935; commissioned Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1935; commissioned First Lieutenant, November 18, 1939; promoted to Captain, January 28, 1943; to Major on inactive status, January 17, 1947. Entered Federal Service, September 16, 1940; released from active duty November 2, 1941; recalled to active duty October 7, 1942; relieved from active duty December 14, 1945. Veteran World War II, Post No. 53 American Legion Local; Local No. 506 Forty

and Eight. Deacon, Hayes Barton Baptist Church; Member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College. Appointed State Auditor February 15, 1947; elected four-year term 1948; re-elected 1952 and 1956. Married Clarice Hines, December 12, 1936. Two children: Joseph Henry, age fourteen years; George Hines, age eleven years. Home address: 2618 Grant Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

### EDWIN MAURICE GILL

STATE TREASURER

(Elected by the People)

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., July 20, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie (North) Gill. Graduate of Laurinburg High School; Trinity College, 1922-1924. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1929 and 1931. Private Secretary, Governor Gardner, 1931-1933; Commissioner of Paroles, 1933-1942; appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Broughton, serving from July 1, 1942 to July 1, 1949. Admitted to the Bar, January 28, 1924, and practiced law in Laurinburg, 1924-1931 as a member of the firm of Gibson and Gill, and practiced law in Washington, D. C., 1949-1950 as a member of the firm of Gardner, Morrison & Rogers. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and the Bar of the District of Columbia. Collector and Director of Internal Revenue, Greensboro, N. C., 1950-1953. Appointed by Governor Umstead Treasurer of North Carolina, July 20, 1953, and elected to this office November 2, 1954. Re-elected for four year term, November 6, 1956. Ex-officio: Chairman of State Banking Commission; Chairman of Local Government Commission; Director of Local Government; Chairman of Tax Review Board; Chairman and Investment Officer of Board of Trustees of Teachers' & State Employees' Retirement System; member of Board of Commissioners of the Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund; member and Investment Officer for Board of Trustees of Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System; member of State Board of Education; member of State Board of Assessment; member of the Sinking Fund Commission. President American Parole Association, 1940-1941; President Southeastern State Probation and Parole Association, 1939-1940; Director American Prison Association, 1939-1940. Elected member of Executive Committee of the National Tax Association in 1944

Thad Eure  
Secretary of State



Henry L. Bridges  
State Auditor

Edwin Gill  
State Treasurer

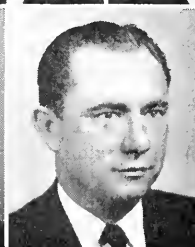
Charles F. Carroll  
Superintendent of Public  
Instruction



Geo. B. Patton  
Attorney General

L. Y. Ballentine  
Commissioner of  
Agriculture

Frank Crane  
Commissioner of Labor



Charles F. Gold  
Commissioner of Insurance

for three year term. Elected member of Executive Committee of National Association of Tax Administrators in 1946 for two-year term. Former member of N. C. Probation Commission. Member of State Art Commission since August 1, 1951. Member of the American Legion. Sigma Nu Phi, Legal Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, Leadership Fraternity, honorary member, Duke University, 1940. Methodist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### CHARLES FISHER CARROLL

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Elected by the People)

Charles Fisher Carroll, Democrat, was born in Warsaw, North Carolina, March 31, 1900. Son of Charles Fisher and Agnes (Robinson) Carroll. Attended public schools of Warsaw, 1906-1915; Trinity Park School, 1915-1917; A.B., Trinity College, 1921; M.Ed., Duke University, 1930, LL.D. (honorary) 1954; LL.D. (honorary), High Point College, 1952. Teacher and coach of athletics Vance County Farm Life School, Middleburg, N. C., 1921-1922. Principal Buena Vista High School, R.F.D., Henderson, N. C., 1922-1923; Newport Consolidated School, Newport, N. C., 1923-1924 and 1925-1929; Long Creek-Grady School, Pender County, 1924-1925; Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, Bryson City, N. C., 1929-1932. Superintendent Swain County Schools and Supervising Principal of Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, 1932-1937. Superintendent High Point City Schools, High Point, N. C., 1937 to August, 1952. State Superintendent of Public Instruction for North Carolina since August, 1952. Member North Carolina Education Association, National Education Association, American Association of School Administrators. Member N. C. High School Textbook Committee, 1936-1943; member N. C. Committee on Secondary Schools, Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1945-1950; member N. C. Education Commission, 1947-49; former member Policies Committee of Superintendents' Division of North Carolina Education Association. Director, Council of Chief State School Officers. Member, Ex-Officio, Board of Trustees of Greater University, East Carolina College, North Carolina College, Agricultural and Technical College; member of Board, Ex-Officio, of N. C. State Art Society, Library Commis-



sion of N. C., Local Government Employees' Retirement System, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, N. C. Recreation Commission, The N. C. Symphony Society, Inc.; N. C. Commission on Interstate Cooperation; Executive and Development Committee, and Advisory Council on Education for Exceptional Children of Southern Regional Education Board; President Associated Public School System, 1951-1952. Former State Director of Rural Education of the Department of Rural Education of the National Education Association. Honorary member and past president of Rotary Club of High Point. Former member High Point Housing Authority, Parks and Recreation Commission, Library Board, and former chairman of Budget Committee of High Point Community Chest. Mason. Phi Beta Kappa. Member Beta Omega Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, and Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternities. Student Army Training Corps, 1918. Past Commander, Sergeant Freeman Post, American Legion. Coordinator of Civilian Defense, High Point, 1943-1945. Methodist; former Chairman of Board of Stewards in Bryson City Methodist Church and Wesley Memorial Church in High Point. Married Nellie Jane Wynne of Wilmington, N. C. One son, Charles, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

(Elected by the People)

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School, 1913-1917. Graduated from Wake Forest College in 1921 with an A.B. degree, having specialized in political economy. Dairyman, farmer, and businessman. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners, 1926-1934. State Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, 1937, 1939, 1941, and 1943. Member Board of Agriculture, 1941-1944. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 7, 1944. Elected Chairman State Board of Education, 1945. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture, November 2, 1948; re-elected November 4, 1952 and November 6, 1956. A charter member of the Fuquay Springs Post of the American Legion, Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

**FRANK CRANE**

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

(Elected by the People)

Frank Crane, Democrat, was born at Waxhaw, N. C., August 18, 1907. Son of James Thomas and Mary Emma (Lathan) Crane. Attended Marvin Elementary School, 1913-1918; Weddington Institute, 1919-1922; Prospect High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Summer School of 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934; night course in Personnel Management, North Carolina State College, 1939. Athletic Director and Instructor, Welcome High School in Davidson County, 1931, 1934. Safety Director, North Carolina Industrial Commission, 1934-1938; Administrative Assistant, North Carolina Employment Service, 1938-1939; Factory and Wage and Hour Inspector, North Carolina Department of Labor, 1939-1940; Director of Conciliation and Arbitration Division, 1941-1954. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor William B. Umstead for the unexpired term of the late Forrest H. Shuford, June 3, 1954; elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election of November 2, 1954; re-elected for four year term November 6, 1956. Ex-officio member N. C. Employ The Physically Handicapped Commission; member Governor's Nuclear Energy Advisory Committee; Governor's Committee on Studying Problems of Aging. Member International Association of Governmental Labor Officials; Association of State Mediation Agencies; Society for the Advancement of Management; American and State Forestry Associations. Attended twenty annual meetings of Southern Industrial Relations Conference. Member Carolina Bird Club; Raleigh Torch Club; Executives Club of Raleigh. Methodist. Married Edith Peacock, January 1, 1938. Address: 802 Williamson Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

**CHARLES FORTUNE GOLD**

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

(Elected by the People)

Charles Fortune Gold, Democrat, was born in Ellenboro, N. C., December 17, 1911. Son of Hattie Poe (Johnson) and the late Dr. Charles F. Gold. Attended Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hender-

sonville, N. C., graduating in 1930; Davidson College, B.S., 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1937. Attorney. Member, Rutherford County Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar; Rutherford County Club. Member and former Commander of Fred Williams Post No. 75, American Legion; Forty and Eight and Disabled American Veterans. Member, Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity. Solicitor of Rutherford County Recorder's Court, 1939 and 1940; Judge, 1941, resigning in summer of 1942 in order to enter armed forces. Secretary to Congressman A. L. Bulwinkle from December 1, 1943 to March 1, 1950. President Rutherford County Young Democratic Club, 1939. National Committeeman of the Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1941-1946. Chairman Board of Trustees Alexander Schools at Union Mills, and member of Board of Trustees of Western Carolina Teachers College at Cullowhee. Private in Army Air Corps from July 27, 1942 to March 5, 1943. State Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, 1951. Appointed Commissioner of Insurance November 16, 1953 to fill unexpired term; nominated and elected for remainder of term in November, 1954; re-elected for four year term November 6, 1956. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Married Ernestine Bailey, June 6, 1946. Two daughters, Patsy Lee Gold and Elizabeth Foushee Gold. Home address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

## GEORGE BRABSON PATTON

ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Elected by the People)

George Brabson Patton, Democrat, was born in Franklin, N. C., August 27, 1898. Son of Erwin and Maggie (Crawford) Patton. Attended University of North Carolina as a special student in law, 1921-1923. Lawyer. Representative from Macon County in the General Assembly of 1939; Special Judge Superior Court, 1947-1956. Appointed Attorney General by Governor Luther H. Hodges, August 21, 1956; elected to four year term, November 6, 1956. Married Kate Penland, April 30, 1928. Address: Franklin, N. C.

**THOMAS WATKINS ALLEN**

CHAIRMAN STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

(Appointed by the Governor)

Thomas Watkins Allen, Democrat, was born in Creedmoor, N. C., January 7, 1893. Son of Glaudious L. and Catherine Bragg Allen. Attended Creedmoor High School. Farmer. Member Board of Directors Tobacco Stabilization Corp. since its organization; Board of Directors Central Carolina Farmers' Exchange since 1942; 15-Man Belt-Wide Flue-Cured Tobacco Committee; N. C. Tobacco Advisory Council; N. C. Farm Bureau; Granville County Pomona Grange, Master since 1945; N. C. State Grange, member Executive Committee since 1940 and Chairman Tobacco Committee since 1940; President 3-County Production Credit Association since 1934; President 7-County Rural Electrification Association since 1945. Member Granville County Board of Education, 1928-1932; North Carolina Library Commission, 1940-1944. Representative from Granville County in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Appointed Chairman, State Board of Alcoholic Control in August of 1953. Served as Corporal in World War I, January 5, 1918 to June 23, 1919. Baptist; Deacon since 1918; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1922-1940. Married Julia Farmer, September 11, 1921. Children: Thomas W. Allen, Jr. and Mildred A. Jenkins. Home address: Route 1, Creedmoor, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**WILLIAM FLEMING BAILEY**

STATE DIRECTOR OF PRISONS

(Appointed by the State Prison Commission  
with approval of the Governor)

William Fleming Bailey, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., November 9, 1901. Son of William Thomas and Clarissa Harris (Ruggles) Bailey. Attended Charlotte University School, 1919-1920; Duke University, 1921-1924; Guilford College, 1925-1926, A.B.; University of North Carolina, one year of graduate work; Harvard University, one year of graduate work. Member American Correctional Association. Listed in Who's Who in America. Former Judge of High Point Juvenile Court; former Director of High Point Parks and Juvenile Commission. Mayor

of City of High Point, 1949-1951; Regional Director, Office of Price Stabilization, 1951-1952; Director, N. C. Council of Civil Defense, 1953; past Co-ordinator of High Point Civil Defense Council; Chairman, 1946 High Point United Fund Drive. Past Director, High Point Family Service Bureau. High Point Inter-racial Committee and High Point Community Chest. Served as Coach on Athletic Staff of Duke University and Harvard University. Member U. S. Olympic Games Committee, 1936-1940; Pan American Games Committee, 1942; President, Carolina Association Amateur Athletic Union, 1935-1945; Vice President Amateur Athletic Union of U. S., 1941; Chairman National AAU Swimming Championships, 1941 and 1950; former Chairman National AAU Wrestling Championships. Member American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Past President High Point Civitan Club and Lieutenant Governor Civitan International. Served in U. S. Army as Colonel, 1942-1945; 34 months overseas; awarded Legion of Merit, Order of Crown of Italy and 3 Battle Stars. Episcopalian. Married Margaret Brown, December 24, 1926. Two sons, William Fleming Bailey, Jr. and Thomas Edward Bailey. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### J. W. BEAN

#### CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

J. W. Bean, Democrat, was born in Montgomery County, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of O. D. and Annie (Cornelison) Bean. Attended Montgomery County grammar and high schools; Ether Academy. Taught two years in a public school. Accepted a position with the Southern Railway as Clerk, 1916, at Spencer, N. C., and was promoted to various positions, including General Foreman of Southern Railway Supply Department. Identified with several railroad organizations. Served as alderman and mayor pro tem of Town of Spencer, N. C. Chairman, Spencer School Board, 1928-1946. Served as Chairman of the Rowan County School Board Association and as Chairman of Spencer Precinct Democratic Executive Committee for a number of years. Secretary to Rowan County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1950. Representative from Rowan County in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Secured leave-of-absence from the Southern Rail-

way Company in 1935 for six months to help organize the North Carolina Works Progress Administration as State Director of Labor-Management and Relations. Appointed by Governor Hoey as a member of the North Carolina Manpower Commission. Appointed by Governor Broughton as a member of the Selective Service Board of Appeals, District No. 6, serving for the duration of the war. Appointed by Governor Cherry as a member of a nine-man committee to study the needs of Area Vocational Schools in North Carolina. Appointed by Governor Cherry in 1945 to a one-year term on the North Carolina Medical Care Commission and re-appointed in 1946 for a four-year term. Appointed North Carolina Industrial Commissioner by Governor Scott on April 1, 1949, to fill two-year unexpired term; reappointed on May 1, 1951, for full six-year term. Appointed Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission by Governor Hodges on December 22, 1954. Baptist. Married Annie Stutts of Seagrove, N. C. Three children: two sons and one daughter. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### **JAMES DAVIS BEATY**

#### **DIRECTOR STATE PROBATION COMMISSION**

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Probation Commission  
with the approval of the Governor)

James Davis Beaty, Democrat, was born in Lancaster, S. C., January 27, 1891. Son of Robert T. and Mary Elizabeth (Davis) Beaty. Attended Lancaster High School, graduating in 1909. Member National Probation and Parole Association; Southern States Probation and Parole Association, Treasurer, 1956; Ancient and Accepted Free Masons. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder since 1917. Married Roberta Porter, September 3, 1913. Children: Mrs. J. M. Beckley and Mrs. R. H. Dickert. Permanent address: Wrightsville Beach, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### **WILLIE ANDREW BRAME**

#### **MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES**

(Appointed by the Governor)

Willie Andrew Brame, Democrat, was born in Vance County, N. C., August 23, 1886. Son of George W. and Geneva (Jackson)

Brame. Attended Red Oak High School; Wake Forest College. Served as Mayor of Town of Wendell for two terms; Judge of Wendell Recorder's Court for more than twenty-seven years. Served as Adviser to Draft Board under President Wilson and President Roosevelt. Member Wendell Masonic Lodge more than forty years. Baptist; Deacon; taught Baraca Class over twenty-five years. Married Mary Lillie Griffin, June, 1910. Children: Mrs. V. O. Roberson, Mrs. W. F. Farmer, Mrs. France Dew, Mrs. M. C. Henry, Willie A. Brame, Jr. and Dr. Robert G. Brame. Home address: Wendell, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### JAMES McCORKLE CALDWELL

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission with the  
approval of the Governor)

James McCorkle Caldwell, Democrat, was born in Concord, N. C., February 2, 1897. Son of Morrison H. and Rosa (McCorkle) Caldwell. Attended Concord High School, graduating in 1914; Smithdeal Business College, Richmond, Va.; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest College Law School. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Appointed Department Adjutant, American Legion, Department of North Carolina, by Department Commander R. Gregg Cherry in October of 1928 and served as Department Adjutant for eighteen successive years during which time the membership of the American Legion in North Carolina increased from 11,012 to 67,667. Appointed Director, North Carolina Veterans Commission, April 28, 1949. Served as Private in 49th Company, Fifth Marines, Second Division of U. S. Marine Corps, June 8, 1918 to July 12, 1919, participating in the three major offensives of St. Mihiel, Mont Blanc and the Meuse-Argonne. Presbyterian. Married Ann Williams, December 29, 1933. One daughter, Ann Morrison Caldwell. Address: 2504 Grant Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

**GEORGE BRYAN CHERRY**

DIRECTOR GENERAL SERVICES DIVISION

(Appointed by the Governor)

George Bryan Cherry, Democrat, was born in Windsor, N. C., January 10, 1901. Son of Solomon and Elizabeth Webb (Gray) Cherry. Attended Windsor High School, 1914-1917; North Carolina State College, B.E. degree in Civil Engineering, 1922. Former Director N. C. Society of Engineers; member and past President Raleigh Engineers Club. Past President Needham B. Broughton PTA and Raleigh Civic Council; former Director N. C. State College Alumni Association; President Wake County Tuberculosis Society; member and past President Raleigh Lions Club; District Governor, Lions International, 1954-1955. Member State Employees Association; former member Raleigh Parking Advisory Committee and Wake County Democratic Executive Committee. Mason. Second Lieutenant U. S. Army Reserve, 1922-1927. Episcopalian; past President Batte Men's Bible Class; former member of Vestry; former Director Brotherhood of Saint Andrew. Married Winifred Eugenia Beddingfield, of Raleigh, N. C., January 9, 1924. Children: George Bryan Cherry, Jr. and Alexander Beddingfield Cherry. Address: 1916 Craig Street, Raleigh, N. C.

**DAVID STANTON COLTRANE**

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET

(Appointed by the Governor)

David Stanton Coltrane, Democrat, was born in Randolph County, N. C., July 27, 1893. Son of James Ruffian and Martha Ann (Stanton) Coltrane. Attended Cedar Square Elementary School; Jamestown High School, 1911-1914; Guilford College; N. C. State College, Class of 1918. Farmer. Assistant Director of the Budget since July 1, 1949. Member National Association of State Budget Officers; President American Association of Fertilizer Control Officials, 1947; President Southern Association of Feed Control Officials, 1946. Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture, 1937-1947; Commissioner of Agriculture, February, 1948 to January, 1949. Member of N. C. State Grange. Recipient of N. C. Farm Bureau Award for Distinguished Service to Agriculture, 1944. Member Board of Trustees, Wesleyan Methodist Col-



lege. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1947; President, "Methodist Men" of Edenton Street Church, 1956. Married Lela Hayworth, August 10, 1920. Children: James Ralph Coltrane and Martha Sue Coltrane Robertson. Address: 1611 Oberlin Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

(Appointed by the Executive Board of the Department)

Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B. Wake Forest College 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D. 1930. Director State Department of Archives and History (formerly the State Historical Commission) since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical Association since 1935; Member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; President Society of American Archivists, 1946-1948; President American Association for State and Local History 1940-1942; President Archeological Society of North Carolina, 1948-1950, 1955-1956; Secretary Board of Trustees, Olivia Raney Library; Member Executive Board, National Trust for Historic Preservation; President Watauga Club. Principal Roxobel, N. C. Public School 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of North Carolina Newspapers before 1770; The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor The North Carolina Historical Review. Baptist. Married Janet Quinlan of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three children: C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: 1537 Caswell St., Raleigh, N. C.

### JAMES SLOAN CURRIE

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF TAX RESEARCH

(Appointed by the Governor)

James Sloan Currie, Democrat, was born in Clarkton, N. C., March 17, 1919. Son of George Hendon and Marie (Sloan)

Currie. Attended Clarkton Public Schools, 1924-1930; Davidson High School, 1930-1935; Davidson College, 1935-1936; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1939 and M.S., 1949; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Phi Alpha Delta; Pi Kappa Alpha, President, 1939; Raleigh Rotary Club, Chairman Program Committee, 1956-1957. Assistant to Corporation Finance Professor at University of North Carolina, 1939-1940; Securities Analyst, Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, 1940-1941; Underwriting Aide, Federal Housing Administration, 1941-1942; practiced law at Chapel Hill, 1948-1949; taught business law two sessions of Summer School, School of Business Administration, University of North Carolina, 1949. Appointed Director of the North Carolina Department of Tax Research, January 3, 1950. Executive Secretary, Commission for the Study of the Revenue Structure of the State, 1955-1957. Member National Association of Tax Administrators, Chairman of Research Section, 1953-1954; National Tax Association; Tax Institute. Entered United States Army as Private in March of 1942 and released in 1946 with rank of Major; served two and one-half years in Southwest Pacific Theatre; received Bronze Star Medal; now Instructor in Judge Advocate Subjects, Army Reserves. Presbyterian. Married Virginia Layton Spruill, September 3, 1946. Children: Marie Sloan Currie, age 9 and Mary Virginia Spruill Currie, age 2. Address: 2515 Kenmore Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### CLARENCE DeWITT DOUGLAS

CONTROLLER STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

(Appointed by the State Board of Education  
with the approval of the Governor)

Clarence DeWitt Douglas, Democrat, was born in Surry County, N. C., October 19, 1894. Son of Francis Bryan and Susan (Cockerham) Douglas. Attended Fruitland Institute, 1910-1911; Brevard Institute, 1911-1915; A.B. degree, Trinity College (Duke University), 1920. Member North Carolina Education Association; American Association of School Administrators; Board of Trustees, Greensboro College; Raleigh History Club. Assistant Director and Director Division of Finance, State Department of Public Instruction, 1920-1939. Director Division of Auditing and

Accounting in State School Commission and State Board of Education, 1939-1949. Controller, State Board of Education, September 9, 1949. Charter member of Raleigh Lions Club. Served in the U. S. Armed Forces, Hq. 156 Field Artillery Brigade, 81st Division, Corporal, 1918-1919; American Expeditionary Forces; discharged June 23, 1919. Methodist. Married Mary Teresa Peacock of Salisbury, August 25, 1931. Address: 2621 Dover Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### WILLIAM EWART EASTERLING

SECRETARY LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

(Appointed by the State Treasurer)

William Ewart Easterling, Democrat, was born in Marlboro County, South Carolina. Son of Cary Thomas and Columbia (Wyatt) Easterling. Attended Wofford College, A.B., 1918; Eastman-Gaines School of Business, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Certified Public Accountant. Secretary, North Carolina Local Government Commission since November of 1932. Served as Private in United States Marine Corps, June of 1918 to July of 1919. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1938-1941, 1950-1953; Elder, 1954. Married Hannah McCutchen Montgomery, October 27, 1927. One son, W. E. Easterling, Jr., M.D. Address: 2412 Everett Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

### JACOB WILBERT FORBES

COMMISSIONER NORTH CAROLINA BURIAL ASSOCIATION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Jacob Wilbert Forbes, Democrat, was born in Camden County, Son of Jacob Foster and Ida (Dozier) Forbes. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1933-1934; Wake Forest College, 1934-1936. Farmer. Member South Ruritan Club (Camden); Masonic Order, Lodge No. 54, A.F.&A.M. Representative from Camden County in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Appointed Commissioner, N. C. Burial Association, June 8, 1955. Baptist. Married Jerry Louise Wilcox, November 28, 1936. Children: Larry, age 18; Marie, age 13; Ida, age 10. Permanent address: Shiloh, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**FRANK HERBERT GIBBS**

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Frank Herbert Gibbs, Democrat, was born in Rockingham, August 4, 1895. Son of J. T. and Mary Alice (Overbaugh) Gibbs. Attended Trinity College, 1912-1914 (academic); Law School, 1914-1916. Lawyer. Mayor of Warrenton, May, 1920 to November, 1934 and from December, 1941, to November, 1947. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. (Naval Aviator); enrolled December 11, 1917; active service, March 4, 1918 to December 23, 1918. Sigma Chi Fraternity. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1935, 1939 and 1949. Methodist. Married Mary Tasker Polk, December 15, 1921. Two children: Mary Tasker, now Mrs. Barnaby W. McAusland, and Frank H., Jr. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

**ALEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM**

CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Alexander Hawkins Graham, Democrat, was born in Hillsboro, August 9, 1890. Son of John W. and Maggie F. (Bailey) Graham. Educated in the Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va., 1906-1908. A.B. University of North Carolina, 1912. Attended University of North Carolina Summer Law School, 1912-1913, and Harvard Law School, 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Commissioned Second Lieutenant at Fort Oglethorpe in 1917; promoted to First Lieutenant and then to Captain, serving overseas with the 81st Division. Member of the House of Representatives, 1921, 1923, 1925, and 1927; Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1929. Served as Lieutenant-Governor from January, 1933 to January, 1937. Appointed Chairman of the State Highway and Public Works Commission May 1, 1945, serving to February 1, 1949. Again appointed chairman of the State Highway and Public Works Commission, May 12, 1953. Episcopalian. Married Kathleen Long in August, 1917. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**EDWARD FOSTER GRIFFIN**

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CIVIL DEFENSE

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edward Foster Griffin, Democrat, was born in Louisburg, N. C., November 4, 1900. Son of Paul B. and Frances Wilder Griffin. Attended Louisburg High School, graduating in 1920; University of North Carolina, 1920-1922; Wake Forest College Law School, 1922-1923. Received law license in August, 1918. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar Inc.; Franklin County Bar Association, Past President; Past President 7th Judicial District Bar Association. Solicitor Franklin County Recorder's Court, 1936-1940; Franklin County Attorney, 1946-1954; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1953; Chairman Franklin County Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1953. State Senator from the 6th Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Appointed Director of N. C. Council of Civil Defense, March 1, 1954. Enlisted in the N. C. National Guard, 113th F. A. Regiment, October 1, 1923; inducted into the Federal Service, September 16, 1940, and commanded the 113th Field Artillery Battalion as part of the 30th Infantry Division through World War II, participating in five major engagements in the European Theatre of Operations; discharged in November of 1946 and again joined the N. C. National Guard in August of 1947 as Division Artillery Executive Officer; now holds rank of Brigadier General and commands the 30th Division Artillery. Member American Legion, Past Commander Louisburg Post; 40 & 8, Past Chef-de-gare. Mason, Past Master Louisburg Lodge 413 A. F. & A. M.; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite; Shriner. Methodist; Steward for twenty years; Trustee; Lay Speaker. Married Mildred Scott Griffin, June 18, 1925. One daughter, Mrs. Nancy Griffin Person of Greensboro, N. C. Home address: 105 Sunset Avenue, Louisburg, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**DAVID QUINTON HOLTON**

DIRECTOR DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT

(Appointed by the Governor)

David Quinton Holton, Democrat, was born in Forsyth County, November 14, 1910. Son of A. E. and Elizabeth (Petty) Holton.

Attended Winston-Salem High School, 1925-1930; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1935. Teacher and athletic coach, Edenton, N. C., High School, 1936-1940. Retail hardware merchant, Edenton, N. C., 1940-1953. Postmaster of Edenton, N. C., 1952-1953. Member Edenton City Council, 1942-1944; N. C. State Ports Authority, 1948-1953. Mason and Elk. Member National Association of State Purchasing Officials. Appointed Director of N. C. Division of Purchase and Contract by Governor William B. Umstead in September of 1953. Methodist; Steward, 1940-1953. Married Kathryn Leggett in 1937. Children: Frances, age 14; Walter, age 12; David, age 9. Permanent address: Edenton, N. C. Present address: 3020 Eton Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### MRS. ELIZABETH H. HUGHEY

STATE LIBRARIAN

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Library Board)

Mrs. Elizabeth House Hughey, Democrat, was born in Robersonville, N. C., February 2, 1916. Daughter of Thomas Lawrence and Susan Elizabeth (Mizell) House. Attended Keel's School, 1921-1927; Robersonville Public School, 1927-1931; Atlantic Christian College, A.B., 1936; School of Library Science, George Peabody College for Teachers, B.S. in Library Science, 1938. Member American Library Association; Southeastern Library Association; North Carolina Library Association; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; Adult Education Association of America; Advisory Committee, Recreation Commission; North Carolina Family Life Council. Trustee, Atlantic Christian College. Member Raleigh Woman's Club; Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma Disciples of Christ. Married A. Miles Hughey. Address: Route 6, Raleigh, N. C.

### WILLIAM WRIGHT JONES

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

William Wright Jones, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., April 21, 1903. Son of Charles Hinton and Beulah (Thompson) Jones. Attended Raleigh Public Schools, 1908-1919; accounting courses, Raleigh Business School and American Institute of

Banking. Associated with Commercial National Bank, Raleigh, 1919-1931; State Banking Department, 1933-1937. Organizer and Treasurer, State Employees' Credit Union, 1937-1951. Honorary Life Member, State Employees Association. Managing Director, North Carolina Credit Union League, 1938-1939; Editor, League News. Member, Board of Trustees, Teachers and State Employees Retirement System, 1949-1951. Secretary-Treasurer, North Carolina Railroad, 1950-1951. Appointed Commissioner of Banks, April 14, 1951 by Governor W. Kerr Scott; re-appointed, May 20, 1955 by Governor Luther H. Hodges; Third Vice President, National Association of Supervisors of State Banks. Member, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Raleigh Chapter No. 10, Royal Arch Masons; Enoch Council No. 5, Royal and Select Masters; Raleigh Commandery No. 4, Knight Templar; Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite Mason, Wilmington Consistory; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Member, Capital Grange. Member, Christ Episcopal Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Ruth Florence Dorval of Bywood, Pennsylvania, June 2, 1924. Four children: Charles Lawrence, William Wright, Jr., Ronald Arthur, and Dorval Thompson Jones. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### HENRY E. KENDALL

#### CHAIRMAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Henry E. Kendall, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., August 24, 1905. Son of Henry E. and Mary Whitelaw (Wiseman) Kendall. Attended Shelby Public Schools; N. C. State College, 1922-26, B.S. degree in Civil Engineering. Member Pi Kappa Alpha; Theta Tau Engineering Fraternity; Tau Beta Pi (Scholastic) and Phi Kappa Phi (Honor) fraternities. Engineer with Plumer Wiseman & Co., Danville, Va., 1926-30; Assistant office manager Dibrell Bros. tobacconists, Shanghai, China, 1931-36; engineer N. C. State School Commission, Raleigh, N. C., 1937-42. Commissioned 1st Lt. Engineers Corps, U. S. Army, September 18, 1942; served twenty months in European Theatre Operations and eight months in Asiatic Pacific; separated with rank of Lt. Colonel, August 7, 1946. Appointed Chairman, Unemployment Compensation Commission (now Employment Security Commission) by Governor

R. Gregg Cherry, July 1, 1946; reappointed by Governor W. Kerr Scott in 1949 for 4-year term; reappointed by Governor William B. Umstead in 1953 for 4-year term. Member Lions Club; N. C. Society of Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club; American Legion (member of State Administrative Committee 1950-54). Mason. Registered Engineer. President General Alumni Association N. C. State College, 1949-50; Chairman Executive Committee Alumni Association 1950-51. Vice-President Region III Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies 1950-52. President Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies 1953-54. Member Legislative Committee same organization. Listed in Who's Who in the South and Southwest. Married Eliza Katharine Kerr of Yanceyville, N. C. Presbyterian. Address: 2814 Exeter Circle, Raleigh, N. C.

### BLAINE MARK MADISON

COMMISSIONER STATE BOARD OF CORRECTION AND TRAINING

(Appointed by the Board)

Blaine Mark Madison, Democrat, was born in Olin, Iredell County, N. C. Son of Charles M. and Molly (White) Madison. Attended Union Grove High School, graduating in 1926; High Point College, A.B., 1929; Duke University, M.A., 1933 and M.Ed., 1939. Member National Association of Correction and Training Schools; American Prison Association; American Welfare Association; North Carolina Council for Social Service; Kappa Delta Pi Honorary Scholarship Fraternity in Education. Author of numerous professional articles for North Carolina Education, North Carolina Christian Advocate, The State, PTA Bulletin and Bulletin Service of the Methodist Church of the United States. President Adult and Juvenile Delinquency Division North Carolina Council for Social Service; President North Central District of North Carolina Education Association, 1950; President Raleigh Unit of North Carolina Education Association, 1949; Treasurer Southeastern Division of Child Welfare League of America, 1948; President Raleigh Family Service Society, 1949. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Correction and Training, July 1, 1956. Member Raleigh Lions Club, First Vice President, 1951. Member Edenton Street Methodist Church of Raleigh;



past Chairman Board of Stewards; Teacher of Fidelis Bible Class; former Lay Leader of the Raleigh District of the Methodist Church; former Treasurer of the Board of Lay Activities of the North Carolina Methodist Conference; member Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference; Executive Committee of the North Carolina Council of Churches; Executive Committee of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Council of the Methodist Church. Married Helen Williams, 1935. Address: 1809 McDonald Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

### JOHN HALL MANNING

#### THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(Appointed by the Governor)

John Hall Manning, Democrat, was born in Durham, N. C., September 27, 1889. Son of James Smith and Julia Tate (Cain) Manning. Attended Durham High School, 1902-1905; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1909; University of North Carolina Law School, 1911-1913. Former attorney at law. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; National Guard Association of the United States. Assistant United States Attorney, 1934-1946; United States Attorney, Eastern District of North Carolina, 1946-1951. Member North Carolina National Guard, December 23, 1913 to August 16, 1919 and May 2, 1921 to September 30, 1951. Rank: Private; First Lieutenant, January 7, 1914; Captain, April 7, 1914; Major, October 4, 1918; Lt. Colonel, May 2, 1921; Colonel, February 1, 1937; Major General of the Line, September 11, 1947. Retired, Major General, September 30, 1951. Appointed Adjutant General of North Carolina, October 1, 1951. Mason, Sudan Temple, Episcopalian. Married Jane Hildenbrand Stillman, November 23, 1920. Children: Jane Stillman Manning (Mrs. Charles A. McKenney, Jr.); Richard de Yarmon Manning. Address: 2911 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### JOHNSON MATTHEWS

#### MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Johnson Matthews, Democrat, was born at Riverton, Scotland County, N. C., September 29, 1899. Son of Walter Jesse and

Mary (Johnson) Matthews. Attended Riverton High School and Spring Hill High School, 1907-1918; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1922; Wake Forest College Law School, 1927. Served in World War I as Private, 1918. Representative from Scotland County in the General Assembly of 1927. Baptist. Married Nina Horner, June 15, 1940. One daughter. Home address: 1606 Carolina Avenue, Durham, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### RAYMOND CRAFT MAXWELL

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

(Appointed by the Board)

Raymond Craft Maxwell, Democrat, was born in Whiteville, N. C., May 17, 1896. Son of Allen J. and Della (Ward) Maxwell. Attended Raleigh High School; University of North Carolina, LL.D., 1919. Member N. C. State Bar. Has served as Executive Secretary of State Board of Elections since April 1, 1926. Author of "Life and Works of Allen Jay Maxwell", 1947. Student officer in U. S. Naval Reserve Flying Corps, 1918. Baptist. Married Stella Garrett, November 22, 1921. One daughter, Mrs. James S. Hunt, High Point, N. C. Address: 1124 Harvey Street, Raleigh, N. C.

### EDWARD H. McMAHAN

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edward H. McMahan, Democrat, was born in Yancey County, N. C., June 20, 1905. Son of William Hayes and Eva Mae (Riddle) McMahan. Attended Marion Elementary and High Schools, 1911-1923; Wake Forest College, 1923-1927, LL.B. Lawyer. Member, N. C. Bar Association. Methodist. Married Sarah Kathleen Jenkins, December 19, 1925. Two children: Edward H. McMahan, Jr., and Sarah Judson McMahan. Legal address: Brevard, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**RALPH MANNING MOODY**

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Ralph Manning Moody, Democrat, was born in Robbinsville, N. C., August 12, 1899. Son of Jasper N. and Josephine (Crisp) Moody. Attended Asheville Schools, 1913-1916; Murphy High School, 1917; University of North Carolina, literary and law course combined. Lawyer formerly. Chief Counsel Unemployment Compensation Commission; designated acting Chairman by Governor Broughton, December 21, 1942. Appointed Assistant Attorney General in November of 1944. Appointed State Utilities Commissioner by Governor Luther H. Hodges, August of 1955. Former President Twentieth District Association, North Carolina State Bar. Private U. S. Army, 1918. Member Woodmen of the World. Member first Student Board of Editors of the North Carolina Law Review. Baptist. Married Carrie Payne, October 29, 1924. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**JAMES WILSON MURDOCH**

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL

(Appointed by the Board)

James Wilson Murdoch, Democrat, was born in Stonehaven, Scotland, April 13, 1900. Son of George and Williamina (Bridgeford) Murdoch. Attended Fetteresso School and Mackie Academy, 1904-1918; Faculty of Medicine, Aberdeen University, Scotland, 1919-1924, M.B. and Ch.B. Member American Medical Association; American Psychiatric Association; N. C. State Medical Association; N. C. Neuropsychiatric Association; British Royal Medico-Psychological Association; British Medical Association. Served in World War I as Private in British Army, 1918. Became an American citizen in 1954. Appointed General Superintendent, North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control, December 7, 1955. Episcopalian. Married Evelyn Audsley in 1929. One daughter, Evelyn Janet Barbara Murdoch. Home address: Chapel Hill, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**JOHN WILLIAM ROY NORTON, M.D.**

SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health  
with the approval of the Governor)

John William Roy Norton, Democrat, was born in Scotland County, July 11, 1898. Son of Lafayette and Iola Josephine (Reynolds) Norton. Attended Snead's Grove School, 1916-1920; A.B. degree, Trinity College (Duke University) June, 1920; one year's work in the Law School Trinity College, 1922-1923. Principal and athletic coach, Lumberton, 1921-1922 and Snead's Grove (Scotland County), 1923-1924. University of North Carolina Medical School, Chapel Hill, 1924-1926; Vanderbilt University Medical School, 1926-1928, M.D. degree, 1928; interne at Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich., July, 1928-June, 1929; member medical staff of the Henry Ford Hospital, July, 1929-June, 1930; chief of the medical department Holt-Krock Clinic, Fort Smith, Arkansas, July, 1930-August, 1931. City Health Superintendent, Rocky Mount, 1931-1935; Harvard School of Public Health, MPH degree, 1936; Assistant Division Director State Board of Health, 1936-1938; Professor Public Health Administration, University of North Carolina, 1938-1940. Private to Second Lieutenant of Field Artillery, 1918; Captain to Colonel in Medical Corps, 1940-1945; Medical Inspector Fort Bragg; Assistant Chief Preventive Medicine European Theatre; Deputy Chief Hygiene Allied Force Headquarters; Medical Inspector Seventh Army; Director Epidemiology for Army; Chief Preventive Medicine Ninth Service Command. Awarded battle stars Tunisian and Sicilian Campaigns and Army Commendation Citation for service as Army Epidemiology Chief. Chief Health Officer TVA, 1946-1948; N. C. State Health Officer since July, 1948. Visiting Associate Professor Public Health, School of P. H., UNC. Member Wake County, Sixth District, North Carolina, Southern and American Medical Associations; Past Secretary-Treasurer Edgecombe-Nash County and Vice-President Fourth District and Past Secretary and Chairman Section on Public Health and Education of N. C. Medical Society and of Public Health Section of SMA; Member N. C., Southern Branch and American Public Health Associations; Secretary-Treasurer and Executive Committee NCPHA; Chairman Health Officers Section, Governing Council and Executive Com-

mittee, Secretary-Treasurer and President (1953-1954), Southern Branch APHA; Governing Council, Secretary and Chairman Health Officers Section APHA; American Association, P. H. Physicians; International Society of Medical Health Officers, Secretary-Treasurer (1954); State and Territorial Health Officer's Association Executive Committee and Chairman Mental Health Section, President 1955; Fellow American College of Physicians; American Academy of General Practice; Fellow N. C. Academy of Preventive Medicine and American College of Preventive Medicine and President 1955; Diplomate American Board Preventive Medicine; President Association State and Territorial Health Officer, 1955; Honorary Member North Carolina Dental Society; Board of Directors Planned Parenthood Federation of America and Recipient Lasker Foundation Award (1953); Executive Committee North Carolina Division of American Cancer Society, N. C. Dental Foundation and N. C. Heart Association; Board of Directors N. C. Conference of Social Service, President 1951; Medical Advisory Board N. C. Military District and N. C. Selective Service System; N. C. Civil Defense Council; President Wake County Duke Alumni Association, 1953, and member National Council; President Harvard P. H. Alumni Association, 1951, and N. C. Harvard Alumni Association, 1952; American Legion Capital City Post 297; Commander 1952 and N. C. Department Boy's State Committee and Junior Baseball Area I Commissioner, 1955; Executive Committee Board of Trustees N. C. Cancer Institute; Consultant National Mental Health Institute, USPHS; Governor's Committee on Interstate Cooperation; U. S. A. Delegation 8th World Health Assembly 1955; N. C. Medical Care Commission; Chairman Governor's State Advisory Committee on Poliomyelitis Vaccine; Chairman Postmortem Medicolegal Examinations Committee; Member Advisory Committee to Board of Water Commissioners; Vice-Chairman Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging; Member Governor's Nuclear Energy Advisory Committee; Delta Omega (Public Health), Alpha Omega Alpha (Medical) and Sigma Xi (Scientific) Honorary Societies; Scientific Exhibit Award (N. C. Medical Society), 1947, and Reynolds Medal (NCPHA), 1948; Woodman of the World and Mason; Delta Sigma Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa and Sigma Nu Phi Fraternities; listed in Who's Who in America. Author of Rabies Control; Diphtheria Control; Observations on 1948 Polio Epi-

demic in North Carolina; Planning a Public Health Program; A Mid-Century Review of Public Health Activities in North Carolina; Joint Responsibilities of Public Health and Private Practice; Public Health Aspects of Civil Defense; Looking Ahead for Health in North Carolina; Strengthening Local Health Departments—A Vital Security Need. Looking Ahead Twenty-five Years in Public Health; A Century of Medical Leadership in Public Health in North Carolina; Chronic Diseases—A Joint Responsibility of Private Practice and Public Health; The Past is Prologue—Southern Public Health Pioneering; State and Local Health Department Services in North Carolina; Poliomyelitis Control in North Carolina; Efforts to Define and Help the Health Officer to Fulfill His Role in Mental Health; many articles in N. C. Health Bulletin. Methodist; Steward, First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, 1934-1935 and 1950, Edenton Street Church, Raleigh. Married Juanita Harris Ferguson, 1928. Three children: Geraldine, 27; Jean, 23; Lafayette Ferguson, 17. Address: 2129 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### CLYDE PHARR PATTON

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

Clyde Pharr Patton, Democrat, was born in Monroe County, West Virginia, September 17, 1913. Son of Clyde Thompson and Glenna Robinson (Pharr) Patton. Attended Herndon High School, Herndon, Va.; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, B.S. in Biology, 1936 and M.S. in Wildlife Conservation, 1939. Member Wildlife Society, Outdoor Writers Association of America; Outdoor Writers Association of North Carolina; Atlantic Waterfowl Council, Chairman, 1954-1956; National Waterfowl Council; International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners, member Executive Committee; Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, President, 1953; Carolina Bird Club; Atlantic Flyway Representative, National Waterfowl Council. Editor, Virginia Wildlife Magazine, 1946-1948. Co-author of "Wild Mammals of Virginia." Author of numerous articles in scientific and popular publications. Executive Director, North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission since Feb-

ruary 1, 1948. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Infantry Reserve (ROTC), May 31, 1936; called to active duty with Air Force, June of 1941; served in European Theatre of Operations from August of 1942 to September of 1945; released from active duty as Lieutenant Colonel, March, 1946; Reserve Officer at present. Member Raleigh Lodge No. 500, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. Presbyterian; Elder; President and Teacher of Adult Sunday School Class. Married Lucile Nadine Jennings, December 7, 1945. Address: 105 Ashland Street, Raleigh, N. C.

### JAMES WILLIAMS POWELL

DIRECTOR STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(Appointed by the Attorney General)

James Williams Powell, Democrat, was born in Laurens, S. C., August 24, 1909. Son of James W. and Tallulah (Caine) Powell. Attended public schools of New Hanover and Lenoir Counties; graduated from Cape Charles (Va.) High School, 1926; Virginia Military Institute, Bachelor of Science degree in Chemical Engineering, 1930. Also completed courses in following: Boyd Business School, Washington, D. C., 1932; Institute of Criminal Science, Washington, D. C., 1937; U. S. Army Counter-Intelligence School, Chicago, Ill., 1942; British School of Military Intelligence, Matlock, England, 1944. Member International Association of Chiefs of Police; Academy for Scientific Interrogation; North Carolina Sheriffs' Association; Past President N. C. Police Executives Association. Major, Military Intelligence Division, United States Army, 1942-1946; Major, 113th Field Artillery Battalion, 30th Division, N. C. National Guard, 1948-1951. Mason, Raleigh Lodge No. 500. Presbyterian. One daughter, Kitty Tallulah Powell, age 17. Address: Apartment A, 2018 Smallwood Drive, Raleigh N. C.

### JAMES HARRIS PURKS, JR.

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(Appointed by the Board with the approval of the Governor)

James Harris Purks, Jr., Democrat, was born in Bartow, Ga., August 6, 1901. Son of James Harris and Lulie Carswell (Kinman) Purks. Attended Madison (Ga.) High School, 1913-1917;

Emory University, 1919-1923, B.S.; Columbia University, 1924-1928, A.M. and Ph.D. Member Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Chi; American Physical Society; Southeastern Section American Physical Society; Masonic Lodge; Sons of American Revolution. Served as Second Lieutenant in Georgia National Guard, 1923-1924; Second Lieutenant, ORC, 1923-1928. Professor of Physics and Dean of College of Arts and Sciences, Emory University, 1938-1947; Director of the University Center in Georgia, 1948-1950; Associate Director of the General Education Board (of New York, a Rockefeller Foundation), 1950-1954; Provost and Vice-President of University of North Carolina, 1954-1956; member Council of the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies since its origin, Chairman in 1948 and currently member Board of Directors. Author of several scientific papers in journals of physics. Elected Director of North Carolina Board of Higher Education on January 4, 1956 and assumed duties on March 1, 1956. Methodist. Married Mary Pearce Brown, June 9, 1932. One son, James H. Purks, III. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### GEORGE WASHINGTON RANDALL, JR.

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

George Washington Randall, Jr., Democrat, was born in West Blocton, Ala., July 13, 1910. Son of George Washington and Carrie Leland (White) Randall. Attended West Blocton, Ala., High School, 1923-1927; Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), 1927-1929; University of Alabama, 1929-1931; University of Alabama Law School, 1931-1932. Member Iredell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1951; Mooresville Planning Board; Mooresville Chamber of Commerce, Director; Mooresville Rotary Club, President, 1948-1949. Member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Representative from Iredell County in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Appointed Chairman, N. C. Board of Paroles by Governor Luther H. Hodges, June 29, 1956. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Married Satie Graham of Sumter, S. C., January 19, 1935. Three children: George Robert Randall (deceased); Martha Leland Randall, age 9; and Rosemary Randall, age 2. Home address: 215 West Stewart Ave., Mooresville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.



**NEROS FREDERICK RANSELL**

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Neros Frederick Ransdell, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., September 19, 1903. Son of William C. and Mary (Dixon) Ransdell. Attended Sandhill Farm Life School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, 1930-1933. President, Euthalian Literary Society, Mars Hill College, 1929; awarded improvement medal, 1928; Debater's Medal, 1929; Commencement Debater's Medal, 1929, Inter-Collegiate Debater, 1928-1929. Delegate from Wake County to National Farm Bureau Organization in Chicago, Ill., 1944. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association. Solicitor, Fuquay Springs Recorder's Court, 1934-1944 and 1954-1955. Representative from Wake County in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Chief Enrolling Clerk during 1949 Session of the General Assembly. Appointed Director of State Probation Commission by the North Carolina State Probation Commission and the Governor, January 21, 1950. Appointed Commissioner of Paroles for the State of North Carolina by Governor Scott, June 2, 1952. Appointed a member of the North Carolina Probation Commission by Governor Scott, August 20, 1952. Appointed a member of the North Carolina Industrial Commission by Governor Hodges, January 14, 1955. Member Fuquay-Varina Lions Club. Presbyterian. One daughter: Sylvia Nan Ransdell. Address: Varina, N. C.

**WILLIAM P. SAUNDERS**

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(Appointed by the Governor)

William P. Saunders, Democrat, was born in Gaston County at Dallas, October 28, 1897. Son of the late Thomas Lee Saunders and Mary Elizabeth (Gaston) Saunders. Attended Plumtree Academy in Spruce Pine; was graduated from the Morganton High School. Attended University of North Carolina, Class of 1921. While an undergraduate at University, he was a private in the Student Army Training Corps (SATC), 1917-18, and played outfield on University baseball team of which the now

Governor Luther H. Hodges was business manager. After serving in various capacities in textile industry he became manager of Pinehurst Silk Mill at Hemp (now Robbins) in 1931. Was President of Robbins Mills, Inc., which had branches at Aberdeen, Raeford, Red Springs and Robbins when mills merged with American Woolen Company in 1954. Had retired to home in Southern Pines when Governor Hodges requested him to become Director, Department of Conservation and Development, effective December 15, 1955, to succeed Ben E. Douglas, resigned. Mayor of Robbins, 1935-50; served on Robbins School Board; member Moore County Board of Education; USO Chairman for Moore County during World War II, and has been a member of Moore County Hospital Board for more than 20 years. Named by Governor R. Gregg Cherry as a member of first State Stream Sanitation Commission. Resigned membership on State Banking Commission to which he had been named by Governor William B. Umstead when Governor Hodges appointed him to present position. Member Board of Trustees University of North Carolina; Chairman of Board's Visiting Committee; Director and Vice President Business Foundation of University of North Carolina. member of Advisory Council North Carolina State College. Scottish Rite Mason; Shriner; member Southern Pines Kiwanis Club; former member of Robbins Lions Club and Knights of Pythias. Life-long Democrat, he served as chairman of his precinct in Moore County and is a member of the State Democratic Executive Committee from Moore County. Member Pine Needles Country Club; Southern Pines; Kings Mountain Country Club; Carolina Country Club and Sphinx Club, both in Raleigh. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Elizabeth Yates Plonk of Kings Mountain, October, 1923, deceased. Two daughters: Mrs. Ralph W. Barnhart, Raeford, N. C., and Mrs. Robert O. Southwell, Rome, Ga. Official address: Education Building, Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Southern Pines, N. C.

### EDWARD SCHEIDT

COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edward Scheidt, Democrat, was born in St. Paul, Minnesota, January 20, 1903. Son of John and Anna (Kerber) Scheidt. At-

tended Winston-Salem High School, Class of 1921; University of North Carolina, A. B., 1926; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1931. Admitted to the North Carolina Bar in 1931. Worked with Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1931-1953, serving as Special Agent in Charge of the Charlotte, New York and Detroit offices. Member Society of former Special Agents of the F. B. I.; Chi Phi Social Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa Honorary Fraternity. Lutheran. Married Ruth Schwenck, August 28, 1933. Two daughters, Elsa and Ruth. Address: 2338 Hathaway Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### EUGENE GUILFORD SHAW

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

(Appointed by the Governor)

Eugene Guilford Shaw, Democrat, was born in Pittsburgh, Pa., April 2, 1899. Son of James Henry and Lillian (White) Shaw. Attended Greensboro High School, 1912-1917; Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1917-1918; University of North Carolina, 1920-1923; University of North Carolina Law School. Attorney at law. Tax administrator. Member, Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; Greensboro Real Estate Board; Past President Bar Association of 12th Judicial District. Charter member and Past President, Guilford County Young Democratic Club. Former Secretary, Guilford County Board of Elections. Former Executive Vice-Chairman, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee. Deputy Clerk of the Superior Court Guilford County, 1923-1925. Public Administrator in Guilford County, 1942-1949. Seaman 2. c., U. S. Navy in World War 1. Member Corinthian Lodge No. 542 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Past Master, 1929-1930. Member Oasis Temple Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. Appointed Commissioner of Revenue on April 26, 1949 by Governor Kerr Scott; re-appointed June, 1953 by Governor William B. Umstead. President of Alumni Association of Oak Ridge Military Institute; President of National Association of Tax Administrators, 1952-53; President of Southeastern Association of Tax Administrators, 1952-53; First Vice-President of Tax Institute, Incorporated, of Princeton, New Jersey, 1953. Chairman of Board of Trustees, Federation of Tax Administrators, Chicago, Ill., 1955-56. Presbyterian. Married

Alice Elizabeth Lindsay of Taylorsville, N. C., April 3, 1926. One son, Eugene Guilford Shaw. Address: 1616 Nottingham Road, Greensboro, N. C.

## CHARLES STEPHENS TEMPLETON

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission  
with the approval of the Governor)

Charles Stephens Templeton, Democrat, was born in China Grove, N. C., May 27, 1913. Son of George J. and Roxie B. (Sechler) Templeton. Attended China Grove Public Schools, 1919-1930; University of North Carolina, A. B., 1934; Columbia University, M. A., 1939; On-the-Job Training in Hospital Administration, 1946. Member Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Mu Alpha Fraternities. While at the University of North Carolina was member of YMCA Deputation Team. High School Teacher and Band Director, Fayetteville High School, 1934-1935; Supervisor of Teacher Training, Chapel Hill Public Schools, 1935-1939. Teacher of History, Durham Public Schools, 1939-1941; Assistant Professor of Social Science and Secretary of the Faculty, Mississippi State College for Women, 1941-1942; Administrator, St. Agnes Hospital and School of Nursing, Raleigh, N. C., 1947-1950; Hospital Administrative Consultant and Program Director, North Carolina Medical Care Commission, 1950-1957. Appointed Executive Secretary, N. C. Medical Care Commission, February 1, 1957. Member American Association of Hospital Planning Agencies; Wake County Association of Phi Beta Kappa; former member of Raleigh Junior Chamber of Commerce; Director Raleigh Chamber of Music Guild; President Social Science Teachers, North Carolina Education Association, 1938-1939. Entered United States Army Air Force as Private, May 28, 1942; released from service as First Lieutenant, February 16, 1946; Reserve Officer since 1946. Episcopalian. Address: 914 Culpepper Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

**HARRY TRACY WESTCOTT**

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Harry Tracy Westcott, Democrat, was born in Manteo, N. C., April 13, 1906. Son of George Thomas and Odessa (Tillett) Westcott. Attended Manteo Graded School, 1914-1920; Manteo High School, 1920-1924; North Carolina State College, B.S. degree, 1928. Attended and completed School of Transportation and Marketing conducted by the University of Chicago in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture in New York, 1938. President, Inspectors Association of America, 1941. Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture, 1936-1948. Administrator, Federal Marketing Agreement and Order No. 81 States of N. C. and Virginia, 1948. Director of Markets, State of North Carolina, 1948-1950. Appointed by Governor Scott as a member of the Utilities Commission, March 1, 1950. Reappointed for a term of six years, February 1, 1951. Methodist. Married Helen Rankin of Gastonia, N. C., March 21, 1942. Two children: Helen Rankin Westcott; Robert Thomas Westcott. Address: 3046 Granville Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

**STANLEY WINBORNE**

CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Stanley Winborne, Democrat, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., August 25, 1886. Son of B. B. and Nellie (Vaughan) Winborne. Attended public schools; Dr. E. E. Parham's School, Murfreesboro; University of North Carolina, 1907; Ph. B. degree. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Member of the North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati. Mason. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Order of the Gorgan's Head. Kiwanis Club. Mayor, Murfreesboro 1909-1910; County Attorney 1911-1914; Representative from Hertford County 1915-1919; Senator from First District 1921; Democratic nominee for Presidential Elector 1928. Appointed member of the Corporation Commission in February 1930, by Governor Gardner; elected for unexpired term in November 1930; re-elected for regular term 1932. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Ehringhaus, effective January 1, 1934; elected

for four-year term in November 1934; re-elected November 8, 1938; made Chairman of present N. C. Utilities Commission by General Assembly 1941; reappointed Chairman by Governor Cherry, 1947; reappointed Chairman by Governor Umstead in 1953. Methodist. Married Frances Sharp Jernigan, April 17, 1912. Four sons, three daughters, ten grandsons and seven granddaughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### DR. ELLEN WINSTON

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by the State Board of Public Welfare  
with the approval of the Governor)

Dr. Ellen Winston, Democrat, was born in Bryson City, N. C. Daughter of Stanley Warren and Marianna (Fischer) Black. Attended Bryson City Public Schools; Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., A.B.; Graduate work at N. C. State College and University of North Carolina; University of Chicago, M. A.; Ph.D. Honorary L.H.D., Woman's College of University of North Carolina, 1948; Honorary LL.D., Converse College, 1952. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Public Welfare, June 1, 1944. Member American Sociological Society, American Public Welfare Association, National Conference of Social Welfare Health Association, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, American Association of University Women, Raleigh Business and Professional Women's Club, Raleigh Woman's Club, and International Conference of Social Work. President State Legislative Council, 1943-1944; Legislative Chairman State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1943-1944. International Relations Chairman, N. C. Branch American Association of University Women, 1943-1946. Chairman Administrative Board of State Nutrition Committee, 1947-1948. President, N. C. Conference for Social Service, 1948-1950. Head, Department of Sociology and Economics, Meredith College, 1940-1944. Consultant Federal Works Project Administration, 1939-1943. Consultant National Resources Planning Board, 1940-1943. Consultant United States Office of Education, 1942-1944. Member, Board of Directors, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, Mental Health Council, and Hospital for Treatment of Children with Cerebral Palsy; Chairman, North Carolina Board of Eugenics. Ex-officio member N. C. Medical Care Commission, State Recreation Commission, State Commis-

sion for the Blind, Prison Advisory Council, and State Board of Correction and Training. President, American Public Welfare Association. Chairman, North Carolina Committee on Refugee Act of 1953. Member, Committee on Federal Aid to Welfare of Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1954-1955. Member, Factfinding Committee, Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth, 1948-1950; member Slum Clearance Advisory Committee, U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency, 1950-1954; member, Executive Committee, National Conference of Social Work, 1951-1954; President, North Carolina Health Council, 1955—. Chairman, Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging. Listed in "Biographical Directory of American Scholars," "Who's Who in the American Education," "Who's Who in the Western Hemisphere," and "Who's Who in America." Co-author of "Seven Lean Years"; "The Plantation South, 1934-1937"; "Foundations of American Population Policy." Author of numerous articles dealing with social and economic problems. Formerly special technical editor National Economic and Social Planning Association and for the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Presbyterian. Married Dr. Sanford Winston. Address: 1712 Piccadilly Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

### HENRY ALTON WOOD

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

(Appointed by the Commission)

Henry Alton Wood, Democrat, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., September 7, 1904. Son of John Henry and Ella (Heavner) Wood. Attended Valle Crucis Industrial School; Lincolnton High School; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1927; University of North Carolina Graduate School, 1928-1931. Member, National Rehabilitation Association; N. C. Society Social Service; N. C. Society Crippled Children; Exceptional Child; IAPES; American Association for the Blind; National Society for the Prevention of Blindness; Association of Rehabilitation Workers for the Blind, National President, 1949; Director, American Association Workers for the Blind, 1950 and Vice-President 1956-1960; Director, North Carolina State Association for the Blind. Trustee, American Foundation for the Blind. First Vice President, States' Council of Agencies for the Blind, 1954. Director, States Council

National Rehabilitation Association. Member, U. S. Delegation, World Council for the Welfare of the Blind, Paris, France, 1954. Member, Sir Walter Lions Club. Episcopalian. Married Pauline Patton, June 17, 1933. One daughter, Polly Patton, age 20. Address: 2619 Grant Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

### **SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON**

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended rural schools, 1905-1912; Winterville High School, 1912-1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval Unit of S.A.T.C. at the University from September 1, 1918 to November 1918. Served in N. C. State Guard October, 1943 to October, 1944. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June, 1930 to July, 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938-1948. Member Greenville Exchange Club; Treasurer, N. C. State Exchange Clubs, 1953-1955. State Utilities Commissioner, June 1, 1953-December 31, 1954; reappointed June 28, 1955. Episcopalian. Married Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington Mays, Richmond, Va., and Samuel Otis Worthington Jr., Greenville, N. C. One grandson, Robert Worthington Mays, age 2. Home address: Greenville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### **NATHAN HUNTER YELTON**

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

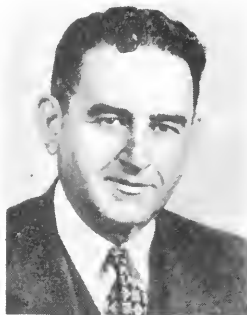
(Elected by Board of Trustees)

Nathan Hunter Yelton, Democrat, was born at Bakersville, N. C., April 5, 1901. Son of David and Sarah Jane (Deyton) Yelton. Attended Berea Academy, Ky., 1916-1918; Friendville High School, (Tenn.) 1921-1922; Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville,



N. C., 1922-1923; Maryville College, Tenn., 1923-1924; Summer Schools, University of Tennessee; B.S., Vanderbilt University; George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., 1928; Graduate work at the University of North Carolina, 1930, and in School Administration, George Peabody, 1931. Member of Municipal Finance Officers Association, U. S. and Canada; Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement, National Council on Teacher Retirement. President High School Principals Association, Western District, N.C.E.A., 1931; Western District, Superintendent's Association, N.C.E.A., 1934. Superintendent, Mitchell County Schools, 1931-1937; State Director Public Assistance 1937-1941; Executive Secretary, State School Commission, 1941, 1942; Controller State Board of Education, 1942-1943; Director and Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System for cities and counties of North Carolina which began July 1, 1945. Immediate past president of Southern Conference Retirement Officials. Chairman Mitchell County Democratic Executive Committee, Philadelphia; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1937. Delegate to 1936 National Democratic Convention in 1933-1943; elected again in 1945 and at present a member of The State Democratic Executive Committee. Former member Board of Directors National Council on Teacher Retirement and Chairman Legislative Committee. Immediate past president, Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement. Chairman National Council on Teacher Retirement, a division of the National Education Association, State Director of Public Employees Social Security program for cities, counties, and towns not covered by an existing retirement system. Board of Directors Raleigh United Fund. Pvt., Student Army Training Corps, 1918; Captain U. S. Army, December 19, 1943 to October 7, 1945 with eighteen months overseas. Attached to British 11th Armored Division for eight months; participated in the invasion of Normandy, North France and Rhineland Campaigns. Attached to 3rd Army with headquarters in Munich in charge of Military Government Education program for Bavaria in the denazification of the German School System. Promoted to rank of major and now holds this commission in the Officer Reserve corps. Mason, member Raleigh Lodge 500. Member American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Raleigh Lions Club. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Cerena Sue Polk on April 16, 1922. One daughter, Natalie. Address: 113 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh, N. C.

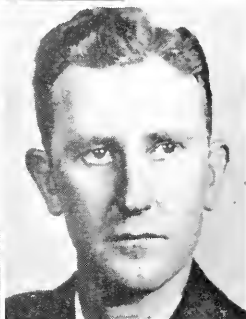
Senator W. Kerr Scott



Bonner—First District



Fountain—Second District



Barden—Third District



Cooley—Fourth District



Scott—Fifth District



Durham—Sixth District



## UNITED STATES SENATORS

SAM J. ERVIN, JR.

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Sam J. Ervin, Jr., Democrat, of Morganton, N. C.; born at Morganton September 27, 1896, a son of Samuel James and Laura (Powe) Ervin; graduated from University of North Carolina with A.B. degree, 1917 and Harvard Law School with an LL.B. degree, 1922; granted honorary LL.D. degrees by University of North Carolina, 1951 and by Western Carolina College, 1955; served in France with First Division in First World War; twice wounded in battle, twice cited for gallantry in action and awarded French Fourragere, Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster, Silver Star and Distinguished Service Cross; admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1919; practiced law at Morganton from 1922 until present, except during service on the bench; Representative from Burke County in the North Carolina General Assembly, 1923, 1925, 1931; Chairman Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924; member North Carolina State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930-1937; Judge, Burke County Criminal Court, 1935-1937; Judge, North Carolina Superior Court, 1937-1943; member North Carolina State Board of Law Examiners, 1944-1946; Representative from the Tenth North Carolina District in 79th Congress, 1946-1947; Chairman, North Carolina Commission for the Improvement of the Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, from February 3, 1948 until June 11, 1954, when he qualified as a United States Senator from North Carolina under appointment of Governor William B. Umstead as successor to the late Clyde R. Hoey; elected to the Senate at the general election on November 2, 1954, for a term expiring on January 3, 1957; re-elected to Senate at General Election of November 3, 1956, for a term expiring on January 3, 1963. Trustee, Morganton Graded Schools (1927-1930), University of North Carolina (1932-1935, 1945-1946), and Davidson College (1948-1955); member American Bar Association, American Judicature Society, North Carolina Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar, American Legion, Army and Navy Legion of Valor, Disabled American Veterans, Society of the First Division, Vet-

erans of Foreign Wars, Knights Templar, Scottish Rite Masons, Junior Order, Knights of Pythias, American Historical Association, North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities, North Carolina Society of Mayflower Descendants, South Carolina Historical Society, Southern Historical Association, State Literary and Historical Association, Western North Carolina Historical Association, Morganton Kiwanis Club, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina (President, 1947-1948). Presbyterian. Married Margaret Bruce Bell of Concord, North Carolina, June 18, 1924; three children: Sam J. Ervin, III, Margaret Leslie Ervin, and Laura Powe Ervin. Address: Morganton, N. C.

## WILLIAM KERR SCOTT

## UNITED STATES SENATOR

William Kerr Scott, Democrat, was born at Haw River, Alamance County, on April 17, 1896. Son of R. W. and Elizabeth Hughes Scott. Attended Hawfields Graded School, 1902-1908; Hawfields High School 1909-1913; N. C. State College 1913-1917; B.S. degree in Agriculture, honor student and athlete. Farmer and dairyman. Emergency Food Production Agent, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1917; Private Field Artillery, 1918; Alamance County Farm Agent, 1920-30; Master North Carolina State Grange, 1930-33; Regional Director, Farm Debt Adjustment Program of Resettlement Administration, 1934-36; State Commissioner of Agriculture 1936. Reelected 1940, 1944. Resigned February 14, 1948, to become candidate for Governor. Elected Governor November 2, 1948. Elected to the United States Senate, November 2, 1954. Member American Jersey Cattle Club; N. C. Jersey Cattle Club (President); N. C. Rural Electrification Authority and first North Carolinian to make public address advocating rural electrification (Statesville in 1930); N. C. Dairy Association (President); State Farmers Convention (President) 1934; N. C. Cotton Growers Cooperative Association (Advisory Board); Walter B. Ellis Post No. 63 American Legion, Burlington; Originator Tobacco Advisory Council; Tobacco Advisory Board (Chairman 1945); National Association of Commissioners, Secretaries and Commissioners of Agriculture (President 1947); National Advisory Committee of Agricultural Research and Marketing 1946-1948; Special Commission to Mexico to study Hoof and Mouth Disease 1947. Received Progressive Farmer award "Man of the Year" as N. C. Agricultural Leader in 1937. Junior Order American Mechanics. Hawfields Presbyterian Church (Deacon 1920-32, Elder 1933-48). Married Mary Elizabeth White of Hawfields, July 2, 1919. Three children: Osborne W., Haw River; Mary Kerr (Mrs. A. J. Loudermilk), Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; Robert W., Haw River. Address: Haw River, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

## HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(*First District*—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population 247,894.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warrenton High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. I, 322nd Infantry, 81st Division World War I. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice. Commander Beaufort County Post 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C. Dept., 1940. Elected to Seventy-sixth Congress from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Re-elected to Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Eightieth, Eighty-first, Eighty-second, Eighty-third, Eighty-fourth, and Eighty-fifth Congresses. Episcopalian, Mason, Shriner, Elk and Legionnaire. Married Mrs. Eva Hassell Hackney, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

## LAWRENCE H. FOUNTAIN

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren and Wilson. Population, 306,904.)

Lawrence H. Fountain, Democrat, was born in the village of Leggett, Edgecombe County, North Carolina, April 23, 1913. Son of Sallie (Barnes) and the late Lawrence H. Fountain. Educated in the public schools of Edgecombe County and at the University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B degrees. Active attorney-at-law from 1936 until elected to Congress. Member local, state and national Bar Associations; Kiwanis and Moose Clubs; Executive Committee East Carolina Council Boy Scouts of America; Board of Trustees, Consolidated Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C.; former JAYCEE; Director home chapter American Red Cross; Reading Clerk North Carolina State Senate, 1936-1941; North Carolina State Senator, 1947-1952. World War II veteran of four years service. Elected to 83rd Congress; re-elected to 84th and

85th Congresses; Chairman, Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee of Committee on Government Operations, 84th and 85th Congresses. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Christine Dail of Mount Olive, N. C. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

### GRAHAM A. BARDEN

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne. Population 308,470.)

Graham Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. degree. Attorney-at-law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Master of Doric Lodge 1928; Exalted Ruler of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion. Served in the United States Navy during World War I. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County to General Assembly 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, the Seventy-fifth Congress, the Seventy-sixth Congress, the Seventy-seventh Congress; the Seventy-eighth Congress, the Seventy-ninth Congress, the Eightieth Congress, the Eighty-first Congress, the Eighty-second Congress, the Eighty-third Congress, the Eighty-fourth Congress, and the Eighty-fifth Congress. Presbyterian; Deacon of First Presbyterian Church, New Bern. Married Agnes Foy; two children, Graham A., Jr., and Agnes Barden Sabiston. Address: New Bern, N. C.

### HAROLD D. COOLEY

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, and Wake. Population, 401,913.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, of Nashville, N. C., son of the late R. A. P. Cooley and Hattie Davis Cooley; born July 26, 1897; attended the public schools of Nash County, the University of North Carolina, and the law school of Yale University; licensed to practice law in February, 1918; served in the Naval Aviation

Flying Corps during World War I; presidential elector in 1932; President, Nash County Bar Association, 1933; member of Junior Order United American Mechanics, Phi Delta Theta fraternity, and Phi Delta Phi national law fraternity; member of Baptist Church; married Madeline Strickland in 1923, and is father of two children, a son, Roger A. P. Cooley, II, and a daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley Lawrence. Elected to Seventy-third Congress, July 7, 1934; re-elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, and to each succeeding Congress. Chairman, House Committee on Agriculture, Eighty-first, Eighty-second and Eighty-fourth Congresses. Member Executive Committee and Council of Interparliamentary Union and Vice-President of the American Group. Address: Nashville, N. C.

### RALPH JAMES SCOTT

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes and Surry. Population, 355,088.)

Ralph James Scott, Democrat, was born in Surry County, October 15, 1905. Son of Samuel M. and Daisy M. (Cook) Scott. Attended Pinnacle High School, graduating in 1925; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1930. Lawyer. Member State and District Bar Associations. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Chairman Stokes County Democratic Executive Committee since 1936. Elected Solicitor 21st District, 1938, 1942, 1946, 1950 and 1954. Elected to 85th Congress, November 6, 1956. Mason, Shriner and Elk. Baptist. Married Verna Denny, November 30, 1929. Two children, Mrs. W. F. Southern of Walnut Cove, N. C., and Nancy Scott, Woman's College, UNC. Address: Danbury, N. C.

### CARL T. DURHAM

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford and Orange. Population, 398,351.)

Carl Thomas Durham, Democrat, was born at White Cross, Bingham Township, Orange County, N. C., August 28, 1892. Son of Claude P. and Delia Ann (Lloyd) Durham. Attended White Cross Graded School 1898 to 1908; Mandale High School 1909, 1910, 1911 and 1912; University of North Carolina School of



Pharmacy 1916 and 1917. Pharmacist Member N.C.P.A.; vice-president, N.C.P.A. Member Chapel Hill Board of Aldermen 1922 to 1927; Chapel Hill School Board 1927 to 1938; Orange County Board of Commissioners 1933 to December 1, 1938. Elected to the 76th Congress, 77th Congress, 78th Congress, 79th Congress, 80th Congress, 81st Congress, 82nd Congress, 83rd Congress, 84th Congress, and 85th Congress. Third ranking member of the House Armed Services Committee and Vice-Chairman 84th Congress Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. Married Margaret Joe Whitsett (now deceased), December 30, 1918. Five children: Mrs. Gregg Murray, Mrs. Joe Wall, Anne, Carl T., Jr., and Mrs. Bill D. Sessler. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

#### ALTON ASA LENNON

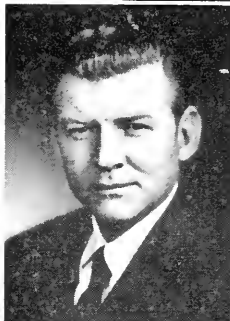
(*Seventh District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover and Robeson. Population, 394,214.)

Alton Asa Lennon, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., August 17, 1906. Son of Rosser Y. and Minnie (High) Lennon. Attended New Hanover County Public Schools, 1913-1925; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1929. Lawyer. Member New Hanover Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; State Bar, Inc. President, New Hanover County Bar Association, 1953-1954; Judge, New Hanover County Recorders Court, 1934-1942. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1951. Served in the United States Senate from July 15, 1953 to November 29, 1954, by appointment of former Governor William B. Umstead. Elected to the 85th Congress in the General Election of November 6, 1956. Member International Order of Odd Fellows; Loyal Order of Moose. Member of First Baptist Church of Wilmington, N. C. Married Karine Welch, October 12, 1933. Children: Mrs. Edna Lee Lennon Frost and Alton Yates Lennon. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

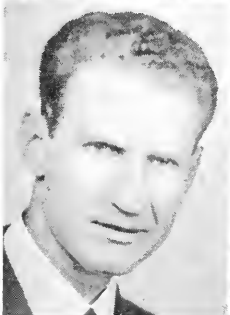


Lennon—Seventh District



Kitchin—Eighth District

Alexander—Ninth District



Jonas—Tenth District

Whitener—Eleventh District



Shuford—Twelfth District

## ALVIN PAUL KITCHIN

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes and Yadkin. Population, 369,455.)

Alvin Paul Kitchin, Democrat, was born in Scotland Neck, N. C., September 13, 1908. Son of Alvin Paul and Carrie Virginia (Lawrence) Kitchin. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1923-1925; Wake Forest College, 1925-1930; Wake Forest College Law School. Lawyer. Worked with Federal Bureau of Investigation from January, 1933 to September, 1945. Elected to 85th Congress in the General Election of November 6, 1956. Member Kappa Alpha Southern; Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite 14th Degree; Woodmen of the World; Rotary Club. Member, First Baptist Church of Wadesboro; Deacon; Teacher of Barracca Class. Married Dora Bennett Little, October 13, 1934. Children: A. Paul Kitchin, Jr., and Henry Little Kitchin. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

## HUGH QUINCY ALEXANDER

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly and Watauga. Population 338,907.)

Hugh Quincy Alexander, Democrat, U. S. Representative, 9th N. C. District; was born in Glendon, N. C., August 7, 1911. Son of O. S. and Mary Belle (Reynolds) Alexander. Attended Goldston Grammar School, 1918-1925; West Durham High School, 1925-1928; Durham High School, 1928-1929; Duke University, 1929-1932; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of the N. C. Bar Association; Cabarrus County Bar. Shriner, Oasis Temple, President Cabarrus County Shrine Club, 1946; Member of Executive Club; Kannapolis Junior Chamber of Commerce; Cannon Memorial Y's Men's Club; Past President of Interstate Y.M.C.A.; Young Men's Council N. C. and S. C.; President Kannapolis Y. D. C. 1948; Beaver-Pittman Post American Legion, Commander, 1946. State Commander of American Legion, 1950; Past Judge Advocate 12th District V. F. W.; Chairman Public Affairs Committee of North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce 1949; Representative in the N. C. General As-

sembly Sessions of 1947 and 1949. Solicitor Cabarrus County Court, 1950-1952; Member National American Legion Boy's State. Entered service as Ensign, U.S.N.R., June 19, 1942; discharged as Lieutenant, U.S.N.R., December 25, 1945. Elected to Eighty-third Congress, November 5, 1952; re-elected to Eighty-fourth Congress, November 2, 1954 and to Eighty-fifth Congress, November 6, 1956. Presbyterian. Married Myrtle Elizabeth White, September 25, 1942. One daughter, Elizabeth Rippy Alexander, and three sons, Hugh Q. Alexander, Jr., Stephen Alexander, and William George Alexander. Address: 207 S. Main St., Kannapolis, N. C.

### CHARLES RAPER JONAS

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg and Mitchell. Population, 360,318.)

Charles Raper Jonas, Republican, of Lincolnton, N. C., was born in Lincoln County, N. C., December 9, 1904. Son of Charles Andrew and Rosa (Petrie) Jonas. Attended Lincolnton High School, 1918-1921; University of North Carolina, A. B., 1925; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1928. Attorney at law. Member Lincoln County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. President North Carolina Bar Association, 1946-1947. Member North Carolina National Guard since December 29, 1928; active duty in United States Army, 1941-1946, being discharged as Lieutenant-Colonel; at present Colonel, North Carolina National Guard. Elected to Congress from the Tenth North Carolina Congressional District, November 4, 1952; re-elected November 2, 1954, and November 6, 1956. Methodist. Married Annie Elliott Lee, August 14, 1929. Children: Charles Jonas, Jr., age 15; Richard Elliott Jonas, age 13. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

### BASIL LEE WHITENER

(*Eleventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, and Yancey. Population, 295,724.)

Basil Lee Whitener, Democrat, was born in York County, S. C., May 14, 1915. Son of Laura Barrett Whitener and the late Levi Whitener. Attended the public schools of Gaston County, grad-

uating from Lowell High School in 1931; Rutherford County College; University of South Carolina; Duke University, LL.B., 1937. Admitted to North Carolina Bar in August of 1937 and immediately entered general practice in Gastonia. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Gaston County Bar Association, President, 1950; American Judicature Society; General Statutes Commission, 1946; Commission to Study Improvement of Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; National Association of Claimants' Compensation Attorneys; Judicial Conference of Fourth Federal Judicial Circuit. Organizer and first President, Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1938; Vice-President, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1940-1941; President, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1941-1942; honorary life member of Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce. State President, Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1946-1947; Permanent Chairman, Young Democratic National Convention at Chattanooga, Tenn., November, 1949; Chairman Speakers' Bureau, Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1948-1949; Chairman, Advisory Committee of Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1949-1951; Chairman, Board of Regional Directors of the Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1951. Delegate from the Eleventh Congressional District to 1948 Democratic National Convention in Philadelphia. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941; renominated in 1942 but resigned to enter the U. S. Navy. Served as a gunnery officer in U. S. Navy during World War II, being separated from service in November of 1945 with rank of Lieutenant, USNR. Appointed Solicitor 14th Solicitorial District in January of 1946; renominated in May of 1946 as Democratic candidate for Solicitor and elected in November, 1946; re-elected in 1950 and 1954. Elected to 85th Congress, November 6, 1956. Member Kiwanis Club, Elks Club; American Legion; Forty and Eight; V. F. W.; 32nd degree Mason; York and Scottish Rite Bodies; Shriner. Member, Main Street Methodist Church of Gastonia and now serving on the Official Board. Married Harriet Priscilla Morgan of Union, S. C., September 26, 1942. Three children: John Morgan Whitener, born October 25, 1945; Laura Lee Whitener, born August 15, 1950; Basil Lee Whitener, Jr., born October 16, 1952. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

## GEORGE ADAMS SHUFORD

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania. Population, 284,691.)

George Adams Shuford, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 5, 1895. Son of George A. and Julia E. (Dean) Shuford. Attended Asheville public schools and graduated from Asheville High School in 1913; attended University of North Carolina and thereafter the University of Georgia, receiving LL.B. degree at the latter university in 1917; admitted to the practice of law in the State of Georgia in 1917. Attended First Officer's Training Camp, Fort McPherson, Georgia, May, 1917 and commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Infantry, August, 1917; thereafter in November, 1917 was assigned to the 119th Infantry Regiment of the 30th Combat Division; commissioned First Lieutenant in January, 1918 and served with the 19th Infantry Regiment in the United States and France until discharged at Camp Jackson in 1919. Licensed to practice law in the State of North Carolina following military service, August 1920. Member Buncombe County Bar Association, President in 1940; North Carolina State Bar Association; Chairman Buncombe County Board of Elections, 1940-1942. Representative from Buncombe County in the North Carolina General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Appointed Superior Court Judge for the State of North Carolina in the fall of 1947 and served as such until July, 1949. Elected to the Eighty-third, Eighty-Fourth and Eighty-Fifth Congresses. Member Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity; thirty-second degree Mason and Shriner; Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Episcopalian. Married Daphne Brown, April 23, 1932. Children: Sydney Herbert Shuford, Elizabeth Dean Shuford, Fuller Adams Shuford. Address: Asheville, N. C.

Chief Justice Winborne



Justice Denny



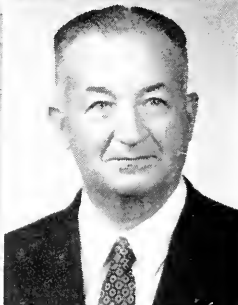
Justice Johnson



Justice Parker



Justice Bobbitt



Justice Higgins



Justice Rodman



## JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

### JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE

#### CHIEF JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne was born in Chowan County, N. C., July 12, 1884. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford, 1900-1902; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1906; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1946. Married twice: first to Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910 who died November 4, 1940. To them two children were born: daughter, Charlotte Blanton now Mrs. Charles M. Shaffer, Chapel Hill, N. C., and a son, John Wallace, Jr., of Northampton, Mass. Second marriage to Mrs. Lalage Oates Rorison, June 14, 1947. Taught Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C., 1906-1907. Admitted to practice, North Carolina, 1906. Practiced, Marion, N. C., after 1907. Member firm of Pless and Winborne, 1907-1919; Pless, Winborne and Pless, 1919-1926; Pless, Winborne, Pless and Proctor, 1926-1927; Winborne and Proctor 1928-1937. Member of Board of Aldermen, 1913-1921; Attorney, Marion and McDowell County, 1918-1937; Member local Selective Service Board during World War I. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, McDowell County, 1910-1912; Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1916-1937; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1937. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina, 1931-1933. Chairman N. C. Judicial Council, 1954. Delta Kappa Epsilon; Mason; Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina, 1931; Executive Club of Raleigh. Member North Carolina State Bar Association and American Bar Association. Honorary member of North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; Honorary member Phi Delta Phi; Marion Kiwanis Club (president, 1923). Appointed by Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November, 1938; re-elected for a term of eight years in November, 1946; re-elected for a term of eight years in November, 1954. Appointed Chief Justice by Governor Luther H. Hodges, to fill vacancy in the office, effective August 21, 1956, and elected in November 1956 to fill out term expiring December 31, 1958. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.



**EMERY B. DENNY**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Emery Byrd Denny was born in Surry County, North Carolina, November 23, 1892. Son of Rev. Gabriel and Sarah Delphina (Stone) Denny. Attended public schools of Surry County, Gilliam Academy, and University of North Carolina. Honorary degree of LL.D. conferred by the University of North Carolina in 1946 and by Wake Forest College in 1947. Admitted to practice law, 1919. Member law firm of Denny & Gaston, 1919-1921, Mangum & Denny, 1921-1930, practiced alone 1930-1942. Attorney for Gaston County, 1927-1942, and North Carolina Railroad, 1937-1938; Mayor of Gastonia 1929-1937. Private, corporal, sergeant and master electrician in aviation section, Signal Corps, World War I. President, Gastonia Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Chairman, Gaston County Board of Elections, 1924-1926; Chairman, Gaston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1928; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1942. President and director Ranlo Manufacturing Company, 1936-1941; Trustee, University of North Carolina, 1941-1943; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Gaston County Public Library, 1935-1942; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Garrison Memorial Hospital, 1934-1939; special counsel for the Governor during the General Assembly of 1941. Member American Legion; Phi Delta Phi; Watauga Club; Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A. F. & A. M.; Gastonia Chapter No. 66, Royal Arch Masons; Gastonia Commandery No. 28, Knights Templar and St. Titus Conclave No. 72, Red Cross of Constantine. Baptist. Chairman, Judicial Council. Trustee, North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C. Trustee and member of Executive Committee of the Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Broughton, February 3, 1942, to succeed the late Associate Justice Heriot Clarkson. Elected to fill out the unexpired term and for a full eight-year term, November 3, 1942; re-elected for a term of eight years November 7, 1950. Married Bessie Brandt Brown, Salisbury, N. C., December 27, 1922. Children, Emery B., Jr., Betty Brown, Sarah Catherine (now Mrs. Bailey P. Williamson of Raleigh), and Jeane Stone. Address: Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

**JEFFERSON DEEMS JOHNSON, JR.**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Jefferson Deems Johnson, Jr., Democrat, was born in Garland, N. C., June 6, 1900. Son of Jefferson Deems and Mary Lily (Wright) Johnson. Attended Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C., 1917-1918; A.B., Trinity College, 1923; graduated from Duke University Law School, 1926. Honorary degree of LL.D. conferred by the University of North Carolina in 1956. Entered practice of law in Clinton, fall of 1926. Appointed Special Superior Court Judge by Governor J. M. Broughton, 1941; reappointed in 1943, serving until June 1945. Resumed practice of law in Clinton. Was nominated by Democratic Executive Committee and elected in November 1950 to fill out unexpired term of Justice A. A. F. Seawell, deceased, of the Supreme Court of North Carolina; re-elected for a term of eight years November 4, 1952. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Town Attorney of Clinton, 1928-1941. State Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District in the General Assemblies of 1937 and 1941. Member of the Commission on Recodification of statute law of the State, 1941-1943; former member State Board of Law Examiners. Member, Sigma Chi and Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternities. Private in World War I. Past Commander of the Clinton Post of the American Legion. Methodist. Married Frances Faison, August 17, 1935. Children: Frances, age 19; Mary Lily, age 17; Jeff D., III, age 15. Residence: Clinton, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**ROBERT HUNT PARKER**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Robert Hunt Parker, Democrat, was born in Enfield, N. C., February 15, 1892. Son of R. B. and Victoria C. (Hunt) Parker. Attended Enfield Graded School, graduating in 1908; University of North Carolina, 1908-1911; University of Virginia, 1911-1912, B.A.; University of Virginia Law School, 1912-1915, LL.B.; Wake Forest Law School, summer of 1914. Field Artillery officer in World War I with nearly seventeen months of service in France. Representative in the General Assembly of 1923. Solicitor for the State Third Judicial District, February 23, 1924-September 24, 1932; Judge Superior Court, September 24, 1932-November 25,

1952; having been nominated and elected without opposition in 1934, 1942 and 1950. Nominated in Democratic Primary of 1952 for Associate Justice of the N. C. Supreme Court and elected November 4, 1952, assuming office November 25, 1952. Member American Legion; 40 & 8; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Rie Williams Rand of Greensboro, N. C., November 28, 1925. Home address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

## WILLIAM HAYWOOD BOBBITT

### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Haywood Bobbitt, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., October 18, 1900. Son of James Henry and Eliza May (Burkhead) Bobbitt. Attended graded schools of Baltimore, Md.; Charlotte High School of Charlotte, N. C., 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1921; University of North Carolina School of Law, 1920-1921. Licensed to practice law January 30, 1922; associated with firm of Stewart & McRae until September 1, 1922; member of firm of Parker, Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from September 1, 1922 to October 1, 1925; member of firm of Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from October 1, 1925 to October 1, 1930; member of firm of Stewart & Bobbitt from October 1, 1930 through December 31, 1938; admitted to practice in State Courts of North Carolina, United States District Court, United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Fourth Circuit, and the Supreme Court of the United States. Member Mecklenburg County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Received honorary LL.D. degree from Davidson College, 1953. Member N. C. Commission to study Improvement of Administration of Justice in N. C., 1947-1949; N. C. Judicial Council, 1949-1954; Past President and life member of Charlotte Civitan Club; Trustee of Brevard College, 1933-1952; President, General Alumni Association, University of North Carolina 1954-1955. Elected resident Superior Court Judge of the 14th Judicial District in 1938 and again in 1946; served as Superior Court Judge continuously from January 1, 1939 through January, 1954; appointed by Governor William B. Umstead as Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, February 1, 1954, and served under such appointment until 1954 General Elec-

tion; elected without opposition in 1954 General Election to unexpired portion of term of former Associate Justice Barnhill and for full eight-year term beginning January 1, 1955. Member Dilworth Methodist Church, Charlotte, N. C.; Married Sarah Buford Dunlap, February 28, 1924. Children: Mrs. John W. Carter, Morganton, N. C.; Wm. H. Bobbitt, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Ekkehart Sachtler, Forest Hills, N. Y.; Harriet Bobbitt, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. Home address: Charlotte, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### CARLISLE WALLACE HIGGINS

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Carlisle Wallace Higgins, Democrat, was born at Ennice, N. C., October 17, 1889. Son of Martin A. and Jennie C. (Bledsoe) Higgins. Attended Bridle Creek Academy, Independence, Va., 1905-1908; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1912; University of North Carolina Law School, 1913-1914. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Solicitor, Eleventh Judicial District, 1930-1934; United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, 1934-1947; Assistant Chief and Acting Chief International Prosecution Section, International Military Tribunal, Tokyo, 1945-1947. Representative from Alleghany County in the General Assembly of 1925 and State Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Umstead, June 8, 1954 to succeed Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Member Masonic Lodge; American Legion; Forty and Eight. Methodist. Married Myrtle Bryant. Children: C. W. Higgins, Jr., Galax, Virginia; Mrs. Mary Cecile Bridges, Greensboro, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Blount Rodman, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., July 2, 1889. Son of Col. William Blount Rodman and Addie (Fulford) Rodman. Attended Horner's Military Academy; Oak Ridge Institute; A. B., University of North Carolina, 1910; University of North Carolina Law School. Licensed to practice,

1911. Member law firm Small, MacLean, Bragaw and Rodman and subsequently of Rodman and Rodman. President of the North Carolina State Bar, 1941. Lieutenant U. S. Navy (R) duration of World War I. Mayor of Washington, N. C., 1919-1920. State Senator from the Second Senatorial District, 1937 and 1939. Representative from Beaufort County in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Appointed Attorney General of N. C., July 1955. Appointed Associate Justice N. C. Supreme Court, August 1956. Married Helen Farnell, August 17, 1918. Five children: Commander William Blount Rodman 4th, U. S. Navy; Mary Helen, wife of Commander John C. Hill 2nd, U. S. Navy; Marcia, wife of Major George E. Lawrence, U.S.M.C.; twin sons, George Farnell Rodman, Foreign Service, U. S. State Dept., and Edward Newton Rodman, lawyer, Washington, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Washington, N. C.

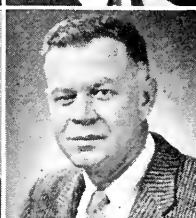
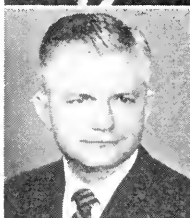
Luther Ernest Barnhardt  
President of the Senate



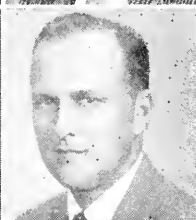
Aydlett of Pasquotank  
Bell of Mecklenburg  
Bennett of Swain



Carroll of Cumberland  
Clark of Bladen  
Cobb of Burke



Cooke of Gaston  
Copeland of Hertford  
Cowen of Martin



Crew of Halifax  
Currie of Durham  
Dawson of Lenoir



Eagles of Wilson  
Eller of Wilkes  
Gentry of Ashe



## MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

### SENATORS

#### LUTHER ERNEST BARNHARDT

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Luther Ernest Barnhardt, Democrat, was born at Concord, N. C., November 29, 1903. Son of George Thomas and Lillie Virginia (Faggart) Barnhardt. Graduated from Concord High School, May, 1921; LL.B. Wake Forest College, May, 1925. Lawyer. Member Cabarrus County Bar Association, President, 1942; member State Bar and American Bar Associations. Chairman Cabarrus County Board of Elections, 1933-1944. Pi Kappa Alpha National Fraternity (Wake Forest College); Charter member Golden Bough, Wake Forest College; Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Alpha Circle, National Honor Society, Wake Forest College; Secretary Student Body, Wake Forest College. Member Rotary International. Trustee Concord Community Center, 1940-1941; Trustee Public Library, 1943-1949. Member General Statutes Commission, 1945-1953; Director Concord Chamber of Commerce, 1949-1951; National Counsellor, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1947-1950; Past Vice-President and Director Concord Community Boys' Club, Inc. State Senator in the General Assembly, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955; President, 1955. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards; Teacher Adult Bible Class. Married Burvelle McFarland, June 3, 1930. Four children: Luther Ernest, Jr.; Phoebe Jean; John McFarland; Ann Drucilla Barnhardt. Address: Concord, N. C.

#### N. ELTON AYDLETT

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford. Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

N. Elton Aydlett, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born at Harbinger, Currituck County, N. C. Son of N. T. and Lydia (Duncan) Aydlett. Attended University of North Carolina, Class of 1925; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1926. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina State Bar. Clerk Superior Court and Juvenile Judge of Pasquotank County, 1928-1946; Chairman Pasquotank County

Democratic Executive Committee, 1943-1954; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1950-1954; Mayor Elizabeth City, 1951-1955. Director and General Counsel Kill Devil Hills Memorial Society; Director N. C. League of Municipalities; President Elizabeth City Chamber of Commerce, 1948-1951; Past President and Director Elizabeth City Kiwanis Club; Past President Elizabeth City Concert Association. Member Lambda Chi Alpha Social Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity; B.P.O. Elks; Improved Order of Red Men. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist. Married Pantha L. Houser, June 6, 1928. One daughter, Mrs. Robert D. Aldridge, age 25. Address: 1006 West Church Street, Elizabeth City, N. C.

### JESSE SPENCER BELL

*(Twentieth District—County: Mecklenburg. One Senator.)*

Jesse Spencer Bell, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 1, 1906. Son of James A. and Jessie M. (Spencer) Bell. Attended Charlotte Public Schools and Charlotte High School; Duke University, A.B., 1927; Harvard Law School, 1928-1929; University of North Carolina Law School, 1930. Lawyer and farmer. Member Mecklenburg County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association, President, 1952-1956; American Bar Association. Chairman Charlotte-Mecklenburg Planning Commission; President Social Planning Council. Selected by Charlotte News as Charlotte Man of the Year, 1955. Member Sigma Chi Fraternity. Served in World War II as Major in Field Artillery, 1941-1946. Methodist; member of Official Board, First Methodist Church of Charlotte, N. C. Married Katherine Castellet, May 8, 1953. Address: Route 1, Matthews, N. C.

### KELLY EDMOND BENNETT

*(Thirty-third District — Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon, and Swain. One Senator.)*

Kelly Edmond Bennett, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third Senatorial District, was born near Qualla Indian Reservation in Jackson County, February 8, 1890. Son of Dr. Aurelius McDonald and Mary Charlotte (Hyatt) Bennett. Attended Bryson



City Grammar School, 1897-1904, 1905-1906; Orange Street School of Asheville, 1904-1905; Bryson City High School, 1906-1910; University of North Carolina; University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy, 1910-1912, Ph.G. Pharmacist. Member American Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists; North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; Western North Carolina Drug Club; North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, 1920-1925; National Association Boards of Pharmacy; host to the organization meeting of Western North Carolina Associated Communities and served as Vice-President, also member of Board of Directors, 1945-1954; one of the founders and trustee Cherokee Historical Association "Unto These Hills," 1948-1954; member North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control, 1947-1953; Bryson City School Board, 1914-1934; National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis and Chairman Swain County Chapter, 1942-1954; Wilderness Society; North Carolina State Automobile Association, Inc.; President and member Board of Directors Swain County Chamber of Commerce for five years; charter member and President Bryson City Rotary Club, 1933-1954; Chairman United States Bond sales, 1941-1954; associate member Soil Conservation Society of America; honorary member Association of Law Enforcement Officers of the Carolinas; permanent contributing member Shriners Crippled Children; member Board of Directors of Morrison Training School, 1920-1926. Colonel on the staff of the Governor of Kentucky. Received North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association Award "Pharmacist of Year," 1954; National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Award for Meritorious Service, 1954; United States Treasury Award for achievement in the United States Savings Bonds Program; President Dwight D. Eisenhower Achievement Award for patriotic service in the United States Savings Bonds Program; North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association Award in Recognition of Exceptional Meritorious Service to the Advancement of Public Health and Welfare, 1954. Rotary International Governor, District 280, 1955-1956; member Board of Aldermen of Bryson City, 1914-1918; Chief Clerk Swain County Local Draft Board; Mayor Town of Bryson City, 1924-1926, 1947-1955; Chairman Swain County Democratic Executive Committee, 1929-1931; member and Chairman North Carolina National Park, Parkway and Forest Development Commission, 1947-1955. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1917, 1931 and 1937. Repre-

sentative from Swain County in the General Assembly of 1955. Member Oconee Lodge No. 427 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Worshipful Master; Bryson City Chapter No. 63 Royal Arch Masons, High Priest; Doric Council No. 20 Royal and Select Masters; Waynesville Commandery No. 31 Knights Templar; Asheville Consistory Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite 32 degree; Knights Commander Court of Honor; Oasis Temple; Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine; Tuckaseegee Chapter No. 16 Order of the Eastern Star, Worthy Patron; District Deputy Grand Master Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, 1933. Presbyterian; Deacon and Elder; Superintendent Sunday School, 1909-1910; member Home Mission Committee of Asheville Presbytery, 1922-1926; Moderator of Asheville Presbytery, 1956. Married Ola Tela Zachary, December 30, 1913. Children: Mrs. Mary Alice Greyer, Mrs. Sam J. Coleman and Mrs. William J. Swan. Address: 108 Everett Street, Bryson City, N. C.

### SEAVY ALEXANDER WESLEY CARROLL

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Seavy Alexander Wesley Carroll, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Lumberton, N. C., February 4, 1918. Son of Samuel Willard and Berta (Butler) Carroll. Attended Wake Forest College, B. A., 1940; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1946. Lawyer. Member Cumberland County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina Bar; American Bar Association. Solicitor Cumberland County Recorder's Court, 1948-1952; Judge Cumberland County Recorder's Court, 1952-1956. Member Ancient Mystical Order of Rosacrucians; Independent Order of Odd Fellows; Fayetteville Independent Light Infantry; Fayetteville Civitan Club, President, 1953; American Legion; Cumberland County Veterans of Foreign Wars, Commander, 1948; State Legislative Chairman Veterans of Foreign Wars, 1949. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1945. Methodist; Steward, 1954-1956. Married Virginia Brooks Corbett, November 16, 1956. Address: 105 Olive Road, Fayetteville, N. C.

## EDWARD BREEDEN CLARK

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Edward Breeden Clark, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Abbottsburg, N. C., January 29, 1916. Son of Hector H. and Olive (Breedon) Clark. Attended Elizabethtown Public Schools, 1921-1932; University of North Carolina, B.S., 1936; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1939. Lawyer. Member Bladen County Bar Association; 13th Judicial District Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Council of North Carolina State Bar since 1954; President Ninth Judicial Bar Association, 1954-1955; President Elizabethtown Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1949; President Elizabethtown Chamber of Commerce, 1948; Chairman North Bladen Chapter American Red Cross, 1948-1954. Judge Bladen County Recorder's Court, 1945-1950 and Solicitor, 1950-1952. Chairman, 7th Congressional District YDC, 1950. Member Bladen Lodge No. 646 Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. Entered United States Army in March of 1942; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant of Infantry in October, 1942; served as officer in rifle company with 36th Infantry Division in Italy; wounded and returned to United States in April, 1944 and transferred to Judge Advocate General Department; discharged as Captain, October, 1946. Methodist; member Official Board; Teacher Young Men's Bible Class, 1950-1955; Church School Superintendent, 1955-1956. Married Adele Peele, Laurinburg, N. C., December 20, 1942. Children: John Hector, age 10; Edward, Jr., age 9; Ben, age 6. Address: Elizabethtown, N. C.

## WILLIAM EDWARD COBB

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

William Edward Cobb, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in New York, N. Y., October 9, 1922. Son of William Jesse and Elsie Francis (Jones) Cobb. Attended Andover, 1938-1940; Yale University, A.B., 1947. Wholesaler of hardwood lumber. Author of "Air Facts" in National

Hardwood Magazine. First Lieutenant, United States Marine Corps, 1942-1945. Member Elks Club; Moose Club; Kiwanis Club; American Legion; Junior Chamber of Commerce. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Married Mildred Cochran Huffman, June, 1943. Address: Morganton, N. C.

### FRANK PATTON COOKE

*(Twenty-Sixth District—County: Gaston. One Senator.)*

Frank Patton Cooke, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Floyd County, Georgia, January 17, 1921. Son of Caric Moore and Florence Hearn Cooke. Attended Cramerton High School, 1934-1938; Emory University, 1939; University of Georgia Extension in Atlanta, 1940-1943, BCS degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1946-1948, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Gaston County Bar Association; Alpha Kappa Psi; Phi Alpha Delta; Sigma Pi. Served as Sergeant United States Army Air Force, 1943-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Member First Presbyterian Church of Gastonia; Member Board of Deacons First Presbyterian Church of Gastonia; former Chairman Board of Deacons of Cramerton Presbyterian Church. Married Dorothy Irene Carlton, April 6, 1940. One son, three daughters. Address: 2008 Country Club Road, Gastonia, N. C.

### JAMES WILLIAM COPELAND

*(First District—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans. Two Senators.)*

James William Copeland, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Woodland, N. C., June 16, 1914. Son of L. C. and Nora L. (Benthall) Copeland. Attended Woodland-Olney High School, graduating in 1930. Guilford College, A.B. degree, 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, J. D. degree, 1937. Lawyer and farmer. Member of Hertford County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Member of Council, N. C. State Bar, Inc., 1955-1957. Murfreesboro Rotary Club; American Legion; V. F. W.; Mayor of Woodland, 1940-1942.

Chairman of Northampton County Board of Elections, 1939-1942. Mayor of Murfreesboro, 1947-1950. Chairman of Hertford County Board of Elections, 1946-1949. Member American George Lodge No. 17, A.F. & A.M., Murfreesboro, N. C.; Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., New Bern, N. C. Assistant Editor, North Carolina Law Review, 1936-1937. Delegate to 1956 Democratic National Convention; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, 1942-1946; presently a member of the U. S. Naval Reserve with rank of Lieutenant. State Senator in General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Baptist. Married Nancy Hall Sawyer, October 11, 1941. Two children: Emily Robinson Copeland, age 11; James William Copeland, Jr., age 5. Address: Murfreesboro, N. C.

### ROBERT HENRY COWEN

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Robert Henry Cowen, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Williamston, N. C., January 16, 1915. Son of Henry Herbert and Jenette (Mobley) Cowen. Attended Williamston Public Schools, graduating in 1932; Wake Forest College, 1934-1939; Wake Forest College Law School, 1939-1942, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Martin County Bar Association. Mayor Town of Williamston, 1947-1957; President Martin County Young Democrat Clubs, 1952-1955; Chairman Wasmarty District Boy Scouts of America, 1956-1957. Member Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Library Board, 1951-1952; Martin County Board of Health, 1947-1957; Board of Directors N. C. League of Municipalities 1948-1949; Williamston Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1947-1950 and Board of Directors, 1948-1949. Rotarian; President of Rotary Club, 1953 and member Board of Directors, 1951-1952. Served in World War II as Ensign in U. S. Navy. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher; Superintendent Young People's Department. Married Sue Henderson, August 6, 1953. One son, Robert H. Cowen, Jr., born May 31, 1954. Address: 111 Elm Street, Williamston, N. C.

## WILLIAM LUNSFORD CREW

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William Lunsford Crew, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Northampton County, October 29, 1917. Son of James Winfield, Sr. and Texas A. (Stanley) Crew. Attended Pleasant Hill Grammar School, 1923-1930; Roanoke Rapids High School, 1930-1934; University of North Carolina, A. B., 1938; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1941. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Organizer, Director and Attorney for First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Roanoke Rapids. Member of N. C. Education Advisory Committee. Member Phi Gamma Delta, Secretary, 1938; Civic Music Club; Roanoke Rapids Chamber of Commerce; Roanoke Rapids Junior Chamber of Commerce, President, 1949; Roanoke Rapids Exchange Club, President, 1948-1949 and at present District Governor; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Roanoke Rapids Civic Music Association, President; Roanoke Rapids Executive Club. Lieutenant (j.g.) United States Navy from July 1943 to April, 1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Methodist; Sunday School Teacher, 1947-1952. Married Nancy Trotter Horney, November 14, 1940. Children: William Lunsford Crew, Jr., age 8, Nancy Alexander Crew, age 14. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

## CLAUDE CURRIE

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Claude Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Candor, Montgomery County, N. C., December 8, 1890. Son of John C. and Louise (McKinnon) Currie. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B., 1926. President Security Savings and Loan Association. State Senator, Eighteenth Senatorial District, 1927; Fourteenth Senatorial District 1945, 1947, 1949, 1953 and 1955. United States Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; Pursuit Observer, Sgt. Presbyterian. Address: Durham, N. C.

## JOHN GILMER DAWSON

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

John Gilmer Dawson, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Lenoir County, N. C., April 19, 1882. Son of John H. and Annie (Daly) Dawson. Attended Guyers Male Academy, LaGrange, N. C.; Kinston Public Schools; University of North Carolina Law School. Admitted to the North Carolina Bar in 1908. Lawyer. Member Lenoir County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Kinston City Attorney, 1914-1924; former Chairman State Democratic Executive Committee. Member Kappa Sigma Fraternity; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Odd Fellows. Formerly active in Masonic Order including all branches through Shrine. Representative in the General Assembly of 1919, 1921 and 1923; Speaker of House of Representatives, 1923-1924. Episcopalian; former Vestryman. Married Margaret Regina Weyher, November 23, 1911. Children: Victor Weyher Dawson and Ann Dawson Highsmith. Address: 907 Dewey Street, Kinston, N. C.

## JOSEPH COLIN EAGLES, JR.

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Joseph Colin Eagles, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Wilson, N. C., October 5, 1910. Son of J. C. and Susie Whitehead (Moye) Eagles. Graduated from Wilson High School, 1927; University of North Carolina, A. B., 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, J. D., 1934; Tobacconist and farmer. Member of Kappa Sigma and Phi Beta Kappa Fraternities. Partner in Cozart, Eagles & Company, Tobacco Warehouses; Director Boykin Grocery Company, Inc.; Director Watson Warehouse, Inc.; Director North Carolina Medical Foundation; Director Branch Banking & Trust Co.; Director General Supply Store, Inc.; Director North Carolina Hereford Breeders Association; Director N. C. Symphony Society. Member Farm Bureau; Grange; Board of Governors Bright Belt Warehouse Association. Trustee Hospital Savings Association.

Lieutenant U. S. Navy, 1944-1946. Member Advisory Budget Commission, 1955-1956 and Board of Purchase and Award, 1955-1956. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1955. Episcopalian; Vestryman, 1943-1944. Married Betty Ledford Sparkes, 1938. Two children: Betsy Boyden Eagles and Joseph Colin Eagles, III. Address: 1100 West Nash Street, Wilson, N. C.

### HENRY PRITCHARD ELLER

(*Twenty-fourth District*—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Henry Pritchard Eller, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Purlear, N. C., on October 15, 1904. Son of Robert Lee and Flora (Minton) Eller. Attended Boiling Springs School. Transportation business and merchant. Member North Wilkesboro Kiwanis Club, Director, 1949-1950; North Wilkesboro Chamber of Commerce. President, Catawba Transit Co., Inc., Hickory, N. C.; Wilkes Transportation Company; Eller, Brown & Barnes. Member Knights of Pythias; Dokies; Junior Order United American Mechanics. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951. Representative from Wilkes County in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist. Married Georgia Elizabeth Johnson, June 28, 1930. One son, Robert H. Eller, age 25. Address 223 C. St., North Wilkesboro, N. C.

### TODD H. GENTRY

(*Twenty-ninth District*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga. One Senator.)

Todd H. Gentry, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Ashe County, April 23, 1912. Son of J. B. and Leora (Trivett) Gentry. Graduated from West Jefferson High School, 1932; attended Lees McRae College. Secretary-Treasurer of Oak Flooring Company, Inc., West Jefferson, N. C. Member of Ashe County Chamber of Commerce. Elk; Mason; Shriner. Member Board of Directors, Blue Ridge Electric Membership Cooperation. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Chairman of the Ashe County Democratic Executive Committee, 1944-1952. Methodist; Steward. Married Nina Houck, September 1, 1934. Children: Tony, Diane and Sara. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.



Graves of Forsyth  
 Hamilton of Carteret  
 Henkel of Iredell



Hightower of Anson  
 Hoyle of Lee  
 Jolly of Franklin



Jones of Pitt  
 Jordan of Randolph  
 Kirkman of Guilford



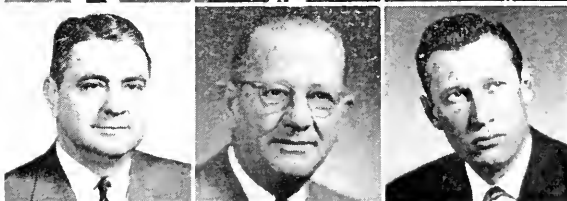
Lanier of Orange  
 Long of Person  
 Marshall of Stokes



Martin of Northampton  
 Mason of Scotland  
 McBee of Mitchell



McMichael of Rockingham  
 Moore of Robeson  
 Morgan of Cleveland



## CALVIN GRAVES

(*Twenty-second District*—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Calvin Graves, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Mount Airy, N. C., July 2, 1909. Son of Calvin, Sr. and Mary Elizabeth (Johnson) Graves. Attended Mount Airy High School, 1922-1926; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1930; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1932. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, Forsyth County Bar Association. President Forsyth County Bar Association, 1947. Chairman Forsyth County Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1952. City Attorney for Winston-Salem, 1943. Served in U. S. Marine Corps, 1944-1945. Member of State Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards. Married Julia Benton Pendergraph, February 16, 1933. Three children: Mrs. J. F. Webber, Nancy Bailey Graves and Mary Watkins Graves. Address: 418 Hawthorne Road, N. W., Winston-Salem, N. C.

## LUTHER HAMILTON

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Luther Hamilton, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Atlantic, N. C., February 20, 1894. Son of Samuel E. and Rebecca F. Hamilton. Attended Atlantic High School, 1908-1910; Oak Ridge Institute, 1910-1911; University of North Carolina, 1911-1915. Lawyer. Member Delta Theta Phi; Masonic Ocean Lodge No. 405; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. of New Bern. Mayor Morehead City, 1925-1929; County Attorney, 1921-1937; State Senator in Regular and Special Session of 1921; Representative in the General Assembly of 1931 and 1933; Judge Superior Court, 1937-1951. Served in World War I as Second Lieutenant with 34th Infantry and 21st Machine Gun Battalion, 1917-1919 with overseas duty from August 1918 to June 1919. Methodist; Member of Official Board since 1917; Teacher of Men's Bible Class since 1917. Married Marie Long, July 6, 1918. Children: Luther Hamilton, Jr. and Mrs. Laurence H. Vickers of Durham, N. C. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

## COLUMBUS VANCE HENKEL

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Columbus Vance Henkel, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, N. C., September 16, 1908. Son of Columbus Vance and Lila (Dunavant) Henkel. Attended Woodberry Forest School, Class of 1926; University of North Carolina, two years. Engaged in textiles and farming. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Episcopalian. Married Marguerite Nunan in 1944. Address Turnersburg, N. C.

## ERWIN AVERY HIGHTOWER

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Erwin Avery Hightower, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., July 29, 1914. Son of Forace Monroe and Bettie Elizabeth (Ratliff) Hightower. Attended University of North Carolina, 1931-1933; Wake Forest College, 1933-1936, LL.B. Lawyer. Clerk Superior Court of Anson County, 1946-1954. Member American Legion; Veterans Foreign Wars; Woodmen of the World; Secretary Kilwinning Lodge No. 64 Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Wadesboro. Attended U. S. Coast Guard Academy Reserve School, Class of May, 1943; commissioned Ensign; released from active duty as Lieutenant (j.g.), November 1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Presbyterian. Married Margaret Elizabeth Edmunds, May 31, 1939. Children Erwin Avery Hightower, II and Bette Anne Hightower. Address Wadesboro, N. C.

## JAMES WOMBLE HOYLE

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

James Womble Hoyle, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Sanford, N. C. Son of Kenneth Raynor and Jewel Goldston (Womble) Hoyle. Attended Sanford

Public Schools, graduating in 1942; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1950; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Technical Sergeant, United States Army, 1943-1946. Methodist; Steward. Married Julia Cornelia Alexander, Morganton, N. C., 1952. Address: Sanford, N. C.

### WILBUR MORTON JOLLY

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Wilbur Morton Jolly, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Ayden, N. C., January 16, 1916. Son of William O. and Cornelia (Mumford) Jolly. Attended Ayden Elementary and High School, 1922-1933; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1937 and LL.B., 1941. Lawyer. Member Franklin County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association. Town Commissioner, 1955-1956. Shriner. Member American Legion, Commander, 1954; Voiture 1215, 40 & 8, Chef de Gare, 1956; Lions Club. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1946, and U. S. Army Reserve, 1946-1956, with rank of Major. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher. Married Sybil King, May 25, 1940. One son, M. King Jolly, age 3. Address. 710 North Main Street, Louisburg, N. C.

### PAUL ERASTUS JONES

(*Fifth District*—County: Pitt. One Senator.)

Paul Erastus Jones, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born near Bethel, Pitt County, April 9, 1890. Son of Solomon Major and Gertrude (Whichard) Jones. Graduated from Bethel High School, 1907. Attended Richmond College, Virginia, one year; Medical College of Virginia, 1907. Doctor of Dental Surgery, 1910. Dentist and farmer. First Lieutenant World War I, June 30, 1918-March 15, 1919. Member of Pitt County Medical and Dental Society; American Dental Association, served as delegate since 1931. Member of Council of Legislation American Dental Association six year term; Chairman 1955 and 1956. Member Fifth District of N. C. Dental Society and served as Secretary and President. Fellow of the American College of

Dentists; Fellow International College of Dentists. Elected to N. C. State Board of Dental Examiners, 1938, serving until 1947. Vice President American Association of Dental Examiners 1943, serving two terms, President 1946. Director of the Bank of Farmville, 1921-1937. Member Farm Bureau; Rotary Club; Local School Board (twenty-five years, Chairman five years); Pitt County Board of Education, 1944-1949; Pitt County Democratic Executive Committee (Chairman seven years); State Democratic Executive Committee, 1945 until present. Appointed to N. C. Board of Health, 1944 (served four years); Author of several Essays before the N. C. Dental Society, including a Presidential Address in 1931; Presidential Address to American Association of Dental Examiners in 1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955; President pro tem, 1955. Chairman Advisory Committee of the N. C. Dental Society to the Dental College Committee of the Faculty of the University of North Carolina, 1951-1952. Elected a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina for an eight year term in 1951. Elected President of the Dental Foundation of North Carolina, Inc., 1951. Re-elected President in 1952. Member Christian Church; Deacon ten years. Married Vernice Lee Lang, October 22, 1913. Two children: Mrs. Charles M. Duke; Dr. P. E. Jones, Jr. Two grandsons and one granddaughter. Address: 502 North Main Street, Farmville, N. C.

#### HENRY WATSON JORDAN

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Henry Watson Jordan, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Ramseur, N. C., August 31, 1898. Son of Henry H. and Annie (Sellars) Jordan. Attended Rutherford College, 1912-1914; Emory and Henry College, 1914-1916; Emory University, D.D.S., 1919. Manufacturer of cotton textiles. Member National Association of Manufacturers; American Cotton Manufacturers Association; N. C. Cotton Manufacturers Association. Member Gaston County Board of Education, 1935-1940; Randolph County Board of Education, 1942-1945; N. C. State Highway Commission, 1945-1949; Chairman N. C. State Highway Commission, 1949-1953. Elk; Mason, 32nd degree; Shriner; Knights Templar; Master Masonic Lodge, 1928-1930.

Sergeant, Student Army Training Corps, 1917-1918. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1926-1938. Married Mary Ruth Rankin, November 3, 1933. Children: Henry Harrison Jordan, Anne Rankin Jordan and Thomas Andrew Jordan. Address: Cedar Falls, N. C.

### OSCAR ARTHUR KIRKMAN

*(Seventeenth District—County: Guilford. One Senator.)*

Oscar Arthur Kirkman, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in High Point, N. C., April 16, 1900. Son of Oscar Arthur, Sr., and Lulu Blanche (Hammer) Kirkman. Attended Public Schools of High Point, graduating in 1918; University of Virginia, B.S., 1923; University of Virginia, M.S., 1924; one year of law at the University of Virginia, 1924-1925; two years of law, Oxford University (England) 1926-1928. Admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1929. Executive Vice-President and General Manager High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad Company of High Point, N. C. President, Atlantic B. and L. Association, High Point, since 1937; Director Southern Furniture Exposition Building, High Point. Director, American Short Line Railroad Association, Washington, D. C., since 1930. Member Board of School Commissioners, High Point, 1932-1939; Guilford County Board of Public Welfare, 1938-1939; Board of Trustees of Winston-Salem Teachers College, three terms. Member Board of Trustees High Point Memorial Hospital; member Board of Trustees, North Carolina Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis; American Cancer Society, President, 1953-1954. Member Railway Industry Advisory Committee, National Production Authority. Economic and Financial Mission to Chile, S. A., 1956. Mayor, City of High Point, 1939-1943; Councilman, 1945-December 27, 1948. Federal Operating Manager, railroads of Puerto Rico on special assignment from the Office of Emergency Management, 1943-1944. Teacher of Spanish, three years, University of Virginia; Business Law, High Point College, one year. Member of Elks; Masons; Woodmen of World; Royal Arcanum; Klein and Saks. Private U. S. Army, 1918; American Legion, Adjutant in the 20's; Alpha Kappa Psi Fraternity. National President, Alpha Kappa Psi (Commerce and Business Administration Fraternity), Indianapolis, Indiana, 1929-1933. Representative in the

General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Methodist; member Board of Stewards. Married Katharine Morgan of Salisbury, N. C., March 10, 1933. Children: Larkin, age 19; Carolina, age 17; John, age 15; Susan, age 8. Address: 501 West High Street, High Point, N. C.

### EDWIN SIDNEY LANIER

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance and Orange. One Senator.)

Edwin Sidney Lanier, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born near Metter, Georgia, July 19, 1901. Son of Richard and Hassie (Banks) Lanier. Attended Green Valley Rural School, RFD, Metter, Ga.; State Normal Teachers School, Athens, Ga., 1917-1921; University of North Carolina, 1921-1924, Class of 1925; special student in University of North Carolina Law School, 1930-1934. Speaker of Philanthropic Literary Society; Mary D. Wright Memorial Prize in Debate, Algernon Sidney Sullivan Award. Member Y. M. C. A.; Order of the Grail; Order of the Golden Fleece. Occupation is education (financial aids for students and students' records). Taught in Baptist Orphanage High School, Thomasville, N. C., 1924-1930. Member Chapel Hill Rotary Club. Served three terms as Mayor of Chapel Hill, 1949-1951, 1951-1953, 1953-1955. Member Democratic Precinct Committee; Chapel Hill Board of Alderman, 1945-1949; Orange County Board of Commissioners, 1954-1956; Board of Trustees, Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, 1945-1949. Member Chapel Hill Rotary Club. Baptist; former Deacon and Superintendent of Sunday School. Married Nancy Thelma Herndon, Durham, N. C., November 29, 1934. Children: Nancy Helen, age 15 and Edwin Sidney, Jr., age 10. Address: 313 W. University Drive, Chapel Hill, N. C.

### RICHARD GWYNN LONG

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Richard Gwynn Long, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Roxboro, N. C., November 16, 1923. Son of James Anderson and Anne Elizabeth (Bickford)

Long. Attended Roxboro High School, 1936-1939; Woodberry Forest School, 1939-1940; Duke University, 1940-1943; Vanderbilt University Law School, 1946-1949, LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Person County Bar Association. Director, Roxboro Cotton Mills; President, Reinforced Plastics Corporation. Mayor of Roxboro, 1951-1953; Person County Man of the Year, 1956; Jaycee Young Man of the Year, 1956. Member Lodge 2005, B.P.O.E.; American Legion; Post 2058, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Commander, 1954-1955; Junior Order of United American Mechanics; Rotary Club. Staff Sergeant, United States Army, 1943-1946. Methodist. Married Betty Layne Hollinshead, November 16, 1949. Children: Margaret Gwynn Long, Catherine Layne Long and David Hollinshead Long. Address: Westover Road, Roxboro, N. C.

### WILLIAM FLYNT MARSHALL

(*Twenty-third District*—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator).

William Flynt Marshall, Democrat. Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in Walnut Cove, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Albert Franklin and Nannie Flynt Marshall. Attended Walnut Cove High School and Commercial School. Lumberman, farmer and banker. President Stokes Lumber Company, Walnut Cove, N. C.; Chairman of Board State Planters Bank, Walnut Cove, N. C. Commissioner Town of Walnut Cove, N. C. from 1933 to 1938; Treasurer Town of Walnut Cove, N. C., 1933 to 1957. President in 1956 and Chairman of Board 1957 of Northwest North Carolina Development Association. Representative from Stokes County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1943 and 1945. State Senator from the 23rd District, 1941, 1949 and 1953. Member Walnut Cove Lodge 629 A. F. & A. M. and Oasis Shrine; President Walnut Cove Rotary Club 1951-1952. Baptist. Married Iva Lee Isaacs, April 24, 1924. Two sons William Flynt, Jr. and Joe Isaacs Marshall. Address: Walnut Cove, N. C.



## PERRY WHITEHEAD MARTIN

(*Third District*—Counties: Northampton, Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

Perry Whitehead Martin, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born near Conway, N. C., June 28, 1928. Son of B. R. and Virgie (Whitehead) Martin. Attended Conway Elementary and High School, graduating in 1945; Wake Forest College, 1945-1947; Wake Forest College Law School, 1947-1950, LL.B. Lawyer. Recipient of Freshman Orators Award at Wake Forest College. Solicitor Northampton County Recorder's Court, 1954-1956. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Rotary International; Masonic Order. Entered U. S. Army as Private in October of 1951; received direct commission as First Lieutenant six months later and made Trial Judge Advocate for 47th Infantry Division; released from active duty, June 28, 1954. Baptist; Teacher Men's Bible Class; Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Carolyn Calhoun of Cottonwood, Ala., December 13, 1953. Address: Rich Square, N. C.

## JAMES W. MASON

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

James W. Mason, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., February 8, 1916. Son of James Walter and Marie (Cornelius) Mason. Attended Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1938. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; N. C. State Bar Council, 1956-1957; Board of Governors North Carolina Bar Association, 1955-1957; President 13th Judicial District Bar Association, 1950. Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1942-1946. Member Laurinburg Masonic Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 305; Laurinburg Lions Club, Past President. Baptist; Deacon; Past Chairman Board of Deacons; Moderator Pee Dee Baptist Association, 1954-1956; Member General Board Baptist State Convention, 1955-1957. Married Nell Celeste Adams, June 7, 1940. Children: Celeste Adams Mason, age 11 and James W. Mason, III, age 2. Address: 307 Prince Street, Laurinburg, N. C.

**JOHN CALHOUN McBEE**

(*Thirtieth District*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

John Calhoun McBee, Republican, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born at Mica, N. C., August 19, 1876. Son of James A. and Rachel (Mace) McBee. Attended Bowman Academy, 1892-1895; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1911. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar. Delegate to National Republican Convention in 1920 and alternate in 1936. Director Northwestern Bank since 1937 and President, 1945-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1917, 1921 and 1931. Private, Co. "B", 16th U. S. Infantry, 1899-1902; served two years in Philippine Islands; seven years in Civil Service, Department of Education Insular Government; Chairman S. S. Board, 1917-1918, 1940-1956. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics. Baptist. Married Margaret C. Thomas, August 12, 1904. Children: Paul Thomas McBee, John Carl McBee and Helen McBee. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

**JULE McMICHAEL**

(*Fifteenth District*—Counties: Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

Jule McMichael, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Madison, N. C., November 19, 1910. Son of James Pleasant and Annie Dell (DeShazo) McMichael. Attended Wentworth Elementary and High School, 1916-1926; Reidsville High School, 1926-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1932; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1934. Lawyer. Member Rockingham County Bar Association; Seventeenth Judicial District Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. City Attorney for Reidsville since 1949; Rockingham County Attorney since 1953; Chairman Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee since 1950. Member Phi Beta Kappa. Lieutenant Commander, USNR, 1942-1946. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Mary Browne Wallace, February 7, 1942. Children: Jule McMichael, Jr., age 13; Howard Reid McMichael, age 9; George Pell McMichael, age 7. Address: 1601 Country Club Road, Reidsville, N. C.

## DU BRUTZ CUTLAR MOORE

*(Eleventh District—County: Robeson. One Senator.)*

Du Brutz Cutlar Moore, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Burgaw, N. C., August 6, 1895. Son of John Bailey and Serena Lee (Corbett) Moore. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, 1913 and 1914. Real estate dealer. Member North Carolina Association of Realtors; N. C. Democratic Executive Committee for six years, Secretary, 1934-1936. Chairman of N. C. Alcoholic Control Board, 1937-1941. Mason. Member Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion. Private in U. S. Army, 1917-1919, serving in Europe as member of the Wilmington Light Infantry. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Presbyterian; Member Board of Deacons. Married Ruth Robeson Norment, June 28, 1922. Children: Du Brutz Cutlar Moore, Jr., Mary Corbett Moore; Mrs. Ruth Norment Morgan. Address: Box 985, Lumberton, N. C.

## ROBERT FOSTER MORGAN

*(Twenty-seventh District—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)*

Robert Foster Morgan, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Anderson County, South Carolina, June 24, 1922. Son of O. Z. and Minnietta (Foster) Morgan. Attended Cleveland County Public Schools and Boiling Springs High School; Gardner-Webb College, A.A. degree, 1941; Yale University, 1943-1944. Part owner of Morgan & Company, Inc., Shelby. Member N. C. Seedsmen Association National Cotton Council; Executive Committee N. C. Seedsmen Association; Past-President of Cleveland County Ginners Association. Member of Rotary Club and Director of Shelby Junior Chamber of Commerce. Member of Shelby Lodge of Masonic Order. Enlisted as Private in Air Force, 1942, and discharged as Captain in 1946. Member of Inactive Reserve Air Force at present. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Member Beaver Dam Baptist Church; Deacon; Teacher Young Men's Bible Class; Vice-President Brotherhood; Chairman Finance Committee. Married Ruth Norment Moore of Lumberton, N. C., 1953. One daughter. Address: Shelby, N. C.

Owens of Washington

Poyner of Wake

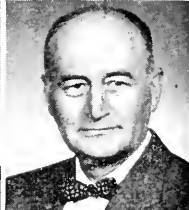
Rose of Wayne



Rowe of Pender

Rutledge of Cabarrus

Shelton of Edgecombe



Shuford of Catawba

Stephenson of Polk

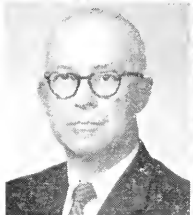
Stikeleather of Buncombe



Stoner of Davidson

Sumner of Rutherford

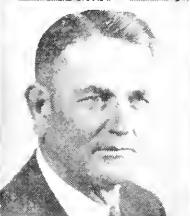
Thomas of Hoke



Vann of Sampson

Whitley of Johnston

Whitmire of Henderson



Williams of Stanly

Woodson of Rowan

Byerly—Principal Clerk



## EDWIN LINDSAY OWENS

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Edward Lindsay Owens, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Plymouth, N. C., July 1, 1904. Son of Ambrose L. and Luceille (Willey) Owens. Attended Plymouth High School; University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B., 1926. Lawyer, farmer and real estate dealer. Member Washington County Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; Plymouth Rotary Club, charter member; Delta Theta Phi Legal Fraternity; Perseverance Lodge No. 59 Sudan Temple (York Rite), Master, 1945. Member Board of Aldermen, Town of Plymouth, 1927-1928; Attorney for Washington County, 1929-1930; Judge Washington County Recorder's Court, 1931-1932, 1944-1946, 1951-1952. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Methodist; Steward, 1930-1931. Married Eloise McArthur, June 27, 1932. Children: Lucille Shelton Owens, age 23 and Suzanne McArthur Owens, age 16. Address: 322 East Main St., Plymouth, N. C.

## JAMES M. POYNER

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

James M. Poyner, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Raleigh, N. C., September 18, 1914. Son of James Marion and Mary Sherwood (Smedes) Poyner. Attended Raleigh Grammar Schools; Needham Broughton High School, graduating in 1930; N. C. State College, B.S. in Chemical Engineering, 1935 and M.S. in Chemical Engineering, 1937; University of North Carolina Law School, summer of 1938; Duke University, 1940, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. While in college was leader of "Jimmy Poyner and his Collegians," a widely known and popular dance orchestra. Served as President of Wake County Young Democrats Club, 1947. Member Sigma Nu Social Fraternity; Raleigh Kiwanis Club; Raleigh Country Club; Carolina Country Club; Sphinx Club;

Director Raleigh YMCA; Past Director Raleigh Chamber of Commerce. Member, Commission for the Study of the Revenue Structure of the State. Active duty from 1942 to 1946 in Chemical Warfare Service; awarded Legion of Merit Medal; now Lieutenant Colonel in Army Reserves. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Member of Vestry, St. Michael's Episcopal Church. Married Florence I. Chan of Dallas, Texas, February 24, 1945. Children: Susan, Florence, Margaret, Edythe and James M. Poyner, III. Address: 710 Smedes Place, Raleigh, N. C.

### DAVID JENNINGS ROSE

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

David Jennings Rose, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Wayne County, N. C., September 26, 1896. Son of Joel L. and Mary Elizabeth (Stafford) Rose. Attended Grantham Consolidated School of Wayne County; University of North Carolina, 1916-1920; Tulane University, 1920-1922, M.D.; University of Vienna, Austria. Surgeon (retired) and farmer. Fellow American College of Surgeons. Mason and Shriner. Member Sigma Nu and Theta Kappa Psi fraternities. President N. C. State School Board Association for two years; President National School Board Association for two years; President N. C. Camellia Society; Chairman Neuse River Watershed Authority; Chairman Aycock Restoration Commission; Director Branch Banking and Trust Company for past fifteen years; Director Citizens Building and Loan Association fifteen years; Recipient Silver Beaver and Silver Antelope in Scouting. Served in U. S. Navy during World War I, 1917-1918. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Member Christian Church. Married first time to Janet T. Conway in 1925. Children: Conway Rose, David J. Rose, Jr. and Marjorie Rose Patrick. Married second time to Mary Elizabeth Farrior of Willard, N. C. in 1956. Address: 1402 E. Mulberry St., Goldsboro, N. C.

## ROY ROWE

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Roy Rowe, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, born in Burgaw, N. C., May 29, 1905. Son of Nicholas Henry and Mary Belle (King) Rowe. Attended Carolina Industrial School, Pender County, 1911-1920; Vanceboro Farm Life School, 1920-1923; University of North Carolina from time to time from 1923-1931; Theatre Manager School, New York City, 1931. Theatre owner and operator; farmer. President, Theatre Owners of North and South Carolina (1934-1944), President Carolina Aero Club (1942-1944); Major (1944-1947) in North Carolina Wing of Civil Air Patrol. Licensed to operate private aircraft. Mason, King Solomon's Lodge 138, Burgaw. Member and Past President Burgaw Rotary Club. State Senator from the Ninth District in 1937, 1941, 1945 and 1949. Member House of Representatives, 1943; Chairman N. C. Aeronautics Commission (1943-1949). Unitarian and Universalist. Married Nina Lavinia Worsley of Maysville, February 22, 1929. Two children: Tonia Rowe and Roy Rowe, Jr. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

## J. CARLYLE RUTLEDGE

(*Twenty-First District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

J. Carlyle Rutledge, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Stanley, Gaston County, N. C., December 28, 1909. Son of Joseph Graham and Frances Virginia (Moore) Rutledge. Graduated from Stanley High School, 1927; Weaver College, 1930; A.B., University North Carolina, 1932; LL.B., 1935. Lawyer. Past President of Cabarrus County Bar Association. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Co-owner of Kannapolis Real Estate Agency. President of Carolina Homes, Inc. President of Watkins' Building Materials Co. Former Judge of the Cabarrus County Domestic Relations-Juvenile Court. Member Board of Directors Cannon Memorial Young Men's Christian Association, Kannapolis, N. C. since 1937; Interstate Committee of the Y. M. C. A. of the Carolinas; International Committee of

the Y. M. C. A. Past District Governor of Rotary International. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943 and 1945. Methodist; Steward. Married Judith Rea Kuykendal, April 23, 1938. Two daughters: Martha Rea Rutledge, born April 2, 1941 and Polly Virginia Rutledge, born July 11, 1949; one son, James Carlyle Rutledge, born Nov. 17, 1944. Address: Kannapolis, N. C.

### HENRY GRAY SHELTON

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Henry Gray Shelton, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born near Speed, N. C., November 14, 1906. Son of Benjamin F. and Annie Little (Thigpen) Shelton. Attended Speed Grammar and High School, 1912-1923; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1927. Farmer. President Edgecombe County Farm Bureau; President Edgecombe County Mutual Livestock Association; Past President Tarboro Kiwanis Club. Member Edgecombe County Board of Health, 1955-1957; Speed School Board, 1941-1957; State Highway Commission during Governor Scott's Administration. Member Alpha Zeta. Episcopalian; Vestryman since 1937. Married Athlea Boone, December 18, 1947. One daughter, Anne Boone Shelton, born December 3, 1956. Address: Speed, N. C.

### WILLIAM B. SHUFORD

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

William B. Shuford, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Hickory, N. C., June 20, 1907. Son of Abel Alexander, Sr., and Maude (Ferguson) Shuford. Attended Woodberry Forest, 1921-1926; University of North Carolina, 1926-1929, B.S. in Commerce; Columbia University, 1929-1930, M.S. in Business. Textile Manufacturer. Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, and Beta Gamma Sigma Fraternities. Trustee of Woodberry Forest School; former Trustee, University of North Carolina and Hickory Administrative School Unit. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Member of Corinth Evangelical



and Reformed Church, former Deacon. Married Virginia Jones of Charlotte, N. C., October 10, 1931. Four children: William B. Shuford, Jr., Frank Jones Shuford, Charles Hunt Shuford and Virginia Shuford. Address: Hickory, N. C.

### JOSEPH RAYMOND STEPHENSON

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

Joseph Raymond Stephenson, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born near Saluda, N. C., December 15, 1907. Son of Joseph H. and Minnie M. (Guice) Stephenson. Attended Saluda Elementary School; Everetts High School, Everetts, Ky.; Union College, Barbourville, Ky. Automobile dealer and farmer. Chairman Polk County Board of Education for past six years. President Saluda Lion's Club. Presbyterian. Married Kathleen Elizabeth Garren, September 7, 1931. Children: Joseph R. Stephenson, Jr. and Lucille Ann Stephenson. Address: Saluda, N. C.

### JAMES GUDGER STIKELEATHER, JR.

(*Thirty-first District*—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

James Gudger Stikeleather, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 8, 1911. Son of James Gudger and Nancy (Weaver) Stikeleather. Attended Asheville High School, 1925-1929; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1934. General insurance and real estate dealer. President, Carolina Federal Savings & Loan Association. Member Asheville Real Estate Board; Asheville Insurance Agents Exchange, President, 1949-1950; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Entered U. S. Naval Reserve December, 1943; discharged as Lieutenant (j.g.), March 1946. Representative from Buncombe County in the General Assembly of 1955. Methodist; Steward. Married Dorothy Kimberly, November 6, 1937. Children: Jane Stikeleather, age 18; Rebecca Stikeleather, age 15; James G. Stikeleather, III, age 11. Address: 221 Kimberly Avenue, Asheville, N. C.

**PAUL GLENN STONER, SR.**

*(Eighteenth District—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)*

Paul Glenn Stoner, Sr., Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Davidson County, March 29, 1906. Son of Oscar Lee and Frankie (Harris) Stoner. Attended Southern Industrial Institute; Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute; Duke University; Duke University Law School, LL.B., 1931. Lawyer. Member State Bar Association; American Bar Association. Former Solicitor and Judge of County Court. Representative from Davidson County in the General Assembly of 1951. Served as Private First Class in U.S. Army. Shriner. Methodist. Married Ruth Bright in 1931. Children: Betsy Stoner Guest, Paul Glenn Stoner, Jr., Frank Lee Stoner and Mary Roberts Stoner. Address: 512 Fairview Drive, Lexington, N. C.

**BENJAMIN HAMPTON SUMNER**

*(Twenty-seventh District—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford. Two Senators.)*

Benjamin Hampton Sumner, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., August 11, 1905. Son of Charles McBee and Margaret Stokes (McKenzie) Sumner. Attended Christ School, 1921-1923; Lincolnton High School, 1924; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1928; American Institute of Banking, 1930-1936; Graduate School of Banking, Rutgers University, 1937. Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer of Spindale Mills, Inc., Spindale, N. C. Member and Past President of Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club, Spindale Mills Management Club, Spindale Club, Rutherford County Club and Civitan Club. "Kiwanian of the Year", 1952. Awarded trophy by Spindale Mills Management Club for "Foreman of the Year", 1954. Member Executive Board of the Piedmont Council of Boy Scouts; Steering Committee of the Rutherford County Rural Development Program; Director Farm Bureau and Rutherford County Club; Vice Chairman Rutherford County Boy Scouts; Past President Union Development Club. Former Director of Patterson School in Caldwell County and former member of Board of Thompson Orphanage of Charlotte. Episcopalian; Chair-

man of Building and Finance Committee; former member of the Executive Council of the Diocese of Western North Carolina; former Secretary and Treasurer of the Laymen's Work of Western North Carolina. Married Lillian F. Carmichael in 1935; second marriage to Frances N. Cox, 1945. One son, Benjamin Carmichael Sumner and one stepson, Daniel M. House. Address: Fox Haven Farm, Rutherfordton, N. C.

### JAMES BENTON THOMAS

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph. Two Senators.)

James Benton Thomas, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Scotland County, N. C., July 4, 1892. Son of James Crawford and Rena (Benton) Thomas. Graduated from Raeford Institute, 1909; University of North Carolina, 1909-1910; graduated from Kings Business College, 1911. Farmer. Sec.-Treas. Hoke Oil & Fertilizer Company for thirty years, now Vice President; Vice President McLauchlin Company; Sec.-Treas. Hoke Cotton Warehouse Company; Sec.-Treas. Colonial Frozen Foods, Inc.; Director, Bank of Raeford, Raeford Power & Manufacturing Company, Upchurch Milling Company, and Hoke Development Corporation. Director, Raeford Chamber of Commerce. Past President, Raeford Kiwanis Club and N. C. Cottonseed Crushers Association. Lieut.-Governor Carolinas Kiwanis Clubs, 1955. Delegate member, National Cotton Council; member County Board of Education; Town Alderman; Chairman of Hoke County Democratic Executive Committee for twelve years. Mason; Shriner; Past President Raeford Shrine Club. First Lieutenant, N. C. National Guard before World War I; during World War II, served for four years as member County Rationing Board; Chairman County Salvage Board. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1953. Methodist; Trustee. Married Kate Shaw, June 22, 1916. Two daughters: Mrs. Julian McLeod, Mrs. Robert E. Foreman. Address: Raeford, N. C.

## HENRY VANN

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender, and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Henry Vann, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Sampson County, N. C., February 10, 1892. Son of Arthur and Portia (McPhail) Vann. Attended County Grammar School, 1898-1906; Salemburg High School, 1907-1908; Oak Ridge Auto Mechanic School, 1909-1910. Farmer, automobile dealer, theatre owner and operator. President of Henry Vann Industries, manufacturers of Henry Vann Tobacco Curers, oil and gas fired space heaters. President, Henry Vann Tractor Co., Clinton, N. C. Mayor of Clinton, 1925-1929. Director of First Citizens Bank & Trust Co., home office Smithfield, N. C. Vice-Chairman, State Ports Authority, May 1949-May 1951. Chairman of South Eastern Soil Conservation District since January, 1945. Mason, member Hiram Lodge, No. 98, Clinton, N. C.; Thirty-second degree Masonry Wilmington Consistory; Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M. Shrine, New Bern, N. C. State Senator from the Ninth District in the General Assembly of 1945, 1949 and 1953. Married Beulah Madge Williamson, August 21, 1915. One daughter: Mrs. Louise Vann Austin. Address: Clinton, N. C.

## ADAM JACKSON WHITLEY, JR.

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Adam Jackson Whitley, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Johnston County, N. C., April 14, 1894. Son of Adam Jackson and Abigail (Casey) Whitley. Attended Smithfield Grammar and High School, 1901-1914; N. C. State College, 1915-1917. Farmer. Member Junior Order; American Legion, Commander of American Legion Post No. 132 of Smithfield, N. C., 1953-1954; Rotary Club, charter member when organized in 1944. Mason and Shriner. Member Democratic Executive Committee, 1953-1954, Chairman, 1945-1947; Precinct Committeeman, 1939-1945. Member State Democratic Executive Committee since 1953. President, N. C. State College Agriculture Foundation, 1956; member Governor's Youth Service Commission, 1955-56. Served as a Sergeant in World War I, 1917-1918. State

Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Baptist; Deacon, 1927-1948; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1929-1952; Moderator of Johnston Baptist Association, 1936-1954. Married Florence Elizabeth Lassiter, February 14, 1923. Three children: Adam J. Whitley, III; Dennis Whitley; Leah Lassiter Whitley. Address: Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.

### R. LEE WHITMIRE

*(Thirty-second District—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)*

R. Lee Whitmire, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Brevard, North Carolina, January 21, 1898. Son of W. P. and Annie Floyd Whitmire. Attended Brevard and Hendersonville High Schools; University of North Carolina Law School, 1919-1921, and admitted to the Bar in 1921. General practitioner with offices in Hendersonville since March 1921. Member Henderson County Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Chairman Henderson County Board of Elections, 1922-1924. Hendersonville City Attorney, 1923-1932. Delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1924. Served as enlisted man, United States Army, April 1917 to February 1919; overseas, 1918-1919. Henderson County War Bond Chairman, World War II. Chairman of Selective Service Appeal Board for Western United States Judicial Division of North Carolina, 1952-1953. Commander Hendersonville Post of American Legion, 1923-1924. President Hendersonville Rotary Club, 1931. Member Masonic Lodge, Elks Club, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars; Member North Carolina General Statutes Commission, 1949-1951; Board of Trustees University of North Carolina, 1949 to 1955; North Carolina Judicial Council, 1951-1953. State Senator from the 27th Senatorial District, 1927. Representative from Henderson County in North Carolina General Assembly, Sessions of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Chairman Committee on Judiciary No. 1 Session of 1951 and 1953. Democratic nominee for State Representative Session of 1953 without opposition in Primary and Election. Superior Court Judge, 1953 to 1955, appointed by Governor William B. Umstead. Democratic Candidate for State Senator without opposition in Primary and General Election of 1956. Member official Inaugural Committee (Governor Luther H. Hodges), 1957. Baptist. Married

Irene Louise Jones (now deceased) July 30, 1924, Madge Schacht Watson (now deceased) September 14, 1937, and Margaret Alice Davenport June 11, 1946. One child, Robert Lee Whitmire, Jr., Hendersonville attorney, born of first marriage. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

### STATON PENDER WILLIAMS

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Staton Pender Williams, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Robersonville, N. C. Son of John Lawrence and Hallie Leary (Pender) Williams. Attended Robersonville High School, graduating in 1927; Duke University, A.B., 1931 and M.A., 1935; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; Past President Stanly County Bar Association. Appointed for five year term to N. C. Veterans Commission by Governor W. Kerr Scott in 1949 and reappointed in 1954 by Governor William B. Umstead. Past President Albemarle Chamber of Commerce and Albemarle Lions Club. Member Woodmen of the World, Head Consul, 1953-1954; National Law Committee, Woodmen of the World; former Consul Commander Holly Camp Woodmen of the World; member and Past President Washington Camp, Patriotic Order Sons of America, Albemarle, N. C. Entered U. S. Navy as Lieutenant (jg) in February of 1944 and released to inactive duty January 1, 1946 as Lieutenant. Methodist; Steward for several terms. Married Margaret Louisa Moyer, December 23, 1933. Children: Carolyn L. Lee and Staton P. Williams, Jr. Address: 331 North Ninth Street, Albemarle, N. C.

### NELSON WOODSON

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

Nelson Woodson, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born at Salisbury, N. C., March 26, 1909. Son of Walter H. and Pauline Bernhardt Woodson. Attended Salisbury High School, 1921-1925; University of North Carolina, A.B.

degree, 1929; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. degree, 1932. Lawyer. Member of Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association, President, 1956-1957; American Bar Association. Partner, Woodson & Woodson, Attorneys. Served in the U. S. Army, 1942-1946; 77th Infantry Division in the Pacific; discharged as Captain. Rotarian and Elk. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Episcopalian. Married Mary Holt Whittle, October 19, 1946. Children: Walter Nelson Woodson and Mary Holt Woodson. Address: 225 South Fulton Street, Salisbury, N. C.

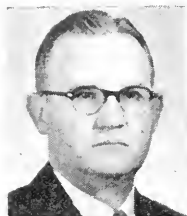
J. K. Doughton—Speaker



Anderson of Caldwell

Arledge of Polk

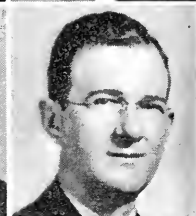
Askew of Gates



Bell of Carteret

Blue of Moore

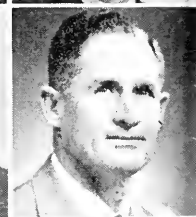
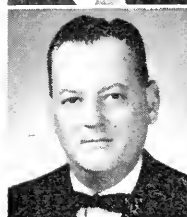
Bost of Cabarrus



Bowman of Brunswick

Brinkley of Alexander

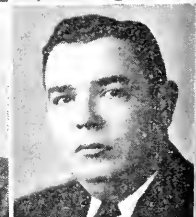
Britt of Bladen



Brock of Davie

Buchanan of Jackson

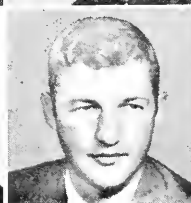
Burgess of Camden



Burleson of Mitchell

Bynum of Richmond

Byrum of Chowan





## REPRESENTATIVES

### JAMES KEMP DOUGHTON

#### SPEAKER

James Kemp Doughton, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born at Sparta, N. C., May 18 1884. Son of Rufus A. and Sue (Parks) Doughton. Attended Oak Ridge Institute and University of North Carolina. Farmer. Trust Officer, Northwestern Bank, North Wilkesboro. Formerly bank official; State and National Bank Examiner; Manager Richmond Agency Reconstruction Finance Corporation; General Agent and Chairman Board Farm Credit Administration, Baltimore. Representative in General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Methodist. First marriage to Josephine Brown of Raleigh, N. C. Three children. Second marriage to Ivy G. Doughton of Laurel Springs. Address: Rt. 3, Sparta, N. C.

### JOHN LELAND ANDERSON

John Leland Anderson, Republican, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in that county, August 15, 1906. Son of Leland Lofeyette and Cornelia (Oxford) Anderson. Graduate of Caldwell County High Schools; local business training under private tutor. Furniture and tapestry dealer. Active in Community and county organizations, P.T.A. Member Community Betterment; Patriotic Sons of America, having held all offices of local camp as well as Deputy State President; President of Whitnel Kiwanis Club, 1955. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Methodist; Superintendent of Sunday School, Trustee, Lay Leader and Sunday School Teacher. Married Margie Arney, November 5, 1929. One daughter: Jerolene, now Mrs. T. G. Messick, Jr. Address: Whitnel, N. C.

### JAMES THURSTON ARLEDGE

James Thurston Arledge, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Saluda, N. C., July 22, 1921. Son of Hosea Levi and Alpha Elizabeth (Tallant) Arledge. Graduated from Tryon High School in 1940. Manager of Arledge Hardware Com-

pany, Tryon, N. C. Member Out Board Motor Boat Club of America; Polk County Democratic Executive Committee, 1951-1956; Past Member Tryon Kiwanis Club; Chairman Tryon Democratic Precinct Committee; Secretary & Treasurer N. C. YDC 11th District, 1952; Vice President Western District of N. C. YDC, 1956-1957. Member Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605 A.F. & A.M.; Polk County Memorial American Legion Post No. 250, Commander, 1946, 1947, 1950; Commander 33rd District American Legion, 1955. Sergeant in U. S. Marine Corps, 1943-1956; also served in Marine Corps during Korean War, September, 1950 to August, 1951. Baptist. Married Margaret Cline, March 26, 1948. Two sons, David Cline Arledge, age 6 and Micheal Robert Arledge, age 4. Address: Vineyard Road, Tryon, N. C.

#### ALLEN EDGAR ASKEW

Allen Edgar Askew, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Eure, N. C., March 6, 1918. Son of William John and Venie (Piland) Askew. Attended Eure Grammar School, 1925-1932; Gatesville High School, 1932-1936; Elon College, B.A., 1940. Merchant. Mason, Lodge 126, Gatesville. Served in U. S. Army from February 4, 1940, to September 27, 1945, with Sixth Armored Division with rank of Corporal. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Member of Christian Church; Teacher of Men and Women Sunday School Class. Married Martha Elizabeth Stokes, July 18, 1944. One son: Allen Edgar Askew, Jr. Address: Gatesville, N. C.

#### DANIEL GRAHAM BELL

Daniel Graham Bell, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born in Morehead City, N. C., August 9, 1913. Son of Daniel Graham and Madie A. Bell. Attended Morehead City High School, 1921-1932. Merchant. Commissioner, Town of Morehead City since 1947; Mayor Pro-tem since 1951. Member Elks Club; Past President Morehead City Junior Chamber of Commerce; Past President Morehead City Chamber of Commerce; Commodore Morehead City Sailing Club, 1946-1950. Winner of the J. C. Young Man of the Year Award, Morehead City, 1939. Served as Lieutenant in US Coast Guard during World War II; Lieuten-

ant Commander, USCGR and Commanding Officer of Coast Guard Reserve Unit, Morehead City. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Methodist; Steward, 1938-1942, 1946-1948. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

### HERBERT CLIFTON BLUE

Herbert Clifton Blue, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Hoke County, N. C. (then Cumberland), August 28, 1910. Son of John Patrick and Christian (Stewart) Blue. Graduated from Vass-Lakeview High School in 1929. Publisher "The Sandhill Citizen," Aberdeen, N. C. Member, Town of Aberdeen Board of Commissioners, 1945; President, Moore County YDC Club, 1941-1946; Elected Eighth Congressional District YDC Chairman, 1946; Secretary North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs, 1947-1948; President North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs, 1948-1949; Secretary State Democratic Executive Committee, 1949 to 1952; Member Moore County Democratic Executive Committee; Charter member, Aberdeen Lions Club; President of the Club for the 1946-1947 term; Zone Chairman 1947-1948; Deputy District Governor, 1953-1954. Mason. Woodman of the World. President Vass-Lakeview High School Alumni Association, 1933-1935; also 1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Presbyterian. Served as Superintendent of Cypress Sunday School, 1930-1940; Deacon in Cypress Church, 1931-1941; Superintendent, Bethesda Presbyterian Sunday School, 1940 to present time; Deacon, Bethesda Church, 1941-1946; elected Elder and Clerk of Session, Bethesda Church, 1946. Director N. C. Press Association. Married Gala Lee Nunery, July 4, 1937. Three children: Patricia Joyce, age 18, Herbert Clifton, Jr., age 16; John Lee, age 11. Address: Aberdeen, N. C.

### EUGENE THOMPSON BOST, JR.

Eugene Thompson Bost, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Cabarrus County, June 11, 1907. Son of E. T. and Zula A. (Hinshaw) Bost. Attended Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute; Duke University, School of Law, 1930-1933. Bachelor of Law. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association;

North Carolina Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951; Speaker, 1953. Methodist. Mason. Married Bernice Hahn, March 27, 1937. Address: Concord, N. C.

### **JAMES C. BOWMAN**

James C. Bowman, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born in Kenly, N. C., March 27, 1910. Son of John C. and Cleva (Griggs) Bowman. Attended Wadesboro High School, graduating in 1926; Duke University, 1926-1927; William and Mary, 1927-1928; Oglethorpe University, 1928-1929; Virginia Military Institute, 1929-1930; Washington College of Law, Washington, D. C., 1935-1938. LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Solicitor Brunswick County Recorder's Court since 1953. Member Southport Lions Club; Brunswick County Farm Bureau; Pythagoras Lodge No. 249; 32nd Degree Mason Gautama Consistory M.R.S.; Live Oak Chapter No. 179 Order of the Eastern Star; American Legion Post No. 194, Southport, N. C. Served in U. S. Navy, 1941-1946, with active duty in European and Southwest Pacific areas; at present Lieutenant Commander in U.S.N.R. Methodist; Teacher Young People's Sunday School Class. Married Ruby Gordon Fuzzell, December 26, 1947. Children: Ann Cameron Bowman and Cornelia Lea Bowman. Address: Southport, N. C.

### **HAROLD GWYN BRINKLEY**

Harold Gwyn Brinkley, Republican, Representative from Alexander County, was born in that county, October 17, 1923. Son of Charlie I. and Stella (Gwaltney) Brinkley. Attended Hiddenite High School, Ellendale-Taylorsville High School, 1930-1940. Farmer. Served in World War II, 1944-1946. Married Marie Fox, December 1, 1950. Address: Route 1, Taylorsville, N. C.

### **SIDNEY DANIEL BRITT**

Sidney Daniel Britt, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born near Lumberton, N. C., August 1, 1914. Son of Rev. Paul T. and Letitia (Hilbren) Britt. Attended Orrum High School, 1921-1931; Bladenboro High School, 1931-1933. Farmer

and automobile dealer. Manager Bladen Oil Co., 1935-1939; Partner and Manager Britt Oil Co., 1939-1951; Owner and Manager Britt Buick Co., 1951-1953. President Bladen Oil Jobbers Association, 1946-1948. Member Executive Board of Bladen County Hospital; Vice President Bladen County Farm Bureau. Judge County Recorder's Court, 1950-1952. Member Woodmen of the World; Council Commander, 1946-1947. Baptist; Deacon; Teacher Young Men's Class since 1953; Assistant Superintendent Sunday School; Director Association Training Union, 1955-1956; President Baptist Brotherhood, First Church of Bladenboro. Married Sarah Nance Britt, August 17, 1935. Children: Charles Fredrick Britt, born August 16, 1936 and Ronald Paul Britt, born February 3, 1939. Address: Route 1, Bladenboro, N. C.

### BURR COLEY BROCK

Burr Coley Brock, Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born in Farmington, N. C., November 26, 1891. Son of Moses B. and Vert (Coley) Brock. Attended schools of Advance, Baltimore, Cooleemee, Woodleaf, Farmington and Clemmons High School, graduating in 1913; University Law School, 1913-1915; A.B., 1916. Lawyer. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Odd Fellows; Member of Grange; Woodmen of the World; President Mocksville Lodge of P.O.S. of A., also county and district president. Chairman Boy Scout Committee, Farmington, 1940-1949. Member School Committee, 1941-1949. Trustee Appalachian State Teachers College, 1949-1952, Vice Chairman, 1952-1956. Representative in the General Assembly from Davie County in 1917, 1933, 1935; Minority Leader in 1951. State Senator, 1937, 1943, 1949 and 1955. Minority Leader in the General Assembly, 1933; Chairman Joint House and Senate Caucus Committee, 1935. Methodist; Teacher Young Men's Class for eight years, Mocksville M. E. Church, South; now teaching Men's Wesley Bible Class; Chairman Circuit Board of Stewards and Lay Leader Farmington Methodist Circuit; Chairman of Board of Stewards; Chairman, Building Committee; Superintendent of Sunday School for four years; Associate Lay Leader, Elkin District, 1940-1941; Lay Leader, 1942-1943; Associate Lay Leader of Thomasville District; Secretary and Treasurer of District Trustees and Chairman of the Location and Building Committee. Gov-

ernment appeal agent, World War II. Married Laura Tabor, December 23, 1919. Children: B. C. Brock, Jr.; Margaret Jo, Francis, John Tabor, James Moses, Richard Joe, William Laurie and Rufus Leo. Four grandchildren. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

### MARCELLUS BUCHANAN

Marcellus Buchanan, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Sylva, N. C., September 30, 1923. Son of Marcellus, Jr., and Rebecca (Cathey) Buchanan. Attended Sylva High School, graduating in 1940; Western Carolina Teachers College, 1941-1942; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member Jackson County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association; Attorney for Town of Sylva; former Chairman Jackson County Democratic Executive Committee; President Jackson County Y.D.C., 1950-1952. Member Sylva Lions Club; Chi Phi Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Served in World War II, January 1943 to October 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Methodist. Married Jane Poteet in 1943. Address: Sylva, N. C.

### SHERMAN EVERETT BURGESS

Sherman Everett Burgess, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in Old Trap, Camden County, N. C., December 5, 1908. Son of Willie H. and Eva Bell (Leary) Burgess. Attended Public Schools Camden County, 1914-1925; A.B., Duke University, 1934. Taught in Public Schools of Camden County, 1932-1942. Farmer. Member Elizabeth City Rotary Club. Mason. Member Widows Son Lodge No. 75, Camden, N. C.; Past Master 1942; District Deputy Grand Master, 1943-1944; New Bern Consistory No. 3; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. of New Bern; Chairman, Camden County Chapter American Red Cross since 1937-1952. Chairman, United War Fund Drive for Camden County, 1943 and 1944. Member, Camden County Draft Board, 1948-1950. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1951. Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent. Married Lorraine Sawyer April 2, 1937. Three children: Everett Duke, age 17; David Sawyer, age 16; and Diane Burgess, age 12. Address: Belcross, N. C.

**JETER C. BURLESON**

Jeter C. Burleson, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County was born in Bakersville, N. C., July 17, 1899. Son of William Anderson and Hester Ledford Burleson. Attended Bakersville High School, 1913-1917; Appalachian State Teachers' College two years. Engaged in insurance and bonding. Owner and manager of the J. C. Burleson Lumber Co., Bakersville, N. C. Principal, Glen Ayre Consolidated School for two years. Clerk, Superior Court, Mitchell County, 1922-1930; youngest clerk in State elected to that office. Chairman Republican County Executive Committee, 1928-1930. Delegate from 10th Congressional District to the Republican National Convention, San Francisco, Calif., 1956. Served in Special Session of General Assembly, 1936, regular sessions 1937, 1939, 1943, 1947, 1951, 1955 and Special Session of 1956. Member, Bakersville Men's Club. Mason. Baptist. Married Atta Rankin, 1925. Two sons: Bruce Eugene, teacher at UCLA, and William Anderson, law student at U. N. C. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

**FREDERICK WILLIAMSON BYNUM, JR.**

Frederick Williamson Bynum, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born in Aberdeen, N. C., November 7, 1921. Son of Frederick Williamson and Florence (Page) Bynum. Attended Rockingham High School; Darlington School for Boys at Rome, Georgia; Duke University, A.B., 1943; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina Bar; American Bar Association; Richmond County Bar Association. City Attorney for Town of Rockingham, 1949-1950. Member Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Lieutenant (s.g) United States Navy, June of 1943 to June of 1946. Methodist; member Board of Stewards; Assistant Teacher Men's Sunday School Class. Married Mary Schoolfield Gorham, August 1, 1953. Address: Laurel Lane, Rockingham, N. C.

**ALBERT GASKINS BYRUM**

Albert Gaskins Byrum, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Edenton, N. C., December 19, 1902. Son of Octavious Coke and Sarah Ida (Basnight) Byrum. Attended Edenton High School; N. C. State College, B.S. degree, 1925. Farmer. Member Edenton Town Council. Baptist; Trustee. Married Clara Ruth Pruden, June 12, 1929. Children: Betty Byrum Ward and Albert Gaskins Byrum, Jr. Address: Edenton, N. C.

**JOHN FRANKLIN CARPENTER, SR.**

John Franklin Carpenter, Sr., Republican, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Maiden, N. C., January 12, 1894. Son of David Martin and Mary Janette (Williams) Carpenter. Attended Catawba College Academy, 1907-1908; South Fork Institute, 1908-1910; Catawba College, A. B., 1914. Farmer and real estate dealer. Principal of Rockwell, N. C. High School, 1915. Assistant Secretary and Superintendent of Maiden and Providence Cotton Mills prior to World War I. Member Maiden City Schools Committee, 1920-1932; Catawba County Board of Education, 1932-1951; Trustee Catawba College, 1932-1938; Catawba County Surveyor, 1928-1930; Manager, Treasurer and Tax Collector of Catawba County, 1951-1955. Member Royal Arch Masons, Lincoln Chapter No. 22, Lincolnton, N. C.; Maiden Lodge No. 592 Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, Master, 1925-1927 and Secretary, 1917, 1929-1935; Hickory Commandery No. 17, Knights Templar, Hickory, N. C.; Oasis Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Charlotte, N. C.; District Deputy, Hickory Masonic District, 1931-1932. Served overseas in World War I as Corporal, Company A 323rd Infantry, enlisting May 27, 1918 and being discharged June 26, 1919. Member Maiden Memorial Evangelical and Reformed Church; Elder since 1945; former Deacon. Sunday School Teacher and Superintendent. Married Sallie Smyre Fisher, December 28, 1919. Two sons, John Franklin Carpenter, Jr. and Edward Martin Carpenter. Address: 39 East Main Street, Maiden, N. C.



Carpenter of Catawba  
Childers of Gaston  
Clark of Lincoln



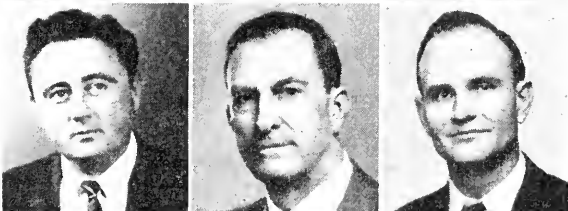
Coates of Johnston  
Combs of Tyrrell  
Craig of Buncombe



Crawford of Buncombe  
Crawford of Swain  
Davis of Rutherford



Delamar of Pamlico  
Dellinger of Gaston  
Dill of Edgecombe



Eggers of Watauga  
Etheridge of Dare  
Everett of Martin



Falls of Cleveland  
Ferebee of Cherokee  
Floyd of Columbus



**MAX LAMAR CHILDERS**

Max Lamar Childers, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Lenoir, N. C. Son of W. C. and Gertrude (Kincaid) Childers. Attended University of North Carolina; Appalachian State Teachers College; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. Served in U. S. Air Force as First Lieutenant, 1942-1945. Methodist. Married Dolores H. Roberts, June 9, 1945. Two sons, Max, Jr., age 9 and David Christian, age 5. Address: 103 Cedar Lane, Mt. Holly, N. C.

**DAVID CLARK**

David Clark, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., July 4, 1922. Son of Thorne and Mabel (Gossett) Clark. Attended Lincolnton High School, 1935 to 1939; Darlington School, 1939 to 1940; Washington and Lee University, 1941 to January, 1943, 1946; University of North Carolina Law School. Lawyer and farmer. Member N. C. Judicial Council; Secretary, 16th Judicial District Bar Association. Member North Carolina Bar Association Committee on Improving and Expediting the Administration of Justice; Extension Service Advisory Committee; Phi Delta Phi; Phi Delta Theta; Knights of Pythias; V. F. W., Vice-Commander; American Legion. Mason. Chairman of State Government Reorganization Commission, 1955-1957; Co-chairman of N. C. Citizens Committee for Hoover Report, 1951; Chairman, Lincoln County Red Cross, 1950, 1951. Member Junior Chamber of Commerce, State Chairman of Americanism Committee, 1950. First Lieutenant, Air Force, 1943 to 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Presbyterian. Married Kathryn King Goode of Charlotte, N. C., April 18, 1951. Two children: David Clark, Jr. and Allison Thorne Clark. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

**ROY COLUMBUS COATES**

Roy Columbus Coates, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Johnston County, July 4, 1918. Son of Joseph B. and Lula (Smith) Coates. Attended Wilsons Mills Elementary

School, 1924-1931; Smithfield High School, 1932-1936; North Carolina State College, 1937-1939. House moving contractor. Member Carolina Roadbuilders Association. Member 4-H Club during school days; 4-H State Champion Seed Judging Team, 1935; State President of 4-H Clubs, 1935. Entered Military service in 1940 with rank of Private; received pilot training as Aviation Cadet and commissioned Second Lieutenant upon graduation; received subsequent promotions up to Major in U. S. Army Air Force and released from active duty December 6, 1946. Mason; member Smithfield Lions Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955; Vice-Chairman, Conservation and Development Committee, 1955. Baptist; Deacon; Assistant Director of Baptist Training Union, 1951-1952. Married Lacy Ruth Powell, December 24, 1942. One daughter, Kaye Ruth Coates and one son, Roy Columbus Coates, II. Address: Route 3, Smithfield, N. C.

#### LEWIS L. COMBS

Lewis L. Combs, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Tyrrell County, September 23, 1909. Son of Benjamin B. and Estelle (Patrick) Combs. Attended Wake Forest College from 1929-33, B.S. Degree. Principal and teacher in N. C. Public Schools for ten years. Farmer. Mason, Providence No. 678, 32nd degree Scottish-Rite; New Bern Consistory No. 3; Sudan Temple, A. D. O. N. Mystic Shrine, New Bern; O. E. S. Columbia Chapter 281; Ruritan. Member of Farm Bureau. Representative in the General Assembly in 1951, 1953 and special session 1956. Baptist. Married Dorothy Liverman, September 1, 1935. Two children: Carol Ann, 12 years; Dorothy Lynn, 6 years. Address: Columbia, N. C.

#### GEORGE WINSTON CRAIG

George Winston Craig, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in that county June 18, 1894. Son of Locke and Annie (Burgin) Craig. Attended public and private schools of Asheville and Webb School, Bellbuckle, Tennessee, 1911; University of North Carolina, 1912-1916; Wake Forest Law School, 1916. Lawyer. First Lieutenant United States Army, Tank Corps, 1917-1919. Member Board of Education, 1925. Referee in

Bankruptcy. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1943, 1945 and 1955. Married Kathryn Taylor, of Hickory, N. C., June 8, 1921. Children: Mrs. Milton G. Smith and Mrs. Walter H. Davis. Address: 176 Governor's View Road, Asheville, N. C.

### CHARLES RAYMOND CRAWFORD

Charles Raymond Crawford, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born at Ela, N. C., July 5, 1902. Son of Gordon L. and Mary Jane Crawford. Attended Ela Graded School; Cullowhee High School; teacher training at Cullowhee. Feed wholesaler and operator of tourist court. Methodist. Charge Lay Leader; Sunday School Superintendent for four years. Address: Whittier, N. C.

### IRVIN COOPER CRAWFORD

Irvin Cooper Crawford, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Bryson City, N. C., September 1, 1905. Son of Gordon Lee and Mary Jane (Cooper) Crawford. Attended Cullowhee High School, 1919-1922; Duke University; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Swain County Board of Education, 1933-1934; Mayor Bryson City, 1935-1936; Chairman Swain County Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1940. Member Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Royal Order of Moose. Methodist; Steward, 1953-1956. Married Evelyn Gregory, August 20, 1935. One son, Stephen G. Crawford. Address: 10 Hampshire Circle, Asheville, N. C.

### JAMES TOLIVER DAVIS

James Toliver Davis, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Forest City, N. C., June 21, 1922. Son of James Webb and Lois Elizabeth (Cagle) Davis. Attended Forest City Elementary School, 1928-1934; Cool Springs High School of Forest City, 1934-1938; Mars Hill Junior College, 1938-1940; Wake Forest College Law School, 1940-1943, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association, Inc.; North Carolina State Bar, Inc.; Rutherford County Bar Association; Loyal Order of Moose; President Rutherford

County Young Democrats, 1949; member of Rutherford County Board of Elections, 1953; City Attorney for Town of Forest City since 1947. Appointed County Attorney for Rutherford County in 1956. Elected Director of North Carolina League of Municipalities in 1955, and re-elected in 1956. Served in the United States Navy, 1943-1945; now holds commission as Lieutenant in U. S. Naval Reserves. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist. Married Jackie Jones, March 13, 1946. Children: Sharon Elizabeth Davis and Gayle Gray Davis. Address: Forest City, N. C.

### NED EVERETT DELAMAR

Ned Everett Delamar, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Oriental, N. C., July 10, 1920. Son of Ned E. and Ina Pearl (Johnson) Delamar. Attended Oriental High School, graduating in 1937; Chicago Conservatory of Music, 1938-1939; Smith-Deal Massey Business College, Richmond, Va., 1946-1947. Retail merchant. City Commissioner, 1949-1950. Member Mount Vernon Masonic Lodge No. 359 of Oriental. Served in U. S. Army, 1940-1945, as Infantry Platoon Sergeant and First Sergeant in combat; received direct commission; at present First Lieutenant in U. S. Army Reserve. Recipient of Combat Infantrymans Badge, Bronze Star Medal, Good Conduct Medal, World War II Victory Medal, Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Unit Badge, American Defense Service Medal, American Theater Service Ribbon and European African Middle Eastern Service Ribbon. Methodist; Sunday School teacher for past nine years. Married Libby Marie Woodard, April 27, 1946. Children: Ned Jr., Dennis and Mary. Address: Oriental, N. C.

### DAVID P. DELLINGER

David P. Dellinger, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in that county. Son of John C. and Barbara (Glenn) Dellinger, a relative of the late Governor Robert B. Glenn. Attended the public schools and Sylvanus Erwin Normal Institute, Waco, N. C., 1893-1896; Rutherford College (Old), 1897-1899, A.B. Degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1900. Licensed by the Supreme Court, September, 1900. Lawyer.

Delivered Alumni Address Rutherford College, commencement, 1912 and again in 1926. Mayor of Cherryville, 1901-1902, and 1933-1935. City Attorney, 1900-1935. Clerk to Committee on Finance, 1909. Executive Vice-President Rhyne-Houser Manufacturing Company; Local Counsel Seaboard Air Line Railway since 1913. Representative in the General Assembly of the extra session, 1912 and regular sessions of 1913, 1925, 1937, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1951 and 1953. Reading Clerk in House of Representatives, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, and 1927. Chairman, Committee on Insurance, 1925. Chairman, Committee on Propositions and Grievances, 1937. Masonic Lodge life member; Royal Arch Mason; Knights Templar; Oasis Temple Shrine; Scottish Rite; Thirty-third Degree Mason; Received Thirty-third Degree in Masonry with President Harry S. Truman as active candidate; Inspector General Honorary; Past Chancellor Commander, Knights of Pythias; D. O. K. K.; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Improved Order of Red Men; Member all Scottish Rite Bodies. Served Cherryville Masonic Lodge over twenty-five years as Master; Past District Deputy Grand Master, 28th District. Past Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Arizona, twelve years. Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent twenty years; Organizer and Clerk, Gaston County Baptist Association of sixty-eight churches and 28,000 members; Clerk of Association, twenty-eight years. Married Grace Abernethy of Rutherford College in 1903. One daughter, Mrs. Howard Hamrick of Jacksonville, Fla. One grandchild and two great grandchildren. Address: Cherryville, N. C.

### THOMAS GREEN DILL

Thomas Green Dill, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in New Bern, N. C., January 19, 1922. Son of Alonzo Thomas and Clara Maria (Green) Dill. Attended New Bern Public Schools; New Bern High School, graduating in 1939; University of North Carolina, 1939-1943, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1943, 1946-1947, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member Edgecombe County Bar Association; Rocky Mount-Nash County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Staff member North Carolina Law Review, 1947. Member Edgecombe County Democratic Executive Commit-

tee. Prosecuting Attorney, City of Rocky Mount, 1950-1955. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity; Rocky Mount Junior Chamber of Commerce; American Legion; Edgecombe County Young Democratic Club. Served in U. S. Naval Reserve, 1943-1946; attended Midshipman's School, Northwestern University; commissioned Ensign in 1943; served Amphibious Forces in Central Pacific and China; released to inactive duty as Lieutenant (jg), U.S.N.R.; Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1950; Vice-President of Men of Church, Albemarle Presbytery, 1952-1953; Superintendent of Sunday School; Teacher Young Adults Class. Married Ann Sloan Fountain of Rocky Mount, November 3, 1944. Children: Ann Sloan Dill, Harriet Fountain Dill, Susan Green Dill and Thomas Green Dill, Jr. Address 723 Sycamore Street, Rocky Mount, N. C.

#### STACY CLYDE EGGERS, SR.

Stacy Clyde Eggers, Sr., Republican, Representative from Watauga County, was born in Forest Grove, N. C., April 17, 1890. Son of Emsley R. and Lucinda M. (Johnson) Eggers. Attended Watauga County Public Schools, 1897-1908; Cove Creek High School, 1909; Appalachian Training School 1909-1912. Farmer, merchant and real estate broker. Taught in Public Schools of Watauga County, 1911 and 1912. Member of Boone Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1924-1926; Bookkeeper, Sheriff's office four years; County Tax Assessor; United States Commissioner. President and Secretary-Treasurer, Sugar Grove National Farm Loan Association; Chairman Board of Directors, Mountain Burley Tobacco Warehouse; President Board of Directors, Wilkesboro National Farm Loan Association; Secretary-Treasurer, Boone Tobacco Board of Trade; Member Board of Directors, Watauga Fair Association; President of Boone National Farm Loan Association. Representative from Watauga County in the General Assembly of 1945, 1947 and 1949. Baptist. Moderator, Three Forks Association, 1940-1944. Married Nora South, December 3, 1913. Four children: First Lieutenant E. Morris Eggers, Air Corps, killed in action; Christine Eggers Simons, Stacy C. Eggers, Jr., Margaret Eggers Perry. Address: Boone, N. C.

**ROBERT BRUCE ETHERIDGE**

Robert Bruce Etheridge, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born at Manteo, July 31, 1878. Son of Van Buren and Matilda Etheridge. Attended public schools of Manteo and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City; A.B., Trinity College (now Duke University) 1899. Cashier Bank of Manteo 1907-1933. General Insurance. Clerk Superior Court, Dare County; Superintendent of Schools; Member State Executive Committee 1928-1952; Postmaster, Manteo 1914-1922; County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator from Second District 1907. Representative in General Assembly 1903, 1905, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Director of Conservation and Development 1933 to May 1949. Member New York World's Fair Commission. Chairman Ex-officio Cape Hatteras National Seashore Commission. Mason, Treasurer Masonic Lodge twelve years; Junior Order; Woodmen of America; Red Men; Kappa Sigma (College fraternity). Married Elizabeth Webb, April 22, 1908. Address: Manteo, N. C.

**RICHARD FRANK EVERETT**

Richard Frank Everett, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Hamilton, N. C. Son of LeRoy and Maggie Jarvis (Davenport) Everett. Graduated from Oak City High School in 1937. Merchant, fertilizer dealer and peanut buyer; also engaged in farm equipment and insurance business. Past President Hamilton Ruritan Club; President Hamilton Lions Club; Post Commander Hamilton American Legion Club. Shriner. Served two terms as Town Commissioner and two terms as Mayor of Town of Hamilton. Captain, U. S. Marine Corps, 1939-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist; President of Young Men's Class. Married Delma Faye Everett, May 2, 1942. Three children. Address: Hamilton, N. C.

**BAYARD THURMAN FALLS, JR.**

Bayard Thurman Falls, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born at Shelby, N. C., September 14, 1911. Son of B. T. and Selma E. Falls. Attended Shelby Public Schools, 1917-1929; LL.B., Wake Forest College, 1939. Lawyer. Member



North State Bar. Gamma Eta Gamma, Law Fraternity. President Shelby Junior Chamber of Commerce. Charter member Shelby Lodge No. 1709 B.P.O.E. Member N. C. Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Episcopalian. Married Sara Hines, November 12, 1938. Two children: Betsy Falls, age 14 and Selma Falls, age 10. Address: Shelby, N. C.

### PERCY B. FEREBEE

Percy B. Ferebee, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee County, was born in Elizabeth City, N. C. Son of James Bartlett and Alice (Bell) Ferebee. Attended Elizabeth City High School; North Carolina State College, B.E. in electrical engineering, 1913. Banker. Member American Bankers Association; North Carolina Bankers Association, Treasurer; Executive Committee, North Carolina Bankers Association; Chairman, Group Ten, North Carolina Bankers Association. Mayor, Town of Andrews, 1920-1924, 1950-1954. Married Florence Flood (now deceased) of Watkins Glen, N. Y., 1920. One son, James B. Ferebee, II. Address: Andrews, N. C.

### FRANCIS WAYLAND FLOYD

Francis Wayland Floyd, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Lumberton, N. C., May 23, 1904. Son of Francis A. and Nora Mae (Lewis) Floyd. Attended Wake Forest College and Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer and farmer. Solicitor Robeson County Recorder's Court, 1936-1940 and 1944-1948. Member Fairmont Civitan Club, Past President; Past Lieutenant Governor of N. C. District Civitan International; 32nd Degree Mason; Shriner, Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C.; Woodman of the World; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Past President Fairmont Chamber of Commerce. Attorney for Town of Fairmont, 1936-1946. Representative in General Assembly in 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Baptist. First marriage to Meddie Thompson, July 5, 1926 (deceased); second marriage to Lillian Faulk, November 6, 1954. Children: Robert F. Floyd and Edwin O. Floyd. Address: Fairmont, N. C.

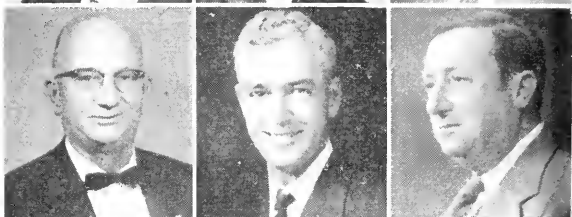
Floyd of Robeson  
 Fowler of Surry  
 Gaither of Transylvania



Gavin of Randolph  
 Gobble of Forsyth  
 Gregory of Harnett



Griggs of Currituck  
 Hardy of Greene  
 Hargett of Jones



Harris of Wake  
 Harriss of Rowan  
 Henley of Cumberland



Hewlett of New Hanover  
 Hicks of Mecklenburg  
 Hill of Durham



Holcombe of Yancey  
 Holmes of Perquimans  
 Hostetler of Hoke



**WILLIAM F. FLOYD**

William F. Floyd, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born at Green Sea, S. C., November 3, 1907. Son of Dr. J. W. and Rebecca (Cunningham) Floyd. Attended Tabor City High School, 1921-1925; University of North Carolina for two years. General insurance business. Member National, State and County Insurance Associations. County Commissioner, 1946-1948, 1948-1950; Chairman of Board, 1950-1952. Member Whiteville Civitan Club; Moose Club; Country Club. Charter member, Board of Directors, Boys Home of North Carolina, Inc. Entered U. S. Army March 21, 1942; OCS September 12, 1942 and commissioned December 13, 1942; separated as Captain, October 14, 1945. Representative in General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Mary Lesesne Brown, May 10, 1942. Children: Mary Frances, age 14, Joseph Walker, age 10, William Frederick Jr., age 8, and Robert Dixon, born December 28, 1956. Address: Whiteville, N. C.

**JOSEPH RALPH FOWLER, JR.**

Joseph Ralph Fowler, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born in Faison, N. C., November 17, 1925. Son of Joe R., Sr. and Bernie (Allen) Fowler. Attended Mt. Airy High School, 1938-1942; University of North Carolina, 1942-1943; Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 1946-1948, A.B. in Political Science and Economics. Automobile dealer. Member N. C. Automobile Dealer's Association, Area Chairman 1950-1954; National Automobile Dealer's Association; Farm Bureau. Phi Delta Theta; Mu Lambda Sigma, Vice-President and Pledge Master, 1947; Renfro Masonic Lodge No. 691, A. F. & A. M. of Mt. Airy; Lions Club, Vice-President 1950 and Zone Chairman 1951. Surry County Y. D. C., Vice-President 1945 and President 1948-1949; Chairman Fifth District Y. D. C., 1950-1951; Central Division Organizer of Y. D. C. in 1951; permanent Chairman Y. D. C. Convention, 1956. Chairman of Mt. Airy Industrial and Business Development Association. United States Navy, H.A. 1/c, Aviation Cadet, active duty August 1943 to September 1945; inactive duty, September 1945 to September 1947. Commander American Legion Post 123, 1954; Member Mt. Airy Jaycees. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955, and

Special Session of 1956. Methodist; Steward. Married Patricia Shine, September 25, 1945. Two children: Glory Williams Fowler and Joy Allen Fowler. Address: 118 East Lebanon Street, Mt. Airy, N. C.

### JAMES CLYDE GAITHER

James Clyde Gaither, Democrat, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in Mocksville, N. C. Son of Benjamin Arthur and Betty Ann (Shaw) Gaither. Attended Harmony High School, 1931; Lewis Hotel Training School, Washington, D. C., 1936; University of Chicago, 1948, certificate in restaurant management; Army's Cooks' and Bakers' School, Fort Bragg, N. C., 1933; Navy's Cooks' and Bakers' School, Jacksonville, Fla., 1943. Restaurant owner and manager. Member National Restaurant Association; Director North Carolina Association of Quality Restaurants since 1949; Director WNC Highlanders since 1951. Member Brevard Elks Lodge; Brevard Moose Lodge; Woodmen of the World; Junior Order American Mechanics; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; WNC Historical Society. Brevard Chamber of Commerce, President, 1956; Vice President and Director, Brevard Rotary Club; Director Transylvania Industrial Corporation; Sponsor Transylvania Rural Development Program; Served in U. S. Navy as Bkrs/1, 1943-1945. Baptist. Children: James C. Gaither, Jr., Virginia Gail Gaither, Joyce Ann Gaither and Danny Hayes Gaither, all of Brevard. Address: 287 Maple Street, Brevard, N. C.

### WILEY EDWIN GAVIN

Wiley Edwin Gavin, Republican, Representative from Randolph County, was born in Sanford, N. C., March 3, 1921. Son of E. L. and Mary Caudle Gavin. Attended Sanford Grammar Schools, 1927-1934; Sanford High School, 1934-1938; Wake Forest College, 1938-1942, B.S. degree; Wake Forest Law School, 1946-1948, LL.B. Member of Law Firm of Coltrane and Gavin, Asheboro, N. C. Tax Attorney for Randolph County. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1946; October 1950-April 1952, Captain, Judge Advocates Gen. Corps. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Baptist; Deacon since 1949. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

**FLEETUS LEE GOBBLE**

Fleetus Lee Gobble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., January 1, 1891. Son of John H. and Frances (Foster) Gobble. Attended Public Schools Davidson County 1897-1910. Entered Atlanta Barber College January 2, 1911 and completed course. Barber. Barber and Beauty School Operator. Member Associated Master Barbers of America; President State Association Master Barbers 1934-1935. Member Educational and Legislative Committee since 1935. Member Wilson Democratic Club. Member of Chamber of Commerce. Member House of Representatives 1941, 1943, 1945, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Methodist; Treasurer 1926-1928; President Men's Bible Class 1925-1926; Board of Stewards 1925-1932. Married Blanche Evans. Three children: Juanita, Dr. Fleetus L., Jr., and James F. Address: 1710 West Clemmons ville Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**CARSON GREGORY**

Carson Gregory, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in that county, August 11, 1911. Son of Alex and Carra (Parrish) Gregory. Attended Campbell College one year. Farmer; dairyman; dealer in dairy cattle; interested in Carolina Auction Cattle Company; breeder of Registered Spotted Poland China Swine; owner of Red Bird Cab Company; co-owner of cafe. Member Board of Directors N. C. Spotted Poland China Breeders Association; Vice President Harnett County Artificial Breeders' Association. Member of the Agricultural Foundation Inc. of N. C. State College; Coats Agriculture Planning Committee; Harnett County Agricultural Planning Committee; Local AAA Committee of Harnett County for several years; made honorary member of the Future Farmers of America of the Coats Chapter in 1956. Former Chairman and Vice Chairman of Harnett County Farm Bureau; President of Harnett County Farm Bureau in 1956 for fourth term; member of Harnett County Kellogg Committee; Commissioner Harnett County, December 1948 to December 1950. Chairman of Coats P. T. A. in 1956; District Finance Chairman for the Boy Scouts Drive of Harnett County District of Occonechee Council; Chairman of Harnett County Finance Committee for the Boy Scouts, 1956. Member W. O. W., Erwin Lodge; J.O.U.A.M.,

Coats Lodge No. 417, Board of Trustees and Financial Secretary; Vice Council 18th District O. U. A. M., 1956; appointed State Deputy Councilor of North Carolina Junior Order United American Mechanics, November 27, 1956; Mason, Angier Lodge No. 686, A.F. & A.M.; member Dunn Shrine Club; member Sudan Temple; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite Mason; Coats Fellowship Club. Representative from Harnett County in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Member Nichols Sunday School Class of Coats First Baptist Church. Married Blanche Williams, November 4, 1939. Three children: Carson Gregory, Jr., Joe Gregory and Frances Gregory. Address: Rt. 2, Angier, N. C.

### WALTON SIDNEY GRIGGS

Walton Sidney Griggs, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born in Point Harbor, N. C., September 19, 1905. Son of Albert Sidney and Minnie Pauline (Newbern) Griggs. Attended Dr. W. T. Griggs High School, Poplar Branch, N. C. Owner and operator of the Point Harbor Grill. Member Currituck County Board of Education, 1953-1955. Mason, Currituck Lodge No. 463; Shriner, Sudan Temple; Knights Templar, Griggs Commandery No. 14. Member Powells Point Christian Church, Harbinger, N. C. Married Ruth Lee Midgett, May 19, 1939. Two children: Marjorie Elizabeth and Molly Louise. Address: Point Harbor, N. C.

### HERBERT WALLACE HARDY

Herbert Wallace Hardy, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born in Chatham County, July 24, 1919. Son of Herbert Seth and Mattie (Stevenson) Hardy. Attended Sanford Elementary Schools, 1925-1931; Sanford High School, 1932-1936; University of North Carolina, 1937-1941. Farmer. President of Class of 1941 at University; also permanent President of Class of 1941. Served in World War II as Staff Sergeant, 1942-1945; Master Sergeant, 1949-1952. Methodist; Trustee; Steward; Sunday School Teacher. Married Wilma F. Fry, February, 1946. Children: Herbert Stevenson Hardy, John Carlton Hardy and Barbara Lynn Hardy. Address: Maury, N. C.

**JOHN McKENZIE HARGETT**

John McKenzie Hargett, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., July 15, 1899. Son of John Sandlin and Olivia (Steed) Hargett. Graduated from Trenton High School in 1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1921, A.B. degree; also various summer schools. Farmer and service station owner. Served as high school teacher and principal for twenty-two years. Several times Vice Chairman of Jones County P.M.A. Committee and former member F.H.A. Committee. Past member Blue Lodge Mason of Trenton and Royal Arch (7 degrees) of New Bern. Member Clen Newton Smith Post of American Legion, Number 154, Trenton, N. C., County Chairman of Red Cross for 1955. Veteran World War I; served in U. S. Army from October 1, 1918 to December 11, 1918 while a student at University of North Carolina. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Methodist. Married Linda Iona Thigpen, September 11, 1942. Address: Route 2, Trenton, N. C.

**WILLIAM CLINTON HARRIS, JR.**

William Clinton Harris, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., January 1, 1913. Son of William Clinton and Juliet Sutton (Crews) Harris. Attended Hugh Morson High School, Raleigh, N. C., 1929; Virginia Episcopal School, 1929-30; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-36. Lawyer. Member State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. United States Navy, 1942-46, Lieutenant Commander. Episcopalian. Married Jean Reslyn Erskine July 25, 1945. Children: W. C. Harris, III, Malcolm E. Harris and Sarah F. Harris. Address: 124 North Lord Ashley Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**CLYDE HAMPTON HARRISS, SR.**

Clyde Hampton Harriss, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., December 2, 1902. Son of T. W. and Cornelia Baldwin Harriss. Graduated from Laurinburg High School, 1919; Georgia Military Academy, Business Administration, 1921. Automobile, automobile finance and

insurance business. Member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, former Director; National Automobile Dealers Association; American Finance Conference; N. C. Association of Automobile Finance Companies, Past President; Salisbury Sales Executives Club, President. Served on General Motors Dealers Council, 1942-1946. Red Cross Drive Chairman for several years; Past President of Red Cross Chapter; County War Bond Chairman during World War II. Member Lions Club, Past President; Elks Club; The Sphinx Club of Raleigh; Salisbury Country Club; Salisbury Chamber of Commerce; Knights of Pythias; Y.M.C.A. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Lutheran. Married Mildred Godfrey, December 10, 1927. Three children, two sons and one daughter. Address: Milford Drive, Milford Hills, Salisbury, N. C.

### JOHN TANNERY HENLEY

John Tannery Henley, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., August 10, 1921. Son of Frank C. and Melissa (Hamilton) Henley. Attended Mt. Vernon Goodwin Elementary School, 1929-1935; Cary High School, 1935-1939; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Pharmacy, 1943. Pharmacist, owner of Clinic Pharmacy in Hope Mills, N. C. Member North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists. Mayor, Town of Hope Mills, 1946-1952 and member of Town Commission, 1952-1956. Member Kappa Psi Pharmacy Fraternity and Masonic Order. Staff Sergeant in U. S. Army from November 1943 to December 1945; served in Europe with Ninth Division. Methodist; Steward for ten years and Superintendent of Sunday School for four years. Married Rebecca Ann Beddingfield, July 28, 1943. Children: three sons, ages five, seven and nine. Address: Box 608, Hope Mills, N. C.

### ADDISON HEWLETT, JR.

Addison Hewlett, Jr., Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born at Masonboro Sound, Wilmington, N. C., May 4, 1912. Son of Addison, Sr. and Ethel (Herring) Hewlett. Attended Masonboro Elementary School, 1918-1924; New Hanover High School, Wilmington, 1924-1929; Wake Forest College, B.S.,



1933; Wake Forest Law School, 1933-1934. Attorney at Law. Member, New Hanover County Bar Association; President, 1948; North Carolina Bar Association. Member, Improved Order of Red Men, Sachem of Cherokee Tribe No. 5, 1937; Wilmington Civitan Club, President, 1941; American Legion, Commander of Wilmington Post No. 10, 1948. Trustee of Wake Forest College, 1950. Entered Army as private, June 12, 1942; separated as Captain, March 11, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Baptist. Married Annie Crockett Williams, June 19, 1939. One son: Theodore Herring Hewlett. Address: Masonboro Sound, Wilmington, N. C.

### ERNEST LEE HICKS

Ernest Lee Hicks, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Ionia, Michigan, September 15, 1892. Son of John Thomas and Gazella (Clark) Hicks. Attended Ionia High School, Ionia, Michigan; Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan; University of Michigan; Pre-Medical, University of Michigan. Automobile dealer until December 11, 1954; President, Pettit Motor Company of Charlotte, N. C. Former member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association; National Automobile Dealers Association; Charlotte Automobile Dealers Association, Past President and Director; Member Legislative Committee Charlotte Merchants Association; Director Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Member of Legislative Committee of N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1950; National Ford Dealer Council, 1952. Member Joppa Lodge, No. 530-AF and AM, Past Master, 1930-1931; Carolina Consistory; Charlotte Oasis Temple; Charlotte Executives Club; Charlotte City Club; Myers Park Country Club; Charlotte Rotary Club, President, 1951-52 and member Board of Directors, 1949. Former Director, Community Chest Board. Ensign, United States Naval Reserve Force, with active duty from October, 1917 to July 1919. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Member Covenant Presbyterian Church; Deacon since 1927. Married Susan Garth Bible, May 3, 1920. Children: John Darwin Hicks; Marilee Clark Hicks (now Mrs. John N. McLaughlin); Suzanne Jones Hicks. Address: 500 Clement Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

**WATTS HILL, JR.**

Watts Hill, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Baltimore, Md., August 3, 1926. Son of George Watts and Anne (McCulloch) Hill. Attended Millbrook School, Millbrook, N. Y., 1938-1944; Princeton University; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree in economics, 1947; Institute of Higher International Studies, Geneva, Switzerland, 1948. Banker; Vice President of Durham Bank & Trust Company. Director, Home Security Life Insurance Company, Security Savings & Loan Association and Pennsylvania Exchange Bank (New York). Member Southern Economic Association; Robert Morris Associates; Financial Public Relations Association; Durham Committee of 100; Durham Merchants Association; Junior Chamber of Commerce. Treasurer American Association for the United Nations for N. C.; Trustee N. C. Symphony Society; Director Durham Merchants Association, Aeronautical Electronics, and Carolinas United Red Feather Services. Member Durham City Council, 1955-1956. Rotarian. Served in U. S. Navy as Ensign, 1944-1946. Presbyterian. Married Mary Lamberton, July 22, 1946. One son, Watts Hill, III, age 6 and one daughter, Deborah L. Hill, age 3. Address: 1212 Hill Street, Durham, N. C.

**HARLON HOLCOMBE**

Harlon Holcombe, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., February 1, 1917. Son of Fred H. and Kimmie (Davis) Holcombe. Attended Mars Hill High School, graduating in 1934; Gupton-Jones School of Embalming, graduating in 1935. Funeral director and embalmer; partner, Holcombe Brothers Funeral Home of Burnsville, N. C. Member N. C. Funeral Directors & Embalmers Ass'n.; Burnsville Mens Club; Burnsville Town Council, 1948-1952. Served in World War II from April, 1942 to December, 1943 as Corporal, Medical Department. Member Bald Creek Masonic Lodge No. 397, Master, 1953; Bald Creek Chapter No. 56 Royal Arch Masons, High Priest, 1952; Bald Creek Chapter No. 276 O.E.S., Worthy Patron, 1955. Presbyterian; Elder since 1954. Married Alma Robinson, April, 1947. Children: Jean Annette Holcombe, age 7 and Patti Lynn Holcombe, age 1. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

**CARROLL RANSOM HOLMES**

Carroll Ransom Holmes, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in Benson, N. C., August 6, 1902. Son of John William and Emily Wilmouth (Britt) Holmes. Attended Fork Union Military Academy, 1921-1922; Wake Forest College, B.S., Civics, 1926; University of North Carolina Law School, 1926-1928. Lawyer. Member, N. C. State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Perquimans County Recorder's Court, 1943-1944. Member, Perquimans Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 106, Jr. and Sr. Warden and Secretary; York Rite Masonic Bodies, Elizabeth City, N. C. Director, Hertford Rotary Club, President, 1953-1954; Elizabeth City Executives Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, and 1955. Baptist; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1949, 1950, 1951. Married Hannah Mae Fleetwood, June 12, 1929. One daughter, Catherine Anne; one son, John W., III. Address: Hertford, N. C.

**CHARLES ANDERSON HOSTETLER**

Charles Anderson Hostetler, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., August 14, 1924. Son of Earl Henry and Mildred (Anderson) Hostetler. Attended Needham Broughton High School, graduating in 1942; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; 12th District Bar, past president. Chief Deputy Insurance Commissioner for North Carolina Insurance Department, 1952-1955. Member Kappa Alpha Order and Phi Delta Phi. Served in World War II as Private First Class, 1943-1946. Baptist; Deacon. Married Anne Gore, June 27, 1953. One son, Charles Anderson Hostetler, Jr. Address: Raeford, N. C.

**GUY LACKEY HOUK**

Guy Lackey Houk, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Morganton, N. C., August 2, 1897. Son of H. O. and Lura (Lackey) Houk. Attended Morganton High School, graduating in 1912; Emory & Henry College, A.B., 1916; graduate work, Emory University and North Carolina State College. Lawyer. Mayor Town of Franklin, 1938-1939; Macon County Superin-

Houk of Macon

Hughes of Avery

Hunt of Guilford



Johnson of Duplin

Jones of Ashe

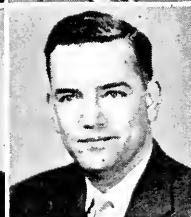
Jones of Pitt



Jordan of Buncombe

Kemp of Guilford

Kennedy of Wilkes



Kerr of Warren

Kiser of Scotland

Leake of Madison



Lloyd of Graham

Long of Alamance

Love of Mecklenburg



Martin of Clay

McCrary of Haywood

McKnight of Iredell



tendent of Schools, 1939-1951; County Attorney for Macon County 1939-1948. Mason; Grand Orator, Grand Lodge of N. C., 1947; American Legion; District Governor, Rotary International, 1937. Served in United States Marine Corp during World War I, 1918-1919. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Methodist. Married Lynn Johnston, June 8, 1924. One son, Fred J. Houk. Address: Franklin, N. C.

### **JAMES FRANK HUGHES**

James Frank Hughes, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born in Linville, N. C., June 20, 1925. Son of Columbus Henry and Bertha (Boone) Hughes. Attended Newland High School, 1931-1941. Co-owner and manager of Linville Lumber Co. Mason; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Order of Eastern Star. Served in U. S. Army, 1944-1946. Methodist. Married Marietta Pittman, March 25, 1947. Two children, Karen Kay Hughes and Sharon Faye Hughes. Address: Linville, N. C.

### **JOSEPH MARVIN HUNT, JR.**

Joseph Marvin Hunt, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., October 19, 1906. Son of Joseph M., Sr. and Pattie (Kirkman) Hunt. Attended Riverside Military Academy, graduating in 1924; Duke University. General insurance business. Vice President, Wimbish Insurance Agency. Member Greensboro Association of Insurance Agents; Greensboro Chamber of Commerce; Duke University Athletic Council; former Mayor Pro Tem, Town of Hamilton Lakes; Greensboro Special School Board; Kiwanis Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards, Muir's Chapel Methodist Church, 1948-1950. Married Grace Boren, October 21, 1933. Children: Joseph M. Hunt, III, born July 2, 1939; Etta Elizabeth Hunt, born August 18, 1947. Address: 3308 Starmount Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

### **HUGH STEWART JOHNSON, JR.**

Hugh Stewart Johnson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Rose Hill, N. C., December 12, 1920.

Son of Hugh S., Sr. and Ethel (Southerland) Johnson. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1937; Mottes Business School of Wilmington, N. C., 1938. Retail hardware merchant. Member Town Commission of Rose Hill, 1947-1949. Received Man of the Year Award from English-Brown Post No. 9161 Veterans of Foreign Wars, Wallace N. C., 1956. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry; Master Rehobeth Lodge No. 279 A. F. & A. M., Rose Hill, N. C., 1953. Served as a naval aviator for three years in United States Naval Reserve with rank of Lieutenant (jg). Presbyterian; Deacon since 1940. Married Evelyn Furr in 1944. Five children. Address: Rose Hill, N. C.

### ROBERT AUSTIN JONES

Robert Austin Jones, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born at Clifton, N. C., May 17, 1906. Son of Jacob Thomas and Laura (Mahaffey) Jones. Attended Jefferson High School, Jefferson, N. C. Automobile dealer. President G-F-P Chevrolet Co., Inc.; President Ashe Industrial Interprizes; Director Ashe Industrial Development Corp. Member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association; Charlotte Zone Dealer Planning Committee; Area Chairman N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1954; Ashe County Welfare Board; Ashe County Board of Education, 1936 and 1938; Chairman Riverview High School Committee, 1942-1947; President Jefferson Rotary Club, 1955. Mason and Odd Fellow. Methodist; Steward. Married Lessie Halsey, December 3, 1924. One daughter, Norma Jones Freeman. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.

### WALTER BEAMAN JONES

Walter Beaman Jones, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., August 19, 1913. Son of Walter G. and Fannie M. (Anderson) Jones. Attended Elise Academy, 1926-1930; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Education, 1934. Office equipment dealer. Member Board of Commissioners, Town of Farmville, 1947-1949; Mayor Pro-tem, 1947-1949; Mayor Town of Farmville and Judge Farmville Recorder's Court, 1949-1953. Member Masonic Lodge; Rotary Club, President, 1949;

Loyal Order of Moose; Junior Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist; Deacon since 1945. Married Doris Long, April 26, 1934. Children: Mrs. James B. Fountain and Walter B. Jones, II. Address: Farmville, N. C.

### JOHN YATES JORDAN, JR.

John Yates Jordan, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Elizabethton, Tenn., June 8, 1896. Son of John Yates and Meena (Smith) Jordan. Attended Asheville High School, 1910-1914; Mars Hill College, 1914-1915; University of North Carolina, 1915-1918, 1920-1921; University of North Carolina Law School, 1917-1918, 1920-1921. Lawyer. Served as American Vice Consul, Brest, France, 1918-1920. Member Buncombe County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations; International Association of Insurance Counsel; Commercial Law League of America; American Judicature Society, Phi Delta Phi. President Buncombe County Bar Association, 1936. Chairman Asheville Boxing Commission, 1932-1939 and 1943-1952. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Asheville Lodge No. 1401; Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118 A.F. & A.M.; Asheville Consistory A. & A.S.R.; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Potentate Oasis Temple, 1949. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Baptist. Addresses: Office, 603-606 Jackson Bldg.; Mailing, P. O. Box 1448; Residence, 86 Midland Drive, Asheville, N. C.

### CLARENCE EDWARD KEMP

Clarence Edward Kemp, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in High Point, N. C., August 24, 1921. Son of William Thomas and Etta (Dailey) Kemp. Attended High Point High School, graduating in 1938; Duke University for two years; High Point College for two years, graduating in 1948. President and principal stockholder of Kemp Recreation, Inc., operating bowling establishments in High Point, Winston-Salem and Asheboro. President Bowling Proprietors Association of North Carolina; Director Bowling Proprietors Association of America. Former newspaperman for ten years, serving as staff writer for the Greensboro Daily News and the High Point Enterprise; editor of Camp Lejeune Globe while on duty with Marine Corps during

Korean War. Served in World War II with U. S. Marine Corps, 1942-1946, including service in the South Pacific as Combat Intelligence Officer; recalled to active duty during Korean War and released in 1952 with rank of Captain. Member Benevolent and Patriotic Order of Elks. Methodist. Married Jessie Dean Russell, December 4, 1949. Two sons, Allan Dean Kemp, age three and Jon Edward Kemp, age one. Address: 624 Westwood, High Point, N. C.

### CLAUDE LEE KENNEDY

Claude Lee Kennedy, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Wilkesboro, N. C., March 1, 1897. Son of Bulo J. and Laura (Honeycutt) Kennedy. Attended public schools of Wilkesboro, 1903-1914. Manufacturer of pottery. Member Wilkesboro Business and Professional Men's Club; Wilkesboro City Council, 1930-1934; Moose Club; American Legion. Private in World War I, 1918. Baptist. Married Lillie Mae Shelton, 1923. Two daughters and three sons. Address: Box 235, Wilkesboro, N. C.

### JOHN KERR, JR.

John Kerr, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C. Son of John H. and Lillian (Foote) Kerr. Attended Warrenton Public Schools until 1917; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1921; attended Wake Forest College Law School, 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Private in World War I. Representative in the General Assembly from Edgecombe County in 1929 and from Warren County in 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947 and 1949. Speaker, 1943. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Chairman Warren County Democratic Executive Committee since 1932. Baptist. Married Mary Hinton Duke. One son, John Kerr, III. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

### ROGER CLINTON KISER

Roger Clinton Kiser, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Yadkin Township, Stokes County, August 30, 1894. Son of Edwin Kiser and Amy Florence (Butner) Kiser. Attended public and private schools in Stokes County; Piedmont High



School, Cleveland County; Guilford College; University of North Carolina; Teachers College of Columbia University. Teacher and farmer. Mason; Rotarian; Legionnaire. Member Christian Church. Representative from Scotland County in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Married Gertrude Margaret Bedell, Ridgewood, N. J., August 14, 1926. Two children: Mrs. Philip J. Crutchfield and Edwin Marten Kiser. Address: 318 Vance Street, Laurinburg, N. C.

### ARTHUR ELDRIDGE LEAKE

Arthur Eldridge Leake, Democrat, Representative from Madison County, was born in that county, July 11, 1911. Son of Frank Bruce and Lillie Mae (Wallin) Leake. Attended Walnut High School, Walnut, N. C.; Western Carolina College; University of North Carolina Law School; Duke University Law School; Claude L. Love Law School. Lawyer. Member Madison County Bar Association, President in 1956; 24th Judicial District Bar Association; Executive Committee, 24th Judicial District Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Attorney for Madison County. Member Committee of 100 for Better Schools; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Marshall Lions Club, Director; President Walnut High School Alumni Association; Committeeman Boy Scouts of America. Presbyterian; Treasurer Walnut Presbyterian Church since 1953. Married Annie Lee McDevitt, November 12, 1938. Children: Arthur Eldridge Leake, Jr., age 14 and Larry Bruce Leake, age 6. Address: Marshall, N. C.

### LEONARD WALTER LLOYD

Leonard Walter Lloyd, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born in Robbinsville, N. C., April 25, 1923. Son of Clyde C. and Icie C. (West) Lloyd. Attended Robbinsville Elementary School, 1929-1936; Robbinsville High School, 1936-1941; Duke University, A.B., 1951; Emory University Law School, LL.B., 1953. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; Graham County Chamber of Commerce; Robbinsville Lions Club; Delta Theta Phi. Sergeant, United States Marine Corps, 1942-1946. Baptist. Married Berniece Adams, August 11, 1945. Children: Carolyn Inez Lloyd, age four and Pricella Lynn Lloyd, age two. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

**GEORGE ATTMORE LONG**

George Attmore Long, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Graham, North Carolina, March 10, 1911. Son of J. Dolph and Hannah (Attmore) Long. Attended Graham Public Schools, 1919-1926. A.B. degree, University of North Carolina, 1930; LL.B. degree, 1932. Attorney at law. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; President, Alamance Bar Association, 1950; Chairman, Burlington Planning Board, 1950-1951. Solicitor, Alamance General County Court, 1943-1946; Judge 1948-1950. Member Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Episcopalian. Married Helen Brooks Long, October 16, 1937. Children: James Eugene Long, Hannah Elizabeth Long, and Julia Margaret Long. Address: 1201 West Davis Street, Burlington, N. C.

**JACK D. LOVE**

Jack D. Love, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Concord, N. C., June 20, 1919. Son of Lonnie A., Sr. and Elsie (Love) Love. Attended Central High School of Charlotte, N. C., graduating in 1934; The Citadel. Vice President, Queen City Trailways, Charlotte, N. C. Member National Defense Transportation Association; National Association Motor Bus Operators, Chairman of Safety Committee; North Carolina Bus Association; Chamber of Commerce; Quarterback Club; Carmel Country Club; Charlotte City Club; Variety Clubs International; Board of Trustees, North Carolina Symphony Society, Inc. Served in United States Navy, July 6, 1944-July 11, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Member Memorial Methodist Church, Charlotte, N. C.; served ten years as Chairman Board of Stewards, Love's Chapel Methodist Church, Stanfield, N. C. Married Emily Pulley, February 3, 1939. Children: Jack D. Love, Jr., age 16; Richard Bruce Love, age 14; Emily Carol Love, age 11. Address: 5015 Albemarle Road, Charlotte, N. C.

**VERNON FLOYD MARTIN**

Vernon Floyd Martin, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born in Hayesville, N. C., October 17, 1918. Son of Benjamin Hayes and Laura Elizabeth (Passmore) Martin. Attended Hayesville High School, 1933-1937; Western Carolina Col-

lege, B.S., 1941; graduate work, Western Carolina College. Teacher in Hayesville School. Member North Carolina Teachers Association; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Chairman Clay County Chapter American Red Cross, 1953-1956. Life member of the Two Gallon Club, having donated sixteen pints of blood to the American Red Cross. Served in United States Navy, 1942-1945. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

### CHARLES B. McCrARY

Charles B. McCrary, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in that county, October 23, 1895. Son of William F. and Callie (McClyre) McCrary. Attended Clyde High School, 1912 and 1913; Weaver College, 1914; Manual Business College, 1917. Farmer. Chairman Haywood County Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1952. Served in U. S. Army during World War I, August 1918 until July 1919. Elk. Methodist; Lay Leader. Married Naomi McCracken, September 14, 1919. Children: William Charles McCrary, Lorena McCrary Plott and Mary Jane McCrary. Address: Route 1, Clyde, N. C.

### JAMES EARL McKNIGHT

James Earl McKnight, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Mooresville, N. C. October 4, 1906. Son of George Locke McKnight and Pearl Harris McKnight. Attended Mooresville High School, graduating in 1924; Erskine College; Southern Methodist University, degree in Life Insurance Marketing, 1948. Insurance agent. Member National Association of Life Underwriters; Charlotte Underwriter's Association; National Quality Award Winner, 1946-1956 inclusive; 500 Club Winner, 1955. President Iredell County YDC, 1948; Past President Junior Chamber of Commerce; Past President and Director Chamber of Commerce; Past President and Director Mooresville Kiwanis Club; Past Director Mooresville Recreation Commission. Member and Trustee Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Served for three years in Army Air Force during World War II with rank of Sergeant. Member Mooresville Associated Reformed Presbyterian Church; Trustee. Married Virginia McChesney McKnight, July 26, 1940. One son, James Earl McKnight, Jr., age 2. Address: Mt. Ulla Highway, Mooresville, N. C.

Murphy of Pender

O'Neal of Hyde

Parker of Hertford



Phelps of Washington

Philpott of Davidson

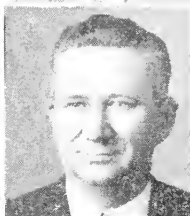
Pittman of Halifax



Powe of Durham

Powell of Rockingham

Quinn of Cabarrus



Randall of Henderson

Reynolds of Robeson

Rodenbough of Stokes



Ross of Beaufort

Satterfield of Person

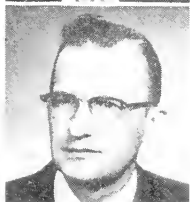
Shreve of Guilford



Simpson of Burke

Snepp of Mecklenburg

Speight of Bertie



**ASHLEY MONROE MURPHY**

Ashley Monroe Murphy, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Atkinson, N. C., August 14, 1909. Son of John Alexander, Sr. and Mary (Campbell) Murphy. Graduated from Atkinson High School, 1926. Attended N. C. State College, 1930; University of North Carolina; Emory University, A.B., LL.B., 1934. Farmer and insurance dealer. Member, Alpha Lambda Tau Social Fraternity; Elks Club; Atkinson Ruritan Club, Secretary 1950-1952; American Legion Post No. 165; Veterans of Foreign Wars Post No. 9961. Trustee Greater University of North Carolina; Director and Vice President N. C. Agricultural Foundation; member State Government Reorganization Commission; Educational Advisor Boy Scouts of America. Sergeant, U. S. Army, January 19, 1942 to December 5, 1945, serving in Africa and Italy with 1st Armored Division, 27th F. A. Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee, Pender County. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Alice Hill Reeves, January 18, 1947. One daughter: Priscilla Katherine Murphy. Address: Box 87, Atkinson, N. C.

**DICK O'NEAL**

Dick O'Neal, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in New Holland, N. C., July 15, 1922. Son of Leslie and Irene (Sadler) O'Neal. Hotel manager and wholesale seafood dealer. Member National Fisheries Institution. Tar Heel of Week, November, 1955. Shriner, Sudan Temple. Served in World War II as Seaman 1/c, October 23, 1943 to January 20, 1946. Episcopalian. Married Daphne H. Duke, June 1, 1945. Children: Richard Duke O'Neal and Edward Alan O'Neal. Address: New Holland, N. C.

**\*JOSEPH ROY PARKER, SR.**

Joseph Roy Parker, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Ahoskie, N. C., January 11, 1895. Son of Joseph Thomas and Julia (Newsome) Parker. Attended public schools of Ahoskie, 1901-1909; Wise High School, 1909-1910; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1915; School of Journalism, University of Missouri, 1922; Pell's Law Class, Rocky Mount, 1926-1928. Licensed to practice law, January, 1929. Publisher and farmer. Mem-

ber National Editorial Association, Chicago, Ill.; President, North Carolina Press Association, 1933-1934. Reporter, edit writer and columnist for Hertford County Herald, Ahoskie, N. C. since 1915. Author of "The Ahoskie Era of Hertford County", 1956. Professor of Journalism at University of North Carolina, 1941-1946; now Professor Emeritus; volunteer lecturer at Roy Parker School of Printing, Chowan College, 1951-1953. Served in USNRF during World War I as Yeoman 2c, April, 1918 to December, 1918. Baptist; Deacon. Married Louise Buffaloe, Jackson, N. C., May 5, 1923. One son, Joseph Roy Parker, Jr., of Windsor, N. C. Address: Ahoskie, N. C.

\*Died May 8, 1957.

### JOHN MAHLON PHELPS

John Mahlon Phelps, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Plymouth, N. C., August 8, 1906. Son of John L. and Ida (Walker) Phelps. Attended Creswell High School; Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va., 1920-1923; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1928 and B.S. Med., 1930; Jefferson Medical College, M.D., 1932. Doctor. Member Tri-County Medical Society and N. C. State Medical Society. Member Town Board of Creswell, 1937; Washington County A.B.C. Board, 1951-1954; Director Branch Bank and Trust Company of Plymouth. Mason, Shriner. Member Lambda Chi Alpha Social Fraternity; Phi Chi Medical Fraternity; Disabled Officers Association; N. C. State Highway Employees Association; Washington County Farm Bureau; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; B.P.O. Elks. Served as Captain in Medical Corps, 1942-1944. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, 1940-1954. Married Caredwyn Thomas Sheets, 1934. Children: Donald Edgar Phelps and Robert David Phelps. Address: Creswell, N. C.

### HARVEY CLOYD PHILPOTT

Harvey Cloyd Philpott, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Bassett, Va., April 6, 1909. Son of Benjamin Cabell and Daisy (Hundley) Philpott. Attended Lexington

High School, 1921-1925; Virginia Military Institute, A.B. degree, 1929. Furniture Manufacturer; President, United Furniture Corporation of Lexington, N. C. President Southern Furniture Manufacturer's Association, 1950-1951; Member Board of Directors, National Association of Manufacturers. Director Mutual Building and Loan Association. Director Commercial Bank of Lexington. Member Lexington School Board, 1934-1945, Chairman, 1943-1945; Lexington Utilities Commission, 1949-1956. Mayor of Lexington, 1945-1949. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; Patriotic Order Sons of America; Lexington Rotary Club, Past President, 1933-1934. Captain of Lexington Company, North Carolina State Guard, 1941-1946. Representative in General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Baptist; Deacon and Teacher of Women's Bible Class; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1935-1937; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1941-1943. President Board of Trustees, Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, 1953-1954. Married Frances Thompson, June 11, 1931. Three children: Kathleen Hundley Philpott, Cloyd Philpott, Jr., and Betty Joe Philpott. Address: Lexington, N. C.

#### FRANK SHIELDS PITTMAN

Frank Shields Pittman, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Scotland Neck, N. C., October 24, 1908. Son of Laertes Morgan and Lelia (Shields) Pittman. Attended Scotland Neck High School, 1922-1925; Wake Forest College, 1925-1926. Merchant, grower and processor of hybrid seed corn. Member N. C. Merchants Association; N. C. Seedsmen Association, President, 1951 and Secretary, 1947-1950; Southern Seedsmen Association; American Seed Trade Association; N. C. Crop Improvement Association; N. C. Foundation Seed Producers Association, Inc., President, 1952; Halifax County Farm Bureau, President, 1953. Member Scotland Neck Masonic Lodge No. 689; Scottish Rite Bodies, Enfield, N. C. and New Bern, N. C.; York Rite Bodies, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Shriner Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist; member Board of Deacons, Scotland Neck Baptist Church, 1936-1939; Board of Deacons, Enfield Baptist Church, 1945-1948. Married Virginia Blackwell, October 14, 1937. Children: Frank Shields Pittman, Jr. and Fayette Neff Pittman. Address: 201 South Church St., Scotland Neck, N. C.

**EDWARD KNOX POWE**

Edward Knox Powe, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., November 18, 1921. Son of E. K., Jr. and Louise (Watkins) Powe. Attended Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va., 1937-1940; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1948; University of North Carolina School of Law, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Durham County Bar Association; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi. Captain in Infantry, United States Army, 1942-1946. Member General Statutes Commission, 1956. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Episcopalian. Married Sibyl Goerch, December 27, 1946. Children: Louise Banks, Katherine Street and Josephine Erwin. Address: 1007 N. Gregson Street, Durham, N. C.

**RADFORD GILMORE POWELL**

Radford Gilmore Powell, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born at Reidsville, N. C., December 9, 1903. Son of William Johnson and Ophelia (Strader) Powell. Attended Mt. Carmel School; Reidsville High School, 1918. Employee of American Tobacco Company. Former First Vice President N. C. State Federation of Labor; President Local 192 T.W.I.W., Reidsville; President Tobacco Workers International Union, A.F. of L., 1943-1944. Served as member of Board of Directors, Reidsville Chamber of Commerce, 1942-1943. Appointed by Ex-Governor Broughton during war to serve on Unemployment Compensation Board of Reidsville; former member Junior Order of American Mechanics, 1925. Boy Scout worker. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Methodist; former Superintendent of Sunday School; Teacher of Men's Bible Class for twenty-four years. Married Effie Mae Chapmon, April 11, 1925. Four children: Eleanor Gail Powell and Harvey Glen Powell and two sons deceased. Address: Route 3, Reidsville, N. C.

**DWIGHT WILSON QUINN**

Dwight Wilson Quinn, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in York, S. C., September 12, 1917. Son of William Lytle and Lucy (Wilson) Quinn. Attended Kannapolis Public



Schools; Night and Correspondence Schools, taking courses in Business Law, Bookkeeping and Accounting, Typing, Business Management and Textiles. Supervising capacity, Cannon Mills Company. Member Cabarrus County YDC, President, 1948, and has served on various State YDC committees. Precinct Registrar, 1948-1950. Voted Kannapolis Man of the Year in 1948 by the Jaycees. Received Amvets National Distinguished Service Award for outstanding community service, 1953. Member National Y.M.C.A. Young Men's Council; District Boy Scout Committee; Board of the National Cerebral Palsy Association; President of the Cabarrus Chapter of the North Carolina Heart Association; President, Inter-Club Council; Advisor to Hi-Y. Served in United States Army, 1944-1945. Member American Legion, Post 115, serving as Vice-Commander; 40 & 8. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Lutheran; member of the Church Council, Secretary of Congregation, 1947-1950; General Superintendent of Sunday School, President of the Brotherhood, and former Sunday School Teacher. Married Marian Elizabeth Isenhour, February 23, 1936. One daughter, Linda Jo Quinn, age 19. Address: Box 314, Kannapolis, N. C.

### JOHN TROY RANDALL

John Troy Randall, Republican, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Leicester, N. C. Son of H. C. and Laura Elizabeth (Martin) Randall. Attended Fruitland Institute, 1914-1915; Leicester High School, 1915-1917; Western Carolina College, A.B., 1919; Bliss Electrical School, Tacoma Park, Md., 1921. Service station operator and retail grocer. Formerly taught in public schools of North Carolina; also worked with Western Electric Company, Chicago, Illinois and International Telephone & Telegraph Company, Mexico. Methodist. Married Ruth Pace, March 15, 1929. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

### WILLIAM DANIEL REYNOLDS

William Daniel Reynolds, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Clinton, N. C. Son of R. B. and Elviory (Tew) Reynolds. Attended Salemburg High School, graduating in 1927; N. C. State College, B.S. degree, 1931. Engaged in farm

management and real estate. Member Farm Bureau and Grange; President of the Robeson County Farm Bureau, 1955-1956. Robeson County Manager, 1947-1956. Mason and Elk. Baptist. Married Evelyn Maynard in 1935. One daughter, Linda Reynolds. Address: 301 West 8th. St., Lumberton, N. C.

### GRACE TAYLOR RODENBOUGH

Grace Taylor Rodenbough, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Danbury, N. C., October 5, 1899. Daughter of James Spotswood and Nellie Pemberton (Moon) Taylor. Attended Guilford College Preparatory School, 1912-1914; Guilford College, 1914-1917, A.B. degree; Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, M.A. degree. Supervisor Stokes County Schools. Agent for 3,500 acre ancestral estate; also manages own farm of several hundred acres. Taught for number of years at Salem College. Member, National Educational Association; North Carolina Educational Association; Association of Supervision, Curriculum and Development; Stokes County School Masters Club; Stokes County Library Board; Delta Kappa Gamma (National Teachers' Honorary Society); Secretary Stokes County Unit N.C.E.A., 1938-1939, President, 1939-1940. Serving second term as member of Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. Member of the Commission for the Study of State Supported Institutions of Higher Learning, appointed by Governor Umstead in 1953. President Hanging Rock Park Foundation, Inc., President Stokes County Young Democratic Club, 1936-1937; Vice President North Carolina Young Democratic Club, 1938-1939. Stokes County President, American Red Cross, 1942-1943; Executive Director American Red Cross (Tallahassee, Fla.), 1945-1946; Field Representative, American Red Cross (N. C.), 1946-1947; Stokes County Chairman, War Savings Bonds, 1943-1945. Member Daughters American Revolution; United Daughters Confederacy; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Presbyterian; Sunday School teacher. Married to Stanley Leigh Rodenbough, Jr., August 4, 1947. Two stepsons: Leigh and Charles. Address: "Covington", Walnut Cove, N. C.

**LEMUEL HIRAM ROSS**

Lemuel Hiram Ross, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in that county, February 4, 1909. Son of Lemuel Hiram and Sallie (Hodges) Ross. Attended Washington High School, graduating in 1926; University of North Carolina; Jefferson School of Law (University of Louisville), LL.B., 1936. Lawyer. Judge Beaufort County Recorder's Court, 1940-1942 and 1946-1951; City Attorney, Washington, N. C., 1951-1953; County Attorney for Beaufort County since 1953. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Member Elks Club; Improved Order of Red Men; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Served in United States Navy, 1942-1945. Member Christian Church; Deacon. Married Lyle Golden, 1946. One daughter, Elizabeth Lyle Ross. Address: Washington, N. C.

**BYRD ISAAC SATTERFIELD**

Byrd Isaac Satterfield, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in that county on September 29, 1898. Son of Albert G. and Mollie E. (Paylor) Satterfield. Attended Public Schools of Person County, 1906-1915; Roxboro High School, 1915-1917; Trinity College, A.B., 1922; Columbia University, A.M., 1925; University of Virginia, 1922; University of N. C. Law School, summer, 1927; Wake Forest Law School, summer, 1929. Farmer and lawyer. Received law license, 1929. Member North Carolina Farm Bureau; Grange. Person County Superintendent of Schools, 1925-1929. Private in the U. S. Army, 1918. Member American Legion; Forty and Eight. U. S. Engineer Corps (Real Estate Branch), 1941-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Methodist; Charge Lay Leader, 1950-1954. Married Sarah Winnie Jones, June 11, 1931. Children: Mary Emily Satterfield; Winnie Davis Satterfield; Byrd Austin Satterfield. Address: Timberlake, N. C.

**CLYDE ALLISON SHREVE**

Clyde Allison Shreve, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Rockingham County, N. C., June 25, 1908. Son of J. A. and Bessie D. (Lester) Shreve. Attended Bethany High School, Rockingham County, 1923-1927; University of North

Carolina, 1928-1931; Woodrow Wilson College of Law, Atlanta, Ga.; LL.B., 1935. Lawyer. Member State Bar; Greensboro Bar Association; American Bar Association; N. C. State Grange; N. C. State Farm Bureau; A. F. & A. M., Stokesdale Lodge No. 428; Jr. O. U. A. M., Summerfield Council No. 174; State Vice Councillor, 1942-1943; State Councillor, Jr. O. U. A. M., 1943-1944; Deputy National Councillor, 1945; Sertoma Club. Instructor Business Law, Greensboro Evening College, 1949-1950. Member State Board of Civil Air Patrol; Greensboro Chamber of Commerce. Representative from Guilford County in the General Assembly of 1943, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Baptist. Married Ruth Marie Doggett, December 27, 1933. One son and one daughter: Clyde Allison Shreve, Jr. and Donna Ruth Shreve. Address: Summerfield, N. C.

#### DANIEL REID SIMPSON

Daniel Reid Simpson, Republican, Representative from Burke County, was born in Glen Alpine, N. C., February 20, 1927. Son of James Reid and Ethel Margaret (Newton) Simpson. Attended public schools of Glen Alpine; University of Mississippi; Auburn; Lenoir Rhyne College; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1949; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1951. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; Burke County Bar Association. Mayor of Glen Alpine, 1952-1956; former Chairman Burke County Republican Executive Committee; former Vice President of the North Carolina Young Republican Clubs; Past President Burke County Young Republican Clubs; member North Carolina Republican Executive Committee. Member American Legion; Junior Chamber of Commerce; Catawba Valley Lodge No. 17 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, presently serving as Master. Served in U. S. Army from March of 1945 to December of 1946 as T/5 with overseas service in Pacific Theater. Methodist; Steward; Trustee; Sunday School Teacher. Married Mary Alice Leonard, September 16, 1951. Children: Mary Alma Simpson, James Reid Simpson, II and Ethel Barie Simpson. Address: Morganton, N. C.

#### FRANK W. SNEPP

Frank W. Snapp, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Memphis, Tenn., August 4, 1919. Son of Frank

W. Sr., and Aurelia (Pettigrew) Snepp. Attended public schools of Memphis, Tenn.; Columbia University, A.B., 1940; Columbia University Law School, 1940-1941; Duke University, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member 26th Judicial District Bar Assn.; N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Order of the Coif. Served in U. S. Marine Corps with rank of Captain, 1941-1945; at present Major in Marine Corps Reserve. Episcopalian; Vestryman and Lay Reader. Married Nancy Goodwin, March 14, 1942. Children: Frank W. Snepp, III, Nancy G. Snepp and Frances P. Snepp. Address: 2509 Hampton Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

### JAMES ALEXANDER SPEIGHT

James Alexander Speight, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born in Windsor, N. C. Son of Thomas T. and Margaret O. (Sharrock) Speight. Attended Buies Creek Academy, 1908-1911; Wake Forest College, 1911-1912, 1914. Farmer. Member Bertie County Board of Commissioners, 1937-1940 and Chairman of Board for over three years; North Carolina Municipal Road Board, 1949-1950. Member Junior Order. Served in U. S. Marine Corps two years, 1917-1919. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Baptist; teacher of Men's Bible Class for twenty years. Married Millie Celia Harrell of Colerain, N. C., December 26, 1922. Two children: Thomas Sharrock Speight and Mary Celia Speight. Address: Windsor, N. C.

### CLARENCE E. STONE, JR.

Clarence E. Stone, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Pinnacle, N. C., September 23, 1914. Son of Clarence E. and Annie Irene (Moore) Stone. Attended Wiley School and Reynolds High School of Winston-Salem; University of North Carolina. Wholesale grocery business and farming. President of Yerkes Chemical Company. Member "The United Commercial Travelers" U. C. T., Senior Councillor, 1953; Winston-Salem Commercial Civic Club, Treasurer, 1952; Forsyth County Chapter N. C. Society for Crippled Children and Adults, member of Board, 1951-1952; The Forsyth County Society for the Prevention of

Stone of Forsyth

Talton of Wayne

Taylor of Anson



Thomas of Johnston

Thomas of Stanly

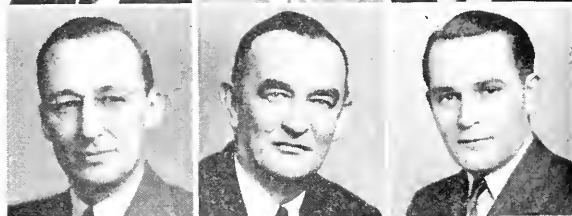
Thompson of Chatham



Turner of Guilford

Umstead of Orange

Uzzell of Rowan



Valentine of Nash

Vann of Sampson

Venters of Onslow



Vogler of Mecklenburg

Wall of McDowell

Wallace of Montgomery



Watkins of Granville

White of Lenoir

Whitehurst of Craven



Cruelty to Animals, President, 1948-1950 and Chairman of Board, 1950-1952; The D. D. Schouler Humane Society for Forsyth County, President, 1950-1951; The Belews Creek Project Club, President, 1952. Served as Private in U. S. Army, July 22, 1942 to November 20, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Member of The Fourth Street Church of Christ, Winston-Salem, N. C. Married Virgie C. Yokeley, June 26, 1938. Address: Route 1, Belews Creek, N. C.

### HARDY TALTON

Hardy Talton, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born at Pikeville, N. C., August 18, 1900. Son of Mack Duffie and Rebecca (Pike) Talton. Attended Gurley School, Wayne County, 1906-1913; Kenly High School, 1914-1915. Tobacconist and farmer. Member, Harmony Masonic Lodge, No. 340, Master, 1943-1944; J.O.U.A.M. No. 312, Councillor, 1936 and 1948; District Councillor, 28th District, 1946; Grange No. 964, Master, 1939-1948; Master of Wayne Pomona Grange No. 38, 1943-1948. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Member of Pleasant Grove F.W.B.; Member of Board of Ruling Elders, 1932-1948; Teacher, 1927-1948. Married Mildred Roberts, December 21, 1921. One daughter: Mary Ellen, age 19. Address: Route 2, Pikeville, N. C.

### HOYT PATRICK TAYLOR, JR.

Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., April 1, 1924. Son of H. P. and Inez (Wooten) Taylor. Attended McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1940-1942; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1945; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.D., LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member of staff of North Carolina Law Review. Member Civitan Club; American Legion; Junior Chamber of Commerce; Young Democrats; Phi Gamma Delta; Delta Sigma Pi; Phi Delta Phi. Served in United States Marine Corps, 1945-1946; 1951-1952 as First Lieutenant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Methodist. Married Elizabeth Lockhart, March 17, 1951. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

**A. V. THOMAS**

A. V. Thomas, Republican, Representative from Stanly County, was born in Union County, N. C., January 25, 1890. Attended the county schools; mail correspondence course in bookkeeping and accounting, 1924. Tax consultant and notary public. Accountant for Stanly County, 1944-1954; Cashier of Bank of Oakboro, 1929-1933. Past member Albemarle Rotary Club. Baptist; Church Clerk, 1924-1925; Trustee for past eight years. Married Fronia Smith, December 12, 1915. Children: Two daughters and one son. Address: Oakboro, N. C.

**CORNELIUS BLAKE THOMAS**

Cornelius Blake Thomas, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in that county, November 3, 1893. Son of Rufus Daniel and Easter Pherlicia (Temple) Thomas. Attended Four Oaks High School and Benson High School. Farmer. Member American Farm Bureau. Former school teacher, instructor in vocal music, city mail carrier and postal employee. Member and Chairman of Johnston County Local Production and Marketing Administration, and Vice-Chairman of Johnston County PMA for one year. Served in World War I, June 26, 1918-December 26, 1918, being discharged with rank of Sergeant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher; Chorister; Church Treasurer; Deacon; Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Letha Lee of Sampson County, April 14, 1918. Children: Norwood J., Alene Joyce, Letha Jessamine, Mildred Lee, Mary Elizabeth and Grace Darling. Address: Route 1: Smithfield, N. C.

**WILLIAM REID THOMPSON**

William Reid Thompson, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born in Durham, N. C., August 13, 1924. Son of William Reid and Myrtle (Siler) Thompson. Attended Pittsboro High School; University of North Carolina, B.S., Commerce, 1948; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member Phi Beta Kappa, University of North Carolina, 1944; Delta Kappa Epsilon. Member Pittsboro Junior Chamber of Commerce, President 1951; American Legion. Member American Bar Association; North



Carolina Bar Association; Chatham County Bar Association, President 1954. Lieutenant (j.g.), United States Navy, 1943-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Methodist; President, Methodist Men's Club, 1953-1954; Teacher, Young Men's Bible Class, 1952-1956. Married Mary Louise Milliken, August 16, 1952. Two children: Mary Elizabeth Thompson, born December 23, 1953, and William Reid Thompson, III, born August 11, 1956. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

### THOMAS TURNER

Thomas Turner, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in that county, October 3, 1900. Son of Henry Catlett Turner, of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, and Elizabeth Little (Dowd) Turner, of Mecklenburg County; grandson of Col. Thomas Turner, member of Congress from Kentucky. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1923; Graduate study at Harvard University; University Law School, 1923-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina, Greensboro and American Bar Associations. Vice Chairman Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1927-1929. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, College Fraternity. Member, Elk's Lodge, former Exalted Ruler; Knights of Pythias, Cone Lodge No. 158; Greensboro Kiwanis Club; Merchants and Manufacturers Club and Greensboro Country Club; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; Disabled American Veterans; Society of Forty and Eight. Served 32 months overseas, World War II, with 82nd A B division, Fifth Infantry Division and 28th Infantry Division; five battle stars. Awarded Croix de Guerre with palm and Croix de Guerre of Luxembourg. After hostilities, Commanding Officer of Military Government for district of Hanau, one of largest industrial areas in American occupation zone, Lieutenant-Colonel; Reserve Officer; Reserve Officers Association, Lt. Colonel, USRC-JAGC. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933, 1943, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Trustee of the University of North Carolina. Appointed by Governor William B. Umstead to the Commission on Reorganization of State Government. Episcopalian; former Vestryman; former Secretary Parish. Married Elizabeth Nolan of Marietta, Georgia, October 28, 1925. Three children: Thomas Turner, III, Marion Nolan Turner and Henry Catlett Turner. Address; Greensboro, N. C.

**JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.**

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Mangum Township, Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended Public Schools of Durham County. Entered University of North Carolina in September, 1905 and graduated with the Class of 1909. Director, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina since 1921. Trustee and member of Executive committee of the Greater University of North Carolina; Chairman Hospitals Board of Control; Chairman of Commission on Merit System for Teachers; Member Study Commission on Education. State Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, 1931, 1939. Member of House of Representatives from Orange County in 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Mason; Elk; Grange; Farm Bureau. Methodist. Married Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County, January 20, 1914. Three children living: Frank Graham Umstead, Sarah Elizabeth Umstead, and Anne Umstead Maultsby. A son, John Wesley Umstead, III, Captain in U. S. Marine Corps, was killed in action on Saipan Island, June 14, 1944. Representative of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

**GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL**

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury Graded Schools 1910-1915; Raleigh Graded Schools 1915-1919; Salisbury High Schools 1919-1921; Davidson College 1921-1923; Wake Forest College 1924-1926; Passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. President, Rowan County Bar Association, Civitan (President); Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K., Suez Temple, No. 73; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O. U. A. M.; Kappa Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander, Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Woodman of the World; Member of B. P. O. E. No. 699, Salisbury; Patriotic Order, Sons of America; Past President of Washington Camp No. 24; North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Member, State Democratic Executive Committee. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943,

1945, 1947, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Baptist. Teacher of Men's Bible Class since 1932. Moderator of First Baptist Church. Married on November 23, 1934, to Ruth Harrison of Spencer, N. C. Two children: Betty Ruth, born April 11, 1938, and George Randolph Uzzell, Jr., born May 9, 1944. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

### ITIMOUS THADDEUS VALENTINE, JR.

Itimous Thaddeus Valentine, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., March 15, 1926. Son of Itimous T. and Hazel Graham (Armstrong) Valentine. Attended Nashville High School, 1939-1943; The Citadel, A.B., 1948; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1952. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Clerk of Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Phi Alpha Delta, University of North Carolina Law School, 1951-1952. Mason. Member Jr. Chamber of Commerce, Lions Club, and American Legion. Sergeant, United States Army Air Corps, 1944-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist; Teacher of Young Peoples Class of Sunday School since 1952. Married Elizabeth Salyer Carr, September 6, 1953. Two children: Stephen May, born April 27, 1955, and Mark Lee, born Sept. 10, 1956. Address: Nashville, N. C.

### PERCY R. VANN

Percy R. Vann, Democrat, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Newton Grove, N. C., May 9, 1896. Son of R. D. and Ellen (Tart) Van.. Attended Glencoe Preparatory School; Clinton High School; Campbell College. Chevrolet dealer for 23 years; also engaged in extensive farming. Formerly wholesale merchant in Clinton for twelve years. Past member Chamber of Commerce; Merchants Association; Rotary Club; Elks Club; Junior Order U.A.M.; President of Roseboro Lions Club, 1953; Chairman of Roseboro Lions Club Farmers Day Celebration, 1953. Served in World War I with service overseas. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Methodist; Steward; Church Treasurer, 1947-1951; Chairman of Church Official Board, 1955-1956. Married Marie Turlington of Clinton, October 2, 1926. Children: Ida Rae Vann and J. E. Vann. Address: Clinton, N. C.

## CARL VERNON VENTERS

Carl Vernon Venters, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born at Richlands, N. C., January 18, 1906. Son of Wayne B. and Julia G. (Stevens) Venters. Attended Richlands High School, 1918-1921; A.B. degree, University of North Carolina, 1926; LL.B., 1929. Lawyer. Member of N. C. State Bar and N. C. Bar Association. Editorial Staff, Edward Thompson Co., Law Publishers, Northport, L. I., N. Y., January 1930-August, 1935; Associate Member Law Firm of Milbank, Tweed & Hope, 15 Broad St., New York, N. Y., September, 1935 to August, 1943; Associate Member Law Firm of Oliver & Donnally, 110 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. September, 1943 to September, 1945. Solicitor, Onslow County Criminal Court, 1947-1948. City Attorney for City of Jacksonville, N. C., 1955-1956. Member of Phi Gamma Delta (Social) and Phi Delta Phi (Legal) Fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, St. Pauls Episcopal Church, Northport, N. Y., 1932-1935; member of Vestry, St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Jacksonville, N. C., 1946-1955. Married Margaret Dean Burnette, April 30, 1930. Three children: Carl V. Venters, Jr., Wayne B. Venters, Margaret Gayle Venters. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

## JAMES B. VOGLER

James B. Vogler, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, North Carolina, April 13, 1895. Son of the late James A. and Susan Carolina (Alexander) Vogler. Attended the Public Schools of the city of Charlotte; Baird's Military Institute. Executive Secretary and Manager of the North Carolina Food Dealers Association; Editor of The Carolina Food Dealer. Served as Secretary for the North Carolina Food and Grocery Distributors Code Authority during the N.R.A. Organized North Carolina under the National Recovery Administration for the food and grocery industry. President, National Association Retail Grocers Secretaries Association. Chairman, Fair Trade Council of the City of Charlotte. President, Mecklenburg County Food Trades Council. President, Charlotte Chapter of American War Dads. 32nd Degree Mason, B. L. Excelsior No. 261, Charlotte, Royal Arch Masons and AUSA Grotto. President, Asparagus

Club International. President, Board of Governors, Southeastern Executive Secretaries Association. Vice President, Charlotte Chapter Travelers Protective Association. In January of 1942 was appointed by His Excellency, Governor J. Melville Broughton, as Director of the War Production Board Salvage Activities in North Carolina and served in this capacity until March 15, 1944. Member of the General Assembly, 1936 Special Session, 1937, 1938 Special Session, 1939, 1941, 1945, 1947, 1951, 1955, and 1956 Special Session. 1939 Regular Session, Chairman of Committee on Manufacturers and Labor; 1941 Regular Session, Chairman of Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns; Author of House Bill No. 815 introduced by Bost of Cabarrus, Vogler of Mecklenburg, and Rudisill of Gaston, establishing the North Carolina Vocational Textile School; 1945 Regular Session, Chairman of Committee on Public Welfare; 1947 Regular Session, Chairman of Election and Election Laws; 1951 Session, Chairman of Committee on Printing; 1955 Regular Session, Chairman of Building and Grounds Committee. Methodist; Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Memorial Methodist Church, formerly the Brevard Street Methodist Church. Married Lillian Raymelle Ketchie, June 12, 1916. Three children: James Brevard Vogler, Jr., Major, U. S. Air Force; John T. Vogler, and Mrs. Louis H. Layne of Charlotte. Home Address: 2011 Crescent Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

### WALTER WILBORN WALL

Walter Wilborn Wall, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Marion, N. C., October 30, 1911. Son of A. U. and Affie (White) Wall. Owner of W. W. Wall Co., manufacturers of garments. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Married Hettie Joe Walker, November 16, 1934. Children: Avery Dean Wall, age 15, and Melinda Carole Wall, age 12. Address: Oak St., Marion, N. C.

### JOSEPH PAUL WALLACE

Joseph Paul Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Troy, N. C., October 29, 1905. Son of James Rufus and Louise (Wooley) Wallace. Graduated from Troy High School, 1925. Automobile dealer; Secretary and Treasurer of Montgomery Dairy, Inc., Troy, N. C. Past President of

Young Democratic Club of Montgomery County; Past President of Troy Rotary Club; President of Troy Merchants Association; Chairman of Board of Commissioners of the Town of Troy, 1940-1942. Mason. Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1955. Methodist; Church Treasurer, 1940-1944. Married Miriam Rebecca McKenzie, December 25, 1934. Three children: Rebecca, Susan, and Carolyn. Address: Troy, N. C.

### JOSEPH ADAMS WATKINS

Joseph Adams Watkins, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in that county, May 25, 1908. Son of John S. and Belle (Norwood) Watkins. Attended Cornwall Grade School, 1914-1922; Oak Hill High School, 1922-1927; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1931. Automobile dealer. Member N. C. Auto Dealers Association and National Automobile Dealers Association. Commissioner, City of Oxford, 1945-1954; Mayor Pro-tem, City of Oxford, 1953-1954. Director Oxford National Bank; Director Oxford Credit Union; Treasurer N. C. Automobile Dealers Association 1956-57. Member Adoniram Masonic Lodge; Oxford Kiwanis Club, former Director, Vice-President and President; Granville County Chamber of Commerce, former Director and Vice-President. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist. Married Doris Poole of Virgilina, Va., October 1, 1938. Two daughters, Jo Anna Watkins and Doris Poole Watkins. Address: Pine Cone Drive, Oxford, N. C.

### THOMAS JACKSON WHITE

Thomas Jackson White, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Concord, N. C., March 6, 1903. Son of Thomas Jackson, Sr., and Mary Isabelle (Culp) White. Attended Cabarrus County Elementary Schools, 1909-1914; Kershaw, S. C., County Elementary Schools, 1915-1917; Charlotte University School 1917; Bailey Military Institute, 1918-1919; Concord High School, 1919-1920; North Carolina State College, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina Law School, 1924-1927. Lawyer. Lenoir County Attorney since 1938. Member Lenoir County Bar Association, President, 1952; President 6th District Bar Association, 1954.

North Carolina State Bar Association, Inc.; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Phi Gamma Delta (Epsilon Chapter, U. N. C.); Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (Kinston Lodge No. 740). Member Wildlife Resources Commission, 1947-1949 and Chairman, 1948-1949. Member Commission on Legislative Representation; Delegate, Federal Judicial Conference of the Fourth Circuit, Hot Springs, Va., July 6, 7, 1956; Delegate, Legislative Work Conference on Southern Regional Education, New Orleans, La., September 13, 15, 1956. Member of Company E, 120th Infantry, N. C. National Guard, 1921-1924. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Virginia Edwards Turley, December 29, 1937. Children: Isabelle White (daughter by former marriage); Sarah Ellen White; Thomas Jackson White, III; Mrs. Virginia Turley Moseley (stepdaughter). Address: Box 603, Kinston, N. C.

### SAM LATHAM WHITEHURST

Sam Latham Whitehurst, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born near New Bern, N. C., July 30, 1922. Son of Fred Hancock and Sallie Tingle Whitehurst. Graduated Fishbourne Military School; attended North Carolina State College. Farmer. Past President Craven County Farm Bureau. Member Doric Lodge No. 568, A.F. & A.M. Director of N. C. Dairy Foundation. Rotarian; V. F. W.; American Legion; Scottish Rite Bodies; Sudan Temples. Member Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. United States Army with rank of Corporal, January 1943 to December 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Methodist; Steward. Married Frances Wells, July 5, 1943. Children: Sam Latham Whitehurst, Jr., Frances Gay Whitehurst and Fred Hancock Whitehurst, II. Address: Bayboro Road, New Bern, N. C.

### PHILIP RAY WHITLEY

Philip Ray Whitley, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Selma, N. C., July 1, 1905. Son of Raford Bryant and Mamie (Harper) Whitley. Attended the public schools of Wendell; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1929. Merchant and farmer. President, R. B. Whitley & Son, Inc. and Wendell

Whitley of Wake

Wicker of Lee

Williams of Pasquotank



Williams of Yadkin

Wilson of Caswell

Wilson of Union



Womble of Forsyth

Womble of Wake

Woodard of Northampton



Woodard of Wilson

Wooten of Pitt

Yarborough of Cumberland



Yarborough of Franklin

Zollicoffer of Vance

Annie Cooper Principal Clerk





Industries, Inc.; Chairman Board of Directors The Bank of Wendell; Director State Capital Life Insurance Co. and Contentnea Guano Co. Wake County Democratic Chairman, 1934-1942. Mason; American Legion, (40 & 8). Volunteered for duty day following Pearl Harbor; Captain, Infantry, January 1942, to October 1945; commanded an infantry company in France. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Member, Wendell Christian (Disciples) Church; Chairman Official Board, 1949; Chairman Building Committee, 1950. Married Ruth Ballard, July 20, 1936. Two children: Ruth Raye, age 19 and Philip Hugh, age 16. Address: Wendell, N. C.

### J. SHELTON WICKER

J. Shelton Wicker, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Sanford, N. C., December 10, 1917. Son of S. A. and Sally Jane (Stone) Wicker. Attended Sanford High School; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Agriculture, 1941. Wholesale gas and oil jobber, Shell Oil Company, in Lee and Harnett counties. Member Lee County Board of Commissioners. Member Lions Club; Elks Lodge; Forty & Eight; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion. Member, Lee County Wildlife Club; Chairman of District 5B North Carolina Wildlife Federation. Trustee of the Greater University of North Carolina. Drafted into United States Army, December 1942; served sixteen months overseas with 290th Infantry, 75th Division; separated January of 1946 with rank of First Lieutenant. Representative in General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Methodist. Married Clarice M. Burns, August 3, 1942. Four children: Bobby, Sharon, Michael and Dennis. Address: R.F.D. No. 4, Sanford, N. C.

### FRANK WEBB WILLIAMS

Frank Webb Williams, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in South Mills, N. C., April 19, 1899. Son of Daniel E. and Mamie Elizabeth (Webb) Williams. Attended South Mills High School, 1912-16; Wake Forest College, 1916-1918; University of North Carolina, 1920-1922. Insurance business. Member N. C. Board of Alcoholic Control from April 23, 1937, until December 27, 1940. Private, S.A.T.C., State College,

September to November, 1918. Member of Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937 and 1941. Member of Ebenezer Baptist Church, South Mills. Married Pauline Creekmore Menzel, April 19, 1924. Two children: Lucille Williams MacDonald, Winnipeg, Canada and F. Webb Williams, Jr. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C.

### H. SMITH WILLIAMS

H. Smith Williams, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in Yadkinville, N. C., May 13, 1924. Son of Columbus and Pearl (Davis) Williams. Graduated from Yadkinville High School, 1941; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1949; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. degree, 1951. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Delta Theta Phi Legal Fraternity, Vice-Dean, 1950 and 1951; Farm Bureau; American Legion. Served in United States Navy from April, 1944 to June, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Member Pilot View Friends Church; Treasurer and Teacher at present. Address: Yadkinville, N. C.

### EDWARD HOWELL WILSON

Edward Howell Wilson, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in Danville, Va., December 16, 1916. Son of William T. and Vela L. (Farmer) Wilson. Attended Bartlett Yancey High School, 1930-1934; North Carolina State College, 1934-1938, B.S. in Agriculture Education. Teacher and farmer. Served in World War II, 1941-1946, and Korean War, 1951-1953, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Member Kiwanis Club, President in 1950. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Member V.F.W. Post 7316. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Jeanette R. Ziglar, June 20, 1942. Children: Edward H. Wilson, Jr., James R. Wilson and Connie Sue Wilson. Address: Route 1, Blanche, N. C.

### HENRY HALL WILSON, JR.

Henry Hall Wilson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Monroe, N. C., December 6, 1921. Son of H. H. and Annie V. (Sanders) Wilson. Attended Monroe Elementary School, 1927-1932; Monroe Junior High School, 1932-

1934; Monroe High School, 1934-1938; Duke University, A.B. degree, 1942; Duke University Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Monroe Lions Club, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars. President, North Carolina YDC, 1955-56; YDC Regional Director for Southeastern United States; American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Entered U. S. Army, January, 1943; discharged in July, 1946 as First Lieutenant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Baptist. Married Mary C. Walters, January 11, 1944. Three children: Mary Jean Wilson, age 10; Nancy Ellen Wilson, age 7; Henry H. Wilson, III, age 5. Address: Box 261, Monroe, N. C.

### WILLIAM BRANTLEY WOMBLE

William Brantley Womble, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in that county, August 6, 1896. Son of Andrew Thomas and Carrie Lee (Edwards) Womble. Attended Wake County Public Schools; Cary High School; University of North Carolina, 1918-1921. Lawyer. Member of Wake County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. Theta Chi Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta (Law); Order of the Grail. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Baptist. Married Aetna Katherine Smith, October 22, 1923. Two children: Mrs. Aetna Katherine (Womble) Dowst, New York City; Mrs. Barbara (Womble) Innman, Norfolk, Virginia. Married Eliza N. Womble, October 23, 1934. Married Dorothy K. Riddle, May 22, 1948. Two children: Janet Lee Womble and Patricia Ann Womble. Address: Route 1, Cary, North Carolina.

### WILLIAM FLETCHER WOMBLE

William Fletcher Womble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., October 29, 1916. Son of B. S. and Edith (Willingham) Womble. Attended Reynolds High School, graduating in 1933; Duke University, A.B., 1937; University of North Carolina Law School, Summer Session of 1938; Duke University Law School, LL.B., 1939. Lawyer. Member of N. C. Board of Higher Education; N. C. General Statutes Commission, 1953-1955; American Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; Winston-Salem Junior

Bar Association, President, 1954. Council Member Junior Bar Conference of American Bar Association representing Fourth Circuit for 1951-1952. Member Board of Trustees High Point College; Board of Directors local United Fund; Chairman Forsyth County Community Chest Campaign, 1948. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity and Phi Delta Theta Social Fraternity. Drafted July, 1941, and released from active duty with rank of Major in Air Forces, January 1946. Representative from Forsyth County in General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards of Centenary Methodist Church. Married Jane Gilbert, October 11, 1941. Three children: William F. Womble, Jr.; Jane Womble; Russell G. Womble. Address: 2027 Virginia Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

### JOHN RAYNOR WOODARD

John Raynor Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born at Pendleton, N. C., July 6, 1906. Son of Donald M. and Maggie (Maddrey) Woodard. Attended Buies Creek Academy, 1924-1925; Wake Forest College, graduating 1930, B.S. degree. Merchant and farmer. Town Treasurer of Conway, 1941-1948; Member of Northampton County Board of Education, 1942-1943; Member of Northampton County Board of Commissioners, 1943-1948; Member Board of Trustees Chowan College 1948-52; Chairman of Board of Trustees of Chowan College 1952. President Northampton County Farm Bureau 1951-52. President, Conway Chamber of Commerce, 1956. Member of Masonic Lodge; Scottish Rite Mason; York Rite Mason; Member of Sudan Temple Shrine; Member Roanoke Valley Shrine Club; Member of Raleigh Shrine Club; Master, Pendleton Masonic Lodge, 1943-48. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Baptist; Deacon, 1939—; Sunday School Superintendent, 1940-1946; Sunday School Teacher, 1931-1940, 1947-1952. Married Bernice Norris, June 4, 1933. Two sons: John Raynor Woodard, Jr.; James Anderson Woodard. Address: Conway, N. C.

### THOMAS HADLEY WOODARD

Thomas Hadley Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Wilson, N. C., December 3, 1901. Son of Walter Farmer and Mattie (Hadley) Woodard. Attended Webb

School, Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1916-1917; Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Va., 1917-1920; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1924. Farmer and owner of general insurance business. President North Carolina Association of Insurance Agents, 1944-1945; Wilson County Commissioner, 1934-1937; Chairman War Price and Rationing Board, 1941-1945. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Exalted Ruler, 1944. Methodist. Married Matilda Barnes, December 3, 1930. One daughter, Matilda Barnes Woodward. Address: 611 Raleigh Road, Wilson, N. C.

### FRANK MARION WOOTEN, JR.

Frank Marion Wooten, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Greenville, N. C., May 3, 1916. Son of Frank Marion and Elizabeth Hampton (Wade) Wooten. Attended Greenville High School, 1930-1933; East Carolina College, A.B., 1938; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1941. Lawyer. Member Pitt County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Greenville Lodge No. 284. Episcopalian; member and Clerk of Vestry; formerly Treasurer and Junior Warden. Address: 312 West Third Street, Greenville, N. C.

### EDWARD FOSTER YARBOROUGH

Edward Foster Yarborough, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born in Louisburg, N. C., February 10, 1910. Son of William Henry and Eloise (Hill) Yarborough. Graduated Louisburg High School, 1927; attended Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va., 1927-1928; University of North Carolina, 1928-1931; Wake Forest College Law School. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association and American Bar Association. County Attorney for Franklin County, 1955 to date. President, Seventh Judicial District Bar Association, 1954-1955. President of Louisburg Lions Club, 1956-57; Mason, Shriner, member of Sudan Temple, Secretary of Franklin County Shrine Club, 1954-1955. Chairman of Morehead Scholarship Committee for Franklin County since 1955. Served in Army of the United States, 1942-1946, overseas service in Asiatic-Pacific Theater of Operations; discharged as Captain; Major, North Carolina National Guard, 1947-1952; Lt.

Colonel, 1952 to date; Commanding Officer 113th Field Artillery Battalion of 30th Infantry Division since 1951. Commander, Louisburg Post of American Legion, 1948-1949. Member of Forty and Eight. Representative in the 1951, 1953 and 1955 sessions of the North Carolina General Assembly. Member of North Carolina Advisory Committee on Education, 1955 to date. Episcopalian; Vestryman and Secretary of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Louisburg, N. C.; Bible Class Teacher, 1946-1956; Lay Reader, 1949-1952. Married Nancy Hayes, February 8, 1948. One son, William Henry Yarborough, born June 13, 1955. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

### WILSON FRANKLIN YARBOROUGH, SR.

Wilson Franklin Yarborough, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in that county, December 10, 1908. Son of Franklin Curtis and Romelia (Marsh) Yarborough. Attended Gray's Creek High School, 1915-1925; Brevard College, Commercial Law and Bookkeeping, 1927. Automobile and real estate dealer. Member North Carolina Automobile Dealers Association. Director from 1945 to 1954; President North Carolina Automobile Dealers Association, 1954-1955. Member Fayetteville City Council, 1942-1943. President Fayetteville Rotary Club, 1953-1954. Mason and Shriner. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Served one term as Page and one term as Chief Page of N. C. Senate. Trustee of Methodist College, Fayetteville. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards since 1946; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1953; Chairman Finance Committee, 1946-1947. Married Mary Pearl Butler, October 10, 1928. Children: Wilson F. Yarborough, Jr., Ramon L. Yarborough, David B. Yarborough. Address: 1703 Raeford Road, Fayetteville, N. C.

### ALGERNON AUGUSTUS ZOLLICOFFER, JR.

Algernon Augustus Zollicoffer, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Henderson, N. C., March 6, 1924. Son of Algernon Augustus and Fannie Spotswood (Cooper) Zollicoffer. Attended Henderson High School, 1937-1940; McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1940-1941; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1947; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.D., 1950. Lawyer. Past member Rotary Club; member

Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Delta Phi while at University of North Carolina. Prosecuting Attorney, Vance County Recorder's Court, 1955-1956. Served in United States Navy Reserve as Lieutenant (jg), with active duty from July of 1943 until August of 1946. Episcopalian. Married Jane Crichton Lewis, April 11, 1953. Children: Jane Crichton Zollicoffer and Allison Caulaincourt Zollicoffer. Address: Meadow Lane, Henderson, N. C.

# OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1957

## SENATE

### AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Stephenson, J. R.  
Vann, Henry

### BANKER

Marshall, William F.

### BUILDING & LOAN

Kirkman, O. Arthur

### BUSINESSMAN

Thomas, J. Benton

### DENTIST

Jones, Dr. Paul E.

### EDUCATION

Lanier, Edwin S.

### FARMERS

Bell, J. Spencer  
Copeland, J. William  
Eagles, J. C., Jr.  
Henkel, C. V.  
Jones, Dr. Paul E.  
Marshall, William F.  
Owens, Edward L.  
Rose, Dr. D. J.  
Rowe, Roy  
Shelton, Henry G.  
Stephenson, J. R.  
Thomas, J. Benton  
Vann, Henry  
Whitley, Adam J., Jr.

### FLOORING COMPANY OFFICIAL

Gentry, Todd H.

### INSURANCE

Stikeleather, James G., Jr.

### LAWYERS

Aydlett, N. Elton  
Bell, J. Spencer  
Carroll, Seavy A.  
Clark, Edward B.  
Cooke, Frank Patton  
Copeland, J. William  
Cowen, Robert H.  
Crew, W. Lunsford  
Dawson, John G.  
Graves, Calvin  
Hamilton, Luther, Sr.  
Hightower, E. Avery  
Hoyle, J. W.  
Jolly, Wilbur M.  
Long, Richard G.  
Martin, Perry W.  
Mason, James W.  
McBee, John C.  
McMichael, Jule  
Owens, Edward L.  
Poyner, James M.  
Rutledge, J. Carlyle  
Stoner, Paul G.  
Whitmire, R. Lee  
Williams, Staton P.  
Woodson, Nelson



**LUMBER BUSINESSES**

Cobb, William E.  
Marshall, William F.

Owens, Edward L.  
Stikeleather, James G., Jr.

**SAVINGS & LOAN**

Currie, Claude

**MANUFACTURERS**

Jordan, Dr. Henry W.  
Shuford, W. B.  
Vann, Henry

**SURGEON (retired)**

Rose, D. J., Dr.

**TEXTILES**

Henkel, C. V.  
Sumner, Benjamin H.

**MERCHANTS**

Eller, H. P.  
Morgan, Robert F.

**THEATER OWNERS**

Rowe, Roy  
Vann, Henry

**PHARMACIST**

Bennett, Kelly E.

**TOBACCONIST**

Eagles, J. C., Jr.

**RAILROAD OFFICIAL**

Kirkman, O. Arthur

**TRANSPORTATION**

Eller, H. P.

**REAL ESTATE DEALERS**

Moore, Cutlar

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES****AUTOMOBILE DEALERS**

Britt, Sidney D.  
Fowler, Joe, Jr.  
Harriss, Clyde H.  
Hicks, Ernest L.  
Jones, Austin  
Vann, P. R.  
Wallace, J. Paul  
Watkins, Joseph A.  
Yarborough, Wilson F., Sr.

Ferebee, Percy B.  
Hill, Watts, Jr.

**BARBER AND BEAUTY  
SCHOOL OPERATOR**

Gobble, F. L.

**BONDING & INSURANCE  
DEALER**

Burleson, Jeter C.

**OPERATOR OF BOWLING  
ESTABLISHMENTS**

Kemp, Ed

**AUTOMOBILE FINANCE**

Harriss, Clyde H.

**BANKERS**

Doughton, J. K.

**CATTLE DEALER**

Gregory, Carson

**CHEMICAL  
MANUFACTURER**

Stone, Clarence E., Jr.

**DAIRYMAN**

Gregory, Carson

**FARMERS**

Brinkley, Harold  
Britt, Sidney D.  
Burgess, S. E.  
Byrum, Albert G.  
Carpenter, John F., Sr.  
Clark, David  
Combs, Lewis L.  
Doughton, J. K.  
Eggers, S. C., Sr.  
Floyd, F. Wayland  
Gregory, Carson  
Hardy, Herbert  
Hargett, John M.  
Kiser, Roger C.  
McCrary, Charles B.  
Murphy, Ashley M.  
Parker, J. Roy, Sr.  
Reynolds, W. D.  
Satterfield, B. I.  
Speight, James A.  
Stone, Clarence E., Jr.  
Talton, Hardy  
Thomas, C. Blake  
Vann, P. R.  
Whitehurst, Sam L.  
Whitley, Philip R.  
Wilson, Edward H.  
Woodard, J. Raynor  
Woodard, Thomas H.

**FARM EQUIPMENT DEALER**

Everett, R. Frank

**FERTILIZER DEALER**

Everett, R. Frank

**FOOD DEALERS  
ASSOCIATION OFFICIAL**

Vogler, James B.

**FURNITURE AND  
TAPESTRY DEALER**

Anderson, John L.

**GAS & OIL DISTRIBUTOR**

Wicker, J. Shelton

**GROWER & PROCESSOR OF  
HYBRID SEED CORN**

Pittman, Frank S.

**HOUSE MOVING CONTRACTOR**

Coates, Roy C.

**HOTEL MANAGER**

O'Neal, Dick

**INSURANCE**

Etheridge, R. Bruce  
Everett, R. Frank  
Floyd, William F.  
Harriss, Clyde H.  
Hunt, Joseph M., Jr.  
McKnight, James E.  
Murphy, Ashley M.  
Umstead, J. W., Jr.  
Williams, F. Webb  
Woodard, Thomas H.

**LAWYERS**

Bost, E. T., Jr.  
Bowman, James C.  
Brock, B. C.

Buchanan, Marcellus  
Bynum, Fred W., Jr.  
Childers, Max L.  
Clark, David  
Craig, George W.  
Crawford, I. C.  
Davis, J. Toliver  
Dellinger, David P.  
Dill, Thomas G.  
Falls, B. T., Jr.  
Floyd, F. Wayland  
Gavin, W. Ed  
Harris, W. C., Jr.  
Hewlett, Addison, Jr.  
Holmes, Carroll R.  
Hostetler, Charles A.  
Houk, Guy L.  
Jordan, John Y., Jr.  
Kerr, John, Jr.  
Leake, A. E.  
Lloyd, Leonard W.  
Long, George A.  
Powe, E. K.  
Ross, L. H.  
Satterfield, B. I.  
Shreve, Clyde A.  
Simpson, Dan R.  
Snepp, Frank W.  
Taylor, H. P., Jr.  
Thompson, W. Reid  
Turner, Thomas  
Uzzell, George R.  
Valentine, Itimous T., Jr.  
Venters, Carl V.  
White, Thomas J.  
Williams, H. Smith  
Wilson, Henry H., Jr.  
Womble, W. Brantley  
Womble, Wm. F.  
Wooten, Frank M., Jr.

Yarborough, Edward F.  
Zollicoffer, A. A., Jr.

#### MANUFACTURERS

Philpott, H. Cloyd  
Wall, W. W.

#### LUMBER BUSINESS

Burleson, Jeter C.  
Hughes, Jim

#### MERCHANTS

Arledge, J. Thurston  
Askew, Allen E.  
Bell, Dan G.  
Delamar, Ned  
Eggers, S. C., Sr.  
Everett, R. Frank  
Johnson, Hugh S., Jr.  
Pittman, Frank S.  
Randall, J. T.  
Whitley, Philip R.  
Woodard, J. Raynor

#### OFFICE EQUIPMENT DEALER

Jones, Walter B.

#### NOTARY PUBLIC

Thomas, A. V.

#### PEANUT BUYER

Everett, R. Frank

#### PHARMACIST

Henley, John T.

#### PHYSICIAN

Phelps, Dr. J. M.

<b>POTTERY MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>OWNER OF</b>
Kennedy, Claude L.	<b>TAXICAB COMPANY</b>
<b>PUBLISHERS</b>	Gregory, Carson
Blue, H. Clifton	<b>TEACHERS</b>
Parker, J. Roy, Sr.	Kiser, Roger C.
<b>REAL ESTATE DEALERS</b>	Martin, Vernon F.
Carpenter, John F., Sr.	Wilson, Edward H.
Eggers, S. C., Sr.	<b>TEXTILE MILL SUPERVISOR</b>
Reynolds, W. D.	Quinn, Dwight W.
Yarborough, Wilson F., Sr.	<b>TOBACCO COMPANY</b>
<b>RESTAURANT OWNERS</b>	<b>EMPLOYEE</b>
Gaither, James C.	Powell, Radford G.
Gregory, Carson	<b>TOBACCONIST</b>
Griggs, Walton S.	Talton, Hardy
<b>SCHOOL SUPERVISOR</b>	<b>TOURIST COURT</b>
Rodenbough, Grace Taylor	<b>OPERATOR</b>
<b>SEAFOOD DEALER</b>	Crawford, C. R.
O'Neal, Dick	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>
<b>SERVICE STATION</b>	Love, Jack D.
<b>OPERATORS</b>	<b>UNDERTAKER</b>
Hargett, John M.	Holcombe, Harlon
Randall, J. T.	<b>WHOLESALE FEED DEALER</b>
Wallace, J. Paul	Crawford, C. R.
<b>SWINE BREEDER</b>	<b>WHOLESALE GROCER</b>
Gregory, Carson	Stone, Clarence E., Jr.
<b>TAX CONSULTANT</b>	
Thomas, A. V.	

---

---

PART VIII

OFFICIAL REGISTER

---

---



# UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

President.....	Dwight D. Eisenhower, Kansas
Vice-President.....	Richard M. Nixon, California

## THE CABINET

Secretary of State.....	John Foster Dulles, New York
Secretary of the Treasury.....	Robert B. Anderson, Texas
Secretary of Defense.....	Charles E. Wilson, Michigan
Attorney General.....	Herbert Brownell, Jr., New York
Postmaster General.....	Arthur E. Summerfield, Michigan
Secretary of the Interior.....	Fred A. Seaton, Nebraska
Secretary of Agriculture.....	Ezra Taft Benson, Utah
Secretary of Commerce.....	Sinclair Weeks, Massachusetts
Secretary of Labor.....	James P. Mitchell, New Jersey
Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare.....	Marion B. Folsom, New York

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### SENATORS

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.....	Morganton
W. Kerr Scott.....	Haw River

### REPRESENTATIVES

First District.....	Herbert C. Bonner.....	Washington
Second District.....	L. H. Fountain.....	Tarboro
Third District.....	Graham A. Barden.....	New Bern
Fourth District.....	Harold D. Cooley.....	Nashville
Fifth District.....	Ralph J. Scott.....	Danbury
Sixth District.....	Carl T. Durham.....	Chapel Hill
Seventh District.....	Alton A. Lennon.....	Wilmington
Eighth District.....	A. Paul Kitchen.....	Wadesboro
Ninth District.....	Hugh Q. Alexander.....	Kannapolis
Tenth District.....	Charles R. Jonas.....	Lincolnton
Eleventh District.....	Basil L. Whitener.....	Gastonia
Twelfth District.....	George A. Shuford.....	Asheville

## UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Earl Warren.....	Chief Justice.....	California
Harold H. Burton.....	Associate Justice.....	Ohio
Hugo L. Black.....	Associate Justice.....	Alabama
Charles E. Whittaker.....	Associate Justice.....	Missouri
Felix Frankfurter.....	Associate Justice.....	Massachusetts
William O. Douglas.....	Associate Justice.....	Washington
Tom C. Clark.....	Associate Justice.....	Texas
William J. Brennan, Jr.....	Associate Justice.....	New Jersey
John M. Harlan.....	Associate Justice.....	New York

## UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

### JUDGES

Eastern District.....	Don L. Gilliam.....	Tarboro
Middle District.....	J. J. Hayes.....	Wilkesboro
Western District.....	Wilson Warlick.....	Newton

### CLERKS

Eastern District.....	A. Hand James.....	Raleigh
Middle District.....	Herman A. Smith.....	Greensboro
Western District.....	Thomas E. Rhodes.....	Asheville

### DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Eastern District.....	Julian T. Gaskill.....	Goldsboro
Middle District.....	Edwin M. Stanley.....	Greensboro
Western District.....	J. M. Baley, Jr.....	Marshall

## UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

For the Fourth Circuit

Judge.....	John J. Parker.....	Charlotte
------------	---------------------	-----------

## GOVERNORS OF THE STATES AND TERRITORIES

Name	State	Address
James E. Folsom	Alabama	State Capitol Montgomery
Ernest W. McFarland	Arizona	State House Phoenix
Orval E. Faubus	Arkansas	State Capitol Little Rock
Goodwin J. Knight	California	State Capitol Sacramento
Stephen L. R. McNichols	Colorado	State Capitol Denver
Abraham A. Ribicoff	Connecticut	State Capitol Hartford
J. Caleb Boggs	Delaware	State House Dover
LeRoy Collins	Florida	State Capitol Tallahassee
Marvin Griffin	Georgia	State Capitol Atlanta
Robert E. Smylie	Idaho	State Capitol Boise
William G. Stratton	Illinois	State Capitol Springfield
Harold W. Handley	Indiana	State Capitol Indianapolis
Herschel C. Loveless	Iowa	State Capitol Des Moines
George Docking	Kansas	State House Topeka
Albert B. Chandler	Kentucky	State Capitol Frankfort
Earl K. Long	Louisiana	State Capitol Baton Rouge
Edmund S. Muskie	Maine	State House Augusta
Theodore R. McKeldin	Maryland	State House Annapolis
Foster Furcolo	Massachusetts	State House Boston
G. Mennen Williams	Michigan	State Capitol Lansing
Orville L. Freeman	Minnesota	State Capitol St. Paul
James P. Coleman	Mississippi	State Capitol Jackson
James T. Blair, Jr.	Missouri	State Capitol Jefferson City
J. Hugo Aronson	Montana	State Capitol Helena
Victor E. Anderson	Nebraska	State Capitol Lincoln
Charles H. Russell	Nevada	State Capitol Carson City
Lane Dwinell	New Hampshire	State House Concord
Robert B. Meyner	New Jersey	State House Trenton
Edwin L. Mechem	New Mexico	State Capitol Santa Fe
Averell Harriman	New York	State Capitol Albany
Luther H. Hodges	North Carolina	State Capitol Raleigh
John E. Davis	North Dakota	State Capitol Bismarck
C. William O'Neill	Ohio	State House Columbus
Raymond Gary	Oklahoma	State Capitol Oklahoma City
Robert D. Holmes	Oregon	State Capitol Salem
George M. Leader	Pennsylvania	State Capitol Harrisburg
Dennis J. Roberts	Rhode Island	State House Providence
George B. Timmerman, Jr.	South Carolina	State House Columbia
Joe Foss	South Dakota	State Capitol Pierre
Frank G. Clement	Tennessee	State Capitol Nashville
Price Daniel	Texas	State Capitol Austin
George D. Clyde	Utah	State Capitol Salt Lake City
Joseph B. Johnson	Vermont	State House Montpelier
Thomas B. Stanley	Virginia	State Capitol Richmond
Albert D. Rosellini	Washington	State Capitol Olympia
Cecil H. Underwood	West Virginia	State Capitol Charleston
Vernon W. Thomson	Wisconsin	State Capitol Madison
Milward L. Simpson	Wyoming	State Capitol Cheyenne
Waino E. Hendrickson	Alaska	Territorial Bldg. Juneau
Richard B. Lowe	Guam	Congress Bldg. Agaña
Samuel W. King	Hawaii	Iolani Palace Honolulu
Luis Munoz-Marin	Puerto Rico	Capitol San Juan
Walter A. Gordon	Virgin Islands	Municipal Bldg. Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas



# STATE GOVERNMENT

President of the Senate	Luther E. Barnhardt	Cabarrus
Speaker of the House of Representatives	J. K. Doughton	Alleghany

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Governor	Luther H. Hodges	Rockingham
Secretary of State	*Thad Eure	Hertford
Auditor	*Henry L. Bridges	Guilford
Treasurer	*Edwin Gill	Scotland
Supt. of Public Instruction	*Charles F. Carroll	Duplin
Attorney General	Geo. B. Patton	Macon
Commissioner of Agriculture	*L. Y. Ballentine	Wake
Commissioner of Labor	*Frank Crane	Union
Commissioner of Insurance	*Charles F. Gold	Rutherford

\*Constitute the Council of State (Attorney General is the legal advisor to the Executive Department).

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

### Supreme Court

Chief Justice	J. Wallace Winborne	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	E. B. Denny	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Jeff D. Johnson, Jr.	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	R. Hunt Parker	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Wm. H. Bobbitt	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Carlisle Higgins	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Wm. B. Rodman	*Raleigh
Emergency Justice	M. V. Barnhill	Rocky Mount
Emergency Justice	W. A. Devin	Oxford

\*Official (not legal) residences

### Superior Court Judges

District	Name	Address
First	Chester R. Morris	Coinjock
Second	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Third	William J. Bundy	Greenville
Fourth	Henry L. Stevens, Jr.	Warsaw
Fifth	Clifton L. Moore	Burgaw
Sixth	Joseph W. Parker	Windsor
Seventh	Walter J. Bone	Nashville
Eighth	J. Paul Frizzelle	Snow Hill
Ninth	Hamilton H. Hobgood	Louisburg
Tenth	William Y. Bickett	Raleigh
Eleventh	Clawson L. Williams	Sanford
Twelfth	Q. K. Nimocks, Jr.	Fayetteville
Thirteenth	Raymond Mallard	Tabor City
Fourteenth	Clarence W. Hall	Durham
Fifteenth	Leo Carr	Burlington
Sixteenth	Malcolm B. Seawell	Lumberton
Seventeenth	Allen H. Gwyn	Reidsville
Eighteenth A	L. Richardson Preyer	Greensboro
Eighteenth B	Walter E. Crissman	High Point
Nineteenth	Frank M. Armstrong	Troy
Twentieth	F. Donald Phillips	Rockingham
Twenty-first	Walter E. Johnston, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Twenty-second	Hubert E. Olive	Lexington
Twenty-third	J. A. Rousseau	North Wilkesboro
Twenty-fourth	J. Frank Huskins	Burnsville

District	Name	Address
Twenty-fifth	James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Twenty-sixth A	Hugh B. Campbell	Charlotte
Twenty-sixth B	Francis O. Clarkson	Charlotte
Twenty-seventh	P. C. Froneberger	Gastonia
Twenty-eighth	Zeb V. Nettles	Asheville
Twenty-ninth	J. W. Pless, Jr.	Marion
Thirtieth	Dan K. Moore	Sylva
Special Judge	J. B. Craven, Jr.	Morganton
Special Judge	George M. Fountain	Tarboro
Special Judge	W. A. Leland McKeithen	Pinehurst
Special Judge	Susie Sharp	Reidsville
Emergency Judge	W. H. S. Burgwyn	Woodland
Emergency Judge	Henry A. Grady	New Bern
Emergency Judge	H. Hoyle Sink	Greensboro

## Solicitors

First	Walter Cohoon	Elizabeth City
Second	Hubert E. May	Nashville
Third	E. R. Tyler	Roxobel
Fourth	W. Jack Hooks	Kenly
Fifth	Robert D. Rouse, Jr.	Farmville
Sixth	Walter T. Britt	Clinton
Seventh	Lester V. Chalmers	Raleigh
Eighth	John J. Burney, Jr.	Wilmington
Ninth	Maurice Braswell	Fayetteville
Tenth	William H. Murdock	Durham
Eleventh	Harvey A. Lupton	Winston-Salem
Twelfth	Horace R. Kornegay	Greensboro
Thirteenth	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
Fourteenth	Grady B. Stott	Gastonia
Fifteenth	Zeb A. Morris	Concord
Sixteenth	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Seventeenth	J. Allie Hayes	N. Wilkesboro
Eighteenth	Clarence O. Ridings	Forest City
Nineteenth	Robert S. Swain	Asheville
Twentieth	T. D. Bryson, Jr.	Bryson City
Twenty-first	Chas. M. Neaves	Elkin

## HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Adjutant General	John Hall Manning	Wake
Department of Administration	Paul A. Johnston, Director	Orange
Department of Agriculture	L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner	Wake
Board of Alcoholic Control	T. W. Allen, Chairman	Granville
N. C. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Program	S. K. Proctor, Director	Wake
State Dept. of Archives and History	Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director	Wake
Department of Auditor	Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor	Guilford
Banking Department	W. W. Jones, Commissioner	Wake
Commission for the Blind	H. A. Wood, Executive Secretary	Lincoln
Budget Bureau	D. S. Coltrane, Assistant Director	Randolph
N. C. Burial Association	J. Willbert Forbes, Commissioner	Camden
N. C. Council of Civil Defense	Edward F. Griffin, Director	Franklin
Department of Conservation and Development	William P. Saunders, Director	Moore
Board of Correction and Training	Blaine M. Madison, Commissioner	Iredell
State Board of Education	C. D. Douglas, Controller	Wake
Board of Higher Education	J. Harris Purks, Director	Wake
State Board of Elections	R. C. Maxwell, Executive Secretary	Wake
Employment Security Com.	Henry E. Kendall, Chairman	Cleveland
General Services Division	George B. Cherry, Director	Wake
State Board of Health	Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Secretary	Wake
State Highway Patrol	James R. Smith, Commander	New Hanover
State Highway Commission	W. T. Joyner, Chairman	Wake
State Highways	W. F. Babcock, Director	Wake

N. C. Hospitals Board of Control.....	Dr. James W. Murdoch, General Supt.	Wake
Industrial Commission.....	R. M. Purser, Business Manager.....	Wayne
Department of Insurance.....	J. W. Bean, Chairman.....	Rowan
Bureau of Investigation.....	Charles F. Gold, Commissioner.....	Rutherford
Department of Justice.....	Walter F. Anderson, Director.....	Wake
Department of Labor.....	Geo. B. Patton, Attorney General.....	Macon
N. C. State Library.....	Frank Crane, Commissioner.....	Union
Local Government Commission.....	Mrs. Elizabeth House Hughey, State Librarian.....	Martin
Medical Care Commission.....	W. E. Easterling, Secretary.....	Wake
Merit System.....	Charles S. Templeton, Executive Secretary.....	Rowan
N. C. Milk Commission.....	Dorothy Adkins, Supervisor.....	Orange
Department Motor Vehicles.....	J. V. Whitaker, Executive Secretary.....	Wake
Municipal Board of Control.....	Ed Scheidt, Commissioner.....	Wake
Museum of Art.....	Thad Eure, Secretary (Ex-officio).....	Hertford
State Board of Paroles.....	Dr. W. R. Valentiner, Director.....	Wake
Personnel Department.....	George W. Randall, Chairman.....	Iredell
Department of Prisons.....	J. W. McDevitt, Director.....	Madison
Probation Commission.....	William F. Bailey, Director.....	Guilford
Dept. of Public Instruction.....	J. D. Beaty, Director.....	Wake
State Board of Public Welfare.....	Dr. Chas. F. Carroll, Superintendent.....	Duplin
Purchase and Contract Division.....	Dr. Ellen B. Winston, Commissioner.....	Wake
Recreation Commission.....	W. R. Henderson, State Purchasing Officer.....	Rockingham
Retirement System.....	Ralph J. Andrews, Director.....	Wake
Department of Revenue.....	Nathan Yelton, Secretary.....	Mitchell
Rural Electrification Authority.....	Eugene G. Shaw, Commissioner.....	Guilford
Department of State.....	Gwyn B. Price, Chairman.....	Ashe
Supreme Court.....	Thad Eure, Secretary of State.....	Hertford
	Bert M. Montague, Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice.....	Wake
	Dillard S. Gardner, Librarian and Marshal.....	Orange
	Adrian J. Newton, Clerk.....	Davidson
	John M. Strong, Reporter.....	Wake
Department of Tax Research.....	James S. Currie, Director.....	Orange
Tax Review Board.....	Harlan E. Boyles, Executive Secretary.....	Wake
Department of Treasurer.....	Edwin Gill, State Treasurer.....	Scotland
Utilities Commission.....	Stanley Winborne, Chairman.....	Hertford
Veterans Commission.....	James M. Caldwell, Director.....	Cabarrus
Board of Water Commissioners.....	W. H. Riley, Executive Secretary.....	Wake
Wildlife Resources Commission.....	Clyde P. Patton, Executive Director.....	Wake

All official addresses, Raleigh, N. C.

## HEADS OF STATE HOSPITALS, CORRECTIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Confederate Women's Home.....Mrs. Paulina Carter.....Fayetteville

### Correctional

#### White

Eastern Carolina  
Training School for Boys.....Wm. D. Clark.....Rocky Mount  
State Home and Industrial  
School for Girls, Samarcand.....Reva Mitchell.....Eagle Springs  
Stonewall Jackson Manual Train-  
ing and Industrial School.....J. Frank Scott.....Concord

#### Negro

Morrison Training School  
for Negro Boys.....Paul R. Brown.....Hoffman  
Training School for Negro Girls.....Mae D. Holmes.....Kinston

### Educational

#### White

Appalachian State Teachers  
College.....W. H. Plemmons.....Boone  
East Carolina College.....J. D. Messick.....Greenville

N. C. School for the Deaf...	Ben E. Hoffmeyer.....	Morganton
Oxford Orphanage.....	A. D. Leon Gray.....	Oxford
Pembroke State College.....	W. J. Gale.....	Pembroke
The State School for the Blind and Deaf.....	E. N. Peeler.....	Raleigh
University of North Carolina:		
President.....	William C. Friday.....	Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Unit, Chancellor.....	W. B. Aycock.....	Chapel Hill
State College Unit, Chancellor.....	Carey H. Bostian.....	Raleigh
Woman's College Unit, Chancellor.....	W. W. Pierson.....	Greensboro
Western Carolina College.....	Paul A. Reid.....	Cullowhee

**Negro**

Agricultural & Technical College.....	Dr. W. T. Gibbs.....	Greensboro
Elizabeth City State Teachers College.....	S. D. Williams.....	Elizabeth City
Fayetteville State Teachers College.....	Rudolph Jones.....	Fayetteville
N. C. College at Durham.....	Alfonso Elder.....	Durham
The Colored Orphanage of North Carolina.....	Rev. T. H. Brooks.....	Oxford
The State School for the Blind and Deaf.....	E. N. Peeler.....	Raleigh
Winston-Salem State Teachers College.....	F. L. Atkins.....	Winston-Salem

**Hospitals****White**

Caswell Training School.....	Dr. Frederick E. Kratter.....	Kinston
N. C. Sanatoriums for Treat- ment of Tuberculosis:		
N. C. Sanatorium.....	Dr. Williard C. Hewitt.....	McCain
Eastern Sanatorium.....	Dr. H. F. Eason.....	Wilson
Gravelly Sanatorium.....	Dr. Russell R. Chambers.....	Chapel Hill
Western Sanatorium.....	Dr. C. D. Thomas.....	Black Mountain
N. C. Orthopedic Hospital.....	Dr. W. M. Roberts.....	Gastonia
State Hospital.....	Dr. James L. Cathell.....	Butner
State Hospital.....	Dr. J. S. McKee, Jr.....	Morganton
State Hospital.....	Dr. Walter A. Sikes.....	Raleigh

**Negro**

State Hospital.....	Dr. Mintauts M. Vitoes.....	Goldsboro
---------------------	-----------------------------	-----------

**HEADS OF SOME ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES**

N. C. Association Clerks Superior Court.....	Institute of Government, Secretarial Agency.....	Chapel Hill
N. C. Association County Commissioners.....	J. Henry Vaughan, Secretary.....	Elm City
N. C. Citizens Association, Inc.....	Lloyd Griffin, Executive Vice-President.....	Raleigh
N. C. Education Association.....	Mrs. Ethel Perkins Edwards, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh
N. C. Fire Insurance Rating Bureau.....	W. S. Bizzell, Manager.....	Raleigh
Institute of Government.....	Albert Coates, Director.....	Chapel Hill
N. C. League of Municipalities.....	Mrs. Davetta L. Steed, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh
N. C. Teachers Association.....	W. L. Greene, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh
Sheriff's Association.....	John R. Morris, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Wilmington
Social Security Administration.....	J. H. Ingle, Manager.....	Raleigh
N. C. State Bar.....	E. L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
State Employees' Credit Union.....	J. M. Brothers, Treasurer.....	Raleigh

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

## ALAMANCE

Alamance County was founded in 1849 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771.

Population 71,220

County Seat, Graham

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 16th District	Edwin S. Lanier	Chapel Hill
Member House of Representatives	George A. Long	Burlington
Clerk of Court	D. M. McLelland	Graham
Register of Deeds	D. B. Paris	Graham
Sheriff	Joe W. Cole	Graham
Treasurer	George E. Holt, Jr.	Graham
Auditor	Owen, Hogan & McMillan	Burlington
Tax Supervisor	D. K. Muse	Graham
Tax Collector	D. K. Muse	Graham
County Accountant	C. V. Holt	Graham
Coroner	Dr. J. B. Walker, Jr.	Graham
County Health Officer	Dr. Wm. L. Norville	Burlington
Superintendent of Schools	M. E. Yount	Graham
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Gerard J. Anderson	Graham
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Katherine Millsaps	Graham
Colored	Carrie S. Wilson	Graham
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	George Coble	Graham
Colored	Plese Corbett	Graham
Chairman Board of Education	Henry A. Scott	Haw River
Chairman Board of Elections	H. Clay Hemrie	Burlington
Wildlife Protector	Vance M. Perry	Graham
County Forester	D. D. Dewey	Chapel Hill
County Attorney	Eugene A. Gordon	Burlington
Veterans Service Officer	James Porter Scott	Burlington
General County Court:		
Judge	John H. Vernon	Burlington
Solicitor	Louis C. Allen, Jr.	Burlington
Burlington Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. C. Cates, Jr.	Burlington
Solicitor	Kenneth W. Young	Burlington
Elon College Recorder's Court:		
Judge	E. L. Smith	Elon College
Solicitor	Spencer Ennis	Burlington
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Garland M. Newlin	Rt. 1, Haw River
Commissioner	W. Hale Duncan	Burlington
Commissioner	J. B. Long	Elon College
Commissioner	Thomas E. Mitchell	Elon College
Commissioner	W. L. Beamon	Burlington

## ALEXANDER

Alexander County was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell, and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg County, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 14,554

County Seat, Taylorsville

State Senator 28th District	William E. Cobb	Morganton
Member House of Representatives	Harold Brinkley	Taylorsville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Charlie R. Watts	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds	Herman E. Lackey	Taylorsville
Sheriff	T. E. Babbler	Taylorsville
Treasurer	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Auditor	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Tax Supervisor	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Tax Collector	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
County Accountant	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Coroner	L. M. Warren	Taylorsville
Surveyor	Rhueben L. Tatum	Taylorsville
County Health Officer	Dr. William H. Bandy	Newton
Superintendent of Schools	Sloane W. Payne	Taylorsville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Luther Dyson	Taylorsville
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Agnes Watts	Taylorsville
Farm Demonstration Agent	Grover Dobbins	Taylorsville
Chairman Board of Education	W. S. Patterson	Stony Point
Chairman Board of Elections	Harold Price	Taylorsville
Wildlife Protector	Frank Reese	Taylorsville
Forest Ranger	Glenn Lackey	Hiddenite
County Attorney	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville
Veterans Service Officer	Dewey R. Warren	Taylorsville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Sam Poole	Taylorsville
Solicitor	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. C. Fortner	Taylorsville
Commissioner	Gill Dellinger	Hiddenite
Commissioner	Elbert Bowman	Taylorsville

## ALLEGHANY

Alleghany County was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina.

Population, 8,155

County Seat, Sparta

State Senator 29th District	Todd H. Gentry	West Jefferson
Member House of Representatives	J. K. Doughton	Sparta
Clerk of Court	Gene R. Irwin	Sparta
Register of Deeds	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Sheriff	Dent B. Pugh	Sparta
Treasurer	Dent B. Pugh	Sparta
Auditor	Mrs. Ruby M. Irwin	Sparta
Tax Supervisor	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Tax Collector	Dent B. Pugh	Sparta
County Accountant	Mrs. Ruby M. Irwin	Sparta
Coroner	Charlie Wooten	Whitehead
Surveyor	C. G. Fender	Sparta
County Health Officer	Dr. M. B. H. Michal	Boone
Superintendent of Schools	Miss Clyde Fields	Sparta
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. Doris W. Busie	Sparta
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Frances Wagoner	Sparta
Farm Demonstration Agent	R. E. Black	Sparta
Chairman Board of Education	Arthur Gambill	Sparta
Chairman Board of Elections	Worth B. Folger	Sparta
Wildlife Protector	D. T. Bryan	Sparta
Forest Ranger	Andy Mack Royall	Roaring Gap
County Attorney	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
County Librarian	Mrs. Carrie Morrell	Sparta
Veterans Service Officer	Gene R. Irwin	Sparta

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	D. M. Edwards.....	Sparta
Commissioner.....	Greek Hill.....	Sparta
Commissioner.....	Clay Cox.....	Laurel Springs

## ANSON

Anson County was formed in 1749 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for a while on the Pee Dee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg County was named.

Population, 26,781

County Seat, Wadesboro

State Senators 19th District.....	E. Avery Hightower.....	Wadesboro
	Staton P. Williams.....	Albemarle
Member House of Representatives.....	H. P. Taylor, Jr.....	Wadesboro
Clerk of Court.....	H. C. Tucker.....	Wadesboro
Register of Deeds.....	F. E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Sheriff.....	H. E. Rayfield.....	Wadesboro
Treasurer.....	F. E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Auditor.....	F. E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Tax Supervisor.....	F. E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Tax Collector.....	W. C. Hardison.....	Wadesboro
County Accountant.....	F. E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Coroner.....	H. H. Leavitt, Jr.....	Wadesboro
Surveyor.....	Frank S. Clarke.....	Wadesboro
County Health Officer.....	Dr. W. D. Carter.....	Wadesboro
Superintendent of Schools.....	J. O. Bowman.....	Wadesboro
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Robert H. Ward.....	Wadesboro

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White.....	Ada B. Dalla Pozza.....	Wadesboro
Colored.....	Margaret Kirk.....	Wadesboro

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White.....	John Potter.....	Wadesboro
Colored.....	H. H. Price.....	Wadesboro
Chairman Board of Education.....	B. T. McRae.....	Peachland
Chairman Board of Elections.....	H. C. Gray.....	Wadesboro
Wildlife Protector.....	Ralph Griffin.....	Wadesboro
Forest Ranger.....	Earl Robertson.....	Rt. 2, Polkton
County Attorney.....	Taylor, Kitchin & Taylor.....	Wadesboro
County Librarian.....	Shepherd Pritchett.....	Wadesboro
Veterans Service Officer.....	R. C. Covington.....	Wadesboro

## County Criminal Court:

Judge.....	B. T. Hill.....	Wadesboro
Solicitor.....	George C. Childs.....	Wadesboro

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	James A. Leak.....	Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	L. C. Springer.....	Rt. 2, Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	Paul B. Little.....	Rt. 3, Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	M. B. Dutton.....	Rt. 3, Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	R. A. Lyon.....	Wadesboro

## ASHE

Ashe County was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a Revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor.

Population, 21,878

County Seat, Jefferson

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 29th District	Todd H. Gentry	West Jefferson
Member House of Representatives	Austin Jones	West Jefferson
Clerk of Court	P. T. McNeill	Jefferson
Register of Deeds	J. D. Stansberry	Jefferson
Sheriff	K. C. Miller	Jefferson
Tax Supervisor	John G. Gentry	Jefferson
Tax Collector	J. T. Woodie	Jefferson
County Accountant	John G. Gentry	Jefferson
Coroner	Charles Anderson	Jefferson
Surveyor	Charles F. Sexton	Lansing
County Health Officer	Dr. Mary Michal	Jefferson
Superintendent of Schools	A. B. Hurt	Jefferson
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Frances Tucker	Jefferson
Home Demonstration Agent	Sue Norman	Jefferson
Farm Demonstration Agent	A. B. Addington	West Jefferson
Chairman Board of Education	B. E. Sturgill	Grassy Creek
Chairman Board of Elections	H. H. Lemly	West Jefferson
Wildlife Protector	Roland H. Koontz	Jefferson
County Forester	J. F. Clayton	West Jefferson
County Attorney	Vannoy, Johnston & Johnston	Jefferson
County Librarian	Mrs. Chessie Neal	Jefferson
Veterans Service Officer	Leonard Shepherd	Laurel Springs

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	Q. A. Duncan	West Jefferson
Commissioner	Ed Davis	Tuckerdale
Commissioner	George Shepherd	Laurel Springs

## AVERY

Avery County was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney-general of North Carolina, 1777-1779.

Population, 13,352

County Seat, Newland

State Senator 30th District	John C. McBee	Bakersville
Member House of Representatives	Jim Hughes	Linville
Clerk of Court	J. Walter Buchanan	Newland
Register of Deeds	Grant Webb	Newland
Sheriff	Fred B. Banner	Newland
Treasurer	Charles Lambert	Newland
Auditor	Charles Lambert	Newland
Tax Supervisor	Charles Lambert	Newland
Tax Collector	Richard F. Horney	Newland
County Accountant	Charles Lambert	Newland
Coroner	Earl Loberker	Newland
Surveyor	Paul Banner	Banner Elk
County Health Officer	Dr. Cameron F. McRae	Burnsville
Superintendent of Schools	Kenneth Anderson	Newland
Superintendent of Public Welfare	W. W. Braswell	Montezuma
Home Demonstration Agent	Marie Scott	Newland
Farm Demonstration Agent	Sam Cartner	Newland
Chairman Board of Education	John Frank Hampton	Linville



Office	Officer	Address
Chairman Board of Elections	Byron Dobbins	Banner Elk
Wildlife Protector	Wallace Carpenter	Three Mile
Forest Ranger	J. R. Ollis	Cranberry
County Attorney	Charles Hughes	Newland
County Librarian	Margo Braswell	Montezuma
Veterans Service Officer	Bruce Daniels	Newland

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	Fornie Green	Cranberry
Commissioner	Stokes Pittman	Frank
Commissioner	Ratha Hughes	Newland

## BEAUFORT

Beaufort County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle.

Population, 37,134

County Seat, Washington

State Senators 2nd District	Robert H. Cowen	Williamston
	Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
Member House of Representatives	L. H. Ross	Washington
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Ada M. Taylor	Washington
Register of Deeds	C. C. Duke	Washington
Sheriff	William Rumley	Washington
Auditor	W. A. Blount	Washington
Tax Supervisor	W. A. Blount	Washington
Tax Collector	D. E. Redditt	Washington
County Accountant	W. A. Blount	Washington
Coroner	J. Bonner Paul	Washington
County Health Officer	Dr. L. E. Kling	Washington
Superintendent of Schools	W. F. Veasey	Washington
Superintendent of Public Welfare	R. A. Phillips	Washington

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White	Mrs. Rita Preston	Washington
Colored	Mrs. Vivian Morris	Washington

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White	M. P. Chestnut	Washington
Colored	Chester L. Bright	Washington
Chairman Poard of Education	R. H. Hodges	Washington
Chairman Poard of Elections	John G. Bragaw	Washington
Wildlife Protector	C. J. Overton, Jr.	Aurora
Forest Ranger	Albert Woolard	Aurora
County Attorney	L. H. Ross	Washington
County Librarian	Lee S. Trimble, Jr.	Washington
Veterans Service Officer	James T. McKeel	Washington

## Recorders' Courts:

Aurora: Judge	W. W. Langley	Aurora
Belhaven: Judge	P. H. Johnson	Belhaven
Washington: Judge	L. E. Mercer	Washington
Solicitor	J. D. Grimes, Jr.	Washington

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	A. D. Swindell	Pantego
Commissioner	W. A. Magee, Jr.	Aurora
Commissioner	Sam T. Moore	Washington
Commissioner	Julian S. Cutler	Bath
Commissioner	Alton Cayton	Chocowinity

## BERTIE

Bertie County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon.

Population, 26,439

County Seat, Windsor

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
Member House of Representatives	J. A. Speight	Windsor
Clerk of Court	Geo. C. Spoolman	Windsor
Register of Deeds	J. S. Warlick	Windsor
Sheriff	T. E. Joyner	Windsor
Treasurer	Mrs. Ethel R. Cherry	Windsor
Auditor	J. S. Warlick	Windsor
Tax Supervisor	Lacy M. Early	Windsor
Tax Collector	Lacy M. Early	Windsor
County Accountant	J. S. Warlick	Windsor
Coroner	Goodwin Byrd	Windsor
Surveyor	J. B. Parker	Rt. 1, Windsor
County Health Officer	Dr. W. S. Cann	Windsor
Superintendent of Schools	John S. Dupree	Windsor
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. Norman P. Smith	Windsor

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White	Lenora Crouser	Windsor
Colored	Gladys Lucinda Ruffin	Windsor

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White	B. E. Grant	Windsor
Colored	M. W. Coleman	Windsor
Chairman Board of Education	J. P. Rascoe	Windsor
Chairman Board of Elections	R. E. Williford	Lewiston
Wildlife Protector	Lindsay Everett	Windsor
Forest Ranger	Miles White	Windsor
County Attorney	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	J. B. Davenport	Windsor
Solicitor	M. B. Gillam, Jr.	Windsor

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	W. R. Lawrence	Colerain
Commissioner	T. N. Peele	Lewiston
Commissioner	B. F. Hoggard	Aulander
Commissioner	C. D. Bazemore	Rt. 1, Windsor
Commissioner	W. L. Powell	Windsor

## BLADEN

Bladen County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs.

Population, 29,703

County Seat, Elizabethtown

State Senators 10th District	Seavy A. Carroll	Fayetteville
	Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown
Member House of Representatives	Sidney D. Britt	Bladenboro
Clerk of Court	Carl C. Campbell	Elizabethtown
Register of Deeds	D. T. Thomas and	Elizabethtown
Sheriff	John B. Allen	Elizabethtown

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer.....	Bank of Elizabethtown.	Elizabethtown
Auditor.....	P. G. Cain .....	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor .....	P. G. Cain .....	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector.....	H. M. Chason .....	Elizabethtown
Coroner.....	Gordon Kinlaw .....	Elizabethtown
County Health Officer.....	Dr. A. F. Phumprey.....	Elizabethtown
Superintendent of Schools	D. M. Calhoun.....	Elizabethtown
Superintendent of Public Welfare.	Mrs. Bessie R. Lyon...	Elizabethtown

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White.....	Fleta Harrelson .....	Elizabethtown
Colored.....	Mrs. Mamie Moore.....	Elizabethtown

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White.....	R. B. Harper.....	Elizabethtown
Colored.....	C. R. Greene.....	Elizabethtown
Chairman Board of Education...	G. B. Squires.....	Kelly
Chairman Board of Elections...	Wilson L. Fisher.....	Elizabethtown
Wildlife Protector.....	Sam Culbreth.....	Elizabethtown
Forest Ranger.....	Frank Sholar .....	Rt. 2, Elizabethtown
County Attorney.....	R. J. Hester, Jr. ....	Elizabethtown
County Librarian.....	Thelma Cromartie.....	Elizabethtown
Veterans Service Officer .....	John O. West.....	Rt. 1, Acme

## Recorder's Court:

Judge .....	W. Leslie Johnson.....	Elizabethtown
Solicitor.....	Leon D. Smith.....	Elizabethtown

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	G. Ellis Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Commissioner.....	J. Snowden Singletary.....	Clarkton
Commissioner.....	F. L. Tatum.....	White Oak
Commissioner.....	H. Graden Melvin.....	Rt. 2, Elizabethtown
Commissioner.....	C. D. Brisson.....	Dublin

## BRUNSWICK

Brunswick County was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members.

Population, 19,238

County Seat, Southport

State Senators 10th District.....	Seavy A. Carroll.....	Fayetteville
	Edward B. Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Member House of Representatives	James C. Bowman.....	Southport
Clerk of Court.....	Jack E. Brown.....	Southport
Register of Deeds.....	H. M. Hickman.....	Southport
Sheriff.....	E. H. Gray.....	Southport
Auditor.....	Ressie Whatley.....	Southport
Tax Supervisor.....	Ressie Whatley.....	Southport
Tax Collector.....	Betty Prevatte.....	Southport
Surveyor.....	M. G. Mooney.....	Southport
County Health Officer.....	Dr. B. C. Davis.....	Southport
Superintendent of Schools.....	H. C. Stone.....	Shallotte
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Bina Roberts .....	Southport
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Suma Leigh Brown .....	Supply
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	A. S. Knowles .....	Supply
Chairman Board of Education...	C. Y. Coleman.....	Ash
Chairman Board of Elections...	A. J. Doshier.....	Southport
Wildlife Protector.....	H. T. Bowmer.....	Southport
Forest Ranger.....	D. L. Mercer.....	Bolivia

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney.....	S. B. Frink.....	Southport
Veterans Service Officer.....	C. L. Rourke.....	Southport
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. E. Bellamy, Jr.....	Shallotte
Solicitor.....	J. C. Bowman.....	Southport
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	F. H. Swain.....	Southport
Commissioner.....	R. E. Bellamy, Sr.....	Shallotte
Commissioner.....	D. T. Clark.....	Leland

## BUNCOMBE

Buncombe County was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell County. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines: "Welcome all to Buncombe Hall."

Population, 124,403

County Seat, Asheville

State Senator 31st District.....	James G. Stikeleather, Jr.....	Asheville
Members House of Representatives.....	George W. Craig.....	Asheville
	I. C. Crawford.....	Asheville
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.....	Asheville
Clerk of Court.....	J. E. Swain.....	Asheville
Register of Deeds.....	Geo. A. Digges, Jr.....	Asheville
Sheriff.....	L. E. Brown.....	Asheville
Tax Collector.....	John P. Brown.....	Asheville
County Accountant.....	James C. Garrison.....	Asheville
Coroner.....	P. R. Terry.....	Asheville
Surveyor.....	Kenneth Roberts.....	Asheville
County Health Officer.....	Dr. H. W. Stevens.....	Asheville
Superintendent of Schools.....	T. C. Roberson.....	Asheville
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Geo. H. Lawrence.....	Asheville
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Mrs. Mamie Sue Evans.....	Asheville
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	W. Riley Palmer.....	Asheville
Chairman Board of Education.....	Frank E. Laycock.....	Asheville
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Clyde W. Bradley.....	Asheville
Wildlife Protector.....	Avon O. Ray.....	Asheville
Forest Ranger.....	Woody L. Reeves.....	Asheville
County Attorney.....	Roy A. Taylor.....	Asheville
County Librarian.....	Evelyn C. Boone.....	Asheville
Veterans Service Officer.....	Thomas L. Mallonee.....	Asheville

General County Court:

Judge.....	Burgin Pennell.....	Asheville
Solicitor.....	Zebulon Weaver, Jr.....	Asheville

Asheville City Court:

Judge.....	Sam M. Cathey.....	Asheville
Solicitor.....	W. C. Hampton.....	Asheville

County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Coke Candler.....	Asheville
Commissioner.....	John C. Vance.....	Asheville
Commissioner.....	Harry P. Mitchell.....	Asheville

## BURKE

Burke County was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and governor of North Carolina.

Population, 45,518

County Seat, Morganton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 28th District.....	William E. Cobb.....	Morganton
Member House of Representatives.....	Dan R. Simpson.....	Morganton
Clerk of Court.....	W. C. Ross.....	Morganton
Register of Deeds.....	W. Alvin Berry.....	Morganton
Sheriff.....	Ray A. Sigmon.....	Morganton
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Beatrice Steiner.....	Morganton
Auditor.....	Graham DeVane.....	Morganton
Tax Supervisor.....	Phifer E. Smith.....	Morganton
Tax Collector.....	Phifer E. Smith.....	Morganton
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Beatrice Steiner.....	Morganton
Coroner.....	R. F. Setzer.....	Morganton
Surveyor.....	James A. Harbison.....	Morganton
County Health Officer.....	Dr. G. F. Reeves.....	Morganton
Superintendent of Schools.....	R. L. Patton.....	Morganton
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	M. J. Lynam.....	Morganton
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Mrs. Evelyn W. Watson.....	Morganton
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	Herbert M. Speas.....	Morganton
Chairman Board of Education.....	Lester H. McNeely.....	Morganton
Chairman Board of Elections.....	H. J. Hatcher.....	Morganton
Wildlife Protector.....	Robin Rhyne.....	Morganton
Forest Ranger.....	Robert Perkins.....	Rt. 2, Nebo
County Manager.....	Phifer E. Smith.....	Morganton
County Attorney.....	Dan R. Simpson.....	Glen Alpine
Veterans Service Officer.....	Jack Winchester.....	Morganton

## County Criminal Court:

Judge.....	Russell Berry.....	Morganton
Solicitor.....	Dan R. Simpson.....	Glen Alpine

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Tellis G. Bumgarner.....	Drexel
Commissioner.....	Ben Allen.....	Glen Alpine
Commissioner.....	Robert Ramsey.....	High Peak
Commissioner.....	John C. Simmons.....	Valdese
Commissioner.....	Ralph Abernathy.....	Hildebran

## CABARRUS

Cabarrus County was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg. Was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 63,783

County Seat, Concord

State Senators 21st District.....	J. Carlyle Rutledge.....	Kannapolis
	Nelson Woodson.....	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives.....	E. T. Bost, Jr.....	Concord
	Dwight W. Quinn.....	Kannapolis
Clerk of Court.....	D. Ray McEachern.....	Concord
Register of Deeds.....	John R. Boger.....	Concord
Sheriff.....	J. B. Roberts.....	Concord
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Margie M. White.....	Concord
Auditor.....	Chas. N. Field.....	Concord
Tax Supervisor.....	R. C. Harris.....	Concord

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	Warren Manus	Concord
County Accountant	Chas. N. Field	Concord
Coroner	Clifford H. Brown	Concord
Surveyor	W. L. Furr, Jr.	Kannapolis
County Health Officer	Dr. J. Roy Hege	Concord
Superintendent of Schools	C. A. Furr	Concord
Superintendent of Public Welfare	E. Farrell White	Concord
Home Demonstration Agent	Sarah F. Wise	Concord
Farm Demonstration Agent	J. Ray Allen	Concord
Chairman Board of Education	Boyd Biggers	Concord
Chairman Board of Elections	John Sharpe Hartsell	Concord
Wildlife Protector	Leon Lineberry	Concord
County Forester	Edward Setzer	Concord
County Attorneys	John Sharpe Hartsell	Concord
	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
County Librarian	Elizabeth Plexico	Concord
Veterans Service Officer	Corum F. Miller	Concord
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Clyde L. Propst, Jr.	Concord
Solicitor	Brice J. Willeford, Jr.	Kannapolis
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Lee White	Concord
Commissioner	P. E. Stallings	Concord
Commissioner	M. Smoot Lyles	Concord
Commissioner	L. B. Barrier	Mt. Pleasant
Commissioner	Frank McCray	Kannapolis

## CALDWELL

Caldwell County was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee.

Population, 43,352

County Seat, Lenoir

State Senator 28th District	William E. Cobb	Morganton
Member House of Representatives	John L. Anderson	Whitnel
Clerk of Court	G. W. Sullivan	Lenoir
Register of Deeds	Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Sheriff	Clyde W. Roberts	Lenoir
Auditor	William E. Stevens	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
Tax Collector	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
County Accountant	Stella H. Spencer	Lenoir
Surveyor	Thomas P. Ishell	Lenoir
County Health Officer	Dr. Wm. H. Happer	Lenoir
Superintendent of Schools	C. M. Abernethy	Lenoir
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Joseph R. Eller	Lenoir
Home Demonstration Agent	Martha Haas	Lenoir
Farm Demonstration Agent	Max H. Culp	Lenoir
Chairman Board of Education	George W. Boutwell	Lenoir
Chairman Board of Elections	Cecil W. Hailey	Lenoir
Wildlife Protector	Cecil Lindsay	Lenoir
Forest Ranger	Lee G. Steele	Lenoir
County Attorney	L. H. Wall	Lenoir
County Librarian	Joyce Brunner	Lenoir
Veterans Service Officer	Cecil W. Hailey	Lenoir

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Marshall E. Cline.....	Lenoir
Solicitor.....	Benjamin Beach.....	Lenoir
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Robert L. Bradley.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	Danny Courtney.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	Coit F. Barber.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	Stewart W. Lingle.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	J. B. Myers.....	Lenoir

## CAMDEN

Camden County was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation.

Population, 5,223 County Seat, Camden

State Senators 1st District....	N. Elton Aydlett.....	Elizabeth City
	J. William Copeland.....	Murfreesboro
Member House of Representatives	S. E. Burgess.....	Belcross
Clerk of Court.....	Shirley Topping.....	Camden
Register of Deeds.....	Jack Leary.....	Camden
Sheriff.....	M. D. Stevens.....	Camden
Treasurer.....	First Citizens National Bank.....	Elizabeth City
Auditor.....	R. E. Aiken.....	Camden
Tax Supervisor.....	R. L. Bray.....	Camden
Tax Collector.....	M. D. Stevens.....	Camden
County Accountant.....	Elizabeth Hollowell.....	Camden
Coroner.....	Carroll Godfrey.....	Camden
County Health Officer.....	Dr. B. B. McGuire.....	Elizabeth City
Superintendent of Schools.....	N. W. Shelton.....	Burnt Mills
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Elizabeth Sawyer.....	Shiloh
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Mrs. Mamie Sawyer.....	Elizabeth City
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	Sam Tuten.....	Camden
Chairman Board of Education.....	Frank Williams.....	South Mills
Chairman Board of Elections.....	W. J. Burgess.....	Camden
Wildlife Protector.....	Harry McPherson.....	Camden
Forest Ranger.....	M. B. Williams.....	South Mills
County Attorney.....	W. P. Britton.....	Camden

Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	R. L. Whaley.....	Camden
Solicitor.....	W. P. Britton.....	Camden

County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	C. C. Meiggs.....	Camden
Commissioner.....	George Williams.....	Camden
Commissioner.....	E. C. Pugh.....	Shiloh

## CARTERET

Carteret County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728 Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule.

Population, 23,059 County Seat, Beaufort

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 7th District	John G. Dawson	Kinston
	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
Member House of Representatives	D. G. Bell	Morehead City
Clerk of Court	A. H. James	Beaufort
Register of Deeds	I. W. Davis	Beaufort
Sheriff	Hugh Salter	Beaufort
Auditor	J. D. Potter	Beaufort
Tax Supervisor	J. D. Potter	Beaufort
Tax Collector	E. O. Moore	Beaufort
Coroner	L. D. Springle	Beaufort
Surveyor	Phillip K. Ball	Morehead City
County Health Officer	Dr. Luther Fulcher	Beaufort
Superintendent of Schools	H. L. Joselyn	Morehead City
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Georgie P. Hughes	Beaufort
Home Demonstration Agent	Foye Garner	Newport
Farm Demonstration Agent	R. M. Williams	Beaufort
Chairman Board of Education	R. W. Safrir	Beaufort
Chairman Board of Elections	C. Z. Chappell	Beaufort
Wildlife Protector	Winfield Ryan	Morehead City
Forest Ranger	E. M. Foreman	Beaufort
County Attorney	A. L. Hamilton	Morehead City
County Librarian	Mrs. Paul Woodard	Beaufort
Veterans Service Officer	C. L. Beam	Beaufort

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	L. R. Morris	Atlantic
Solicitor	W. H. Taylor, Jr.	Beaufort

## Morehead City Recorder's Court:

Judge	H. O. Phillips, III	Morehead City
Solicitor	A. L. Hamilton	Morehead City

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	Moses Howard	Newport
Commissioner	S. A. Chalk, Jr.	Morehead City
Commissioner	C. Odell Merrill	Beaufort
Commissioner	H. C. Taylor	Sealevel
Commissioner	Walter Yoemans	Harkers Island

## CASWELL

Caswell County was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina after the Declaration of Independence, six times re-elected Governor, and Major-General in the Revolutionary Army.

Population, 20,870

County Seat, Yanceyville

State Senator 15th District	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
Member House of Representatives	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche
Clerk of Court	G. M. Harris	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds	J. B. Blaylock	Yanceyville
Sheriff	Lynn B. Williamson	Yanceyville
Treasurer	James N. Slade	Yanceyville
Tax Supervisor	Giles Mebane	Yanceyville
Tax Collector	Giles Mebane	Yanceyville
County Accountant	James N. Slade	Yanceyville
Coroner	Dr. T. L. Gwynn	Yanceyville
County Health Officer	Dr. M. J. O. Gullingsrud	Spray
Superintendent of Schools	T. H. Whitley	Yanceyville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Maurice Blevins	Yanceyville



Office	Officer	Address
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	Louise Homewood	Yanceyville
Colored.....	Helen Payne.....	Yanceyville
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	J. E. Zimmerman	Yanceyville
Colored.....	E. B. T. Carraway	Yanceyville
Chairman Board of Education	David Johnson	Yanceyville
Chairman Board of Elections...	Dan McMullen	Yanceyville
Wildlife Protector.....	Raymond Allen	Leasburg
County Attorney.....	Clarence L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. W. E. Niven..	Yanceyville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Ralph O. Vernon.....	Blanche
Solicitor.....	W. B. Horton.....	Yanceyville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	W. W. Pointer	Blanche
Commissioner.....	A. P. Dabbs	Rt. 1, Yanceyville
Commissioner.....	C. B. Rogers	Yanceyville
Commissioner.....	James W. White.	Rt. 1, Ruffin
Commissioner.....	A. D. Swann.	SR, Danville, Va.

## CATAWBA

Catawba County was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Catawba County voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1854.

Population, 61,794	County Seat, Newton
State Senators 25th District...	C. V. Henkel..... Turnersburg
	W. B. Shuford..... Hickory
Member House of Representatives	John F. Carpenter, Sr..... Maiden
Clerk of Court.....	P. W. Deaton..... Newton
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Willie Trott..... Newton
Sheriff.....	C. Wade Davis..... Newton
Treasurer.....	George Wilkinson..... Newton
Auditor.....	George Wilkinson..... Newton
Tax Supervisor.....	Ray E. Pitts..... Newton
Tax Collector.....	George Wilkinson..... Newton
County Accountant.....	George Wilkinson..... Newton
Coroner.....	W. E. Bass..... Newton
County Health Officer.....	Dr. William H. Bandy..... Newton
Superintendent of Schools	Harry M. Arndt..... Newton
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Joseline Harding..... Newton
Home Demonstration Agent	Marjorie Gilbert..... Newton
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	Jesse F. Giles..... Newton
Chairman Board of Education...	W. Locke Lowrance..... Newton
Chairman Board of Elections...	D. Lee Setzer..... Newton
Wildlife Protector.....	John Fairchild..... Conover
County Forester.....	S. R. Swanson..... Newton
County Manager.....	George Wilkinson..... Newton
County Attorney.....	Eddy S. Merritt..... Hickory
County Librarian.....	Bill Wilkinson..... Newton
Veterans Service Officer.....	Leslie Brady..... Newton

County Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Jesse C. Sigmon, Jr.....	Newton
Solicitor.....	Richard A. Williams.....	Maiden

Office	Officer	Address
Hickory Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	E. Murray Tate.....	Hickory
Solicitor.....	Joe Whitener.....	Hickory

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	John M. Abernethy.....	Newton
Commissioner.....	Carl Brooks.....	Hickory
Commissioner.....	Thad Gabriel.....	Terrell
Commissioner.....	Brade K. Lineberger.....	Hickory
Commissioner.....	Jacob C. Rhodes.....	Newton

## CHATHAM

Chatham County was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Population, 25,392

County Seat, Pittsboro

State Senators 13th District.....	J. W. Hoyle.....	Sanford
	James M. Poyner.....	Raleigh
Member House of Representatives.....	W. Reid Thompson.....	Pittsboro
Clerk of Court.....	J. W. Drake.....	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds.....	Lemuel R. Johnson.....	Pittsboro
Sheriff.....	J. W. Emerson, Jr.....	Pittsboro
Treasurer.....	Bank of Pittsboro.....	Pittsboro
Auditor.....	John M. Melver.....	Pittsboro
Tax Supervisor.....	John M. Melver.....	Pittsboro
Tax Collector.....	J. W. Emerson, Jr.....	Pittsboro
County Accountant.....	John M. Melver.....	Pittsboro
Coroner.....	Dr. W. Clyde Thomas.....	Pittsboro
Surveyor.....	Richard L. Siler.....	Siler City
County Health Officer.....	Dr. O. David Garvin.....	Chapel Hill
Superintendent of Schools.....	J. S. Waters.....	Pittsboro
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. C. K. Strowd.....	Rt. 2, Chapel Hill
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	Flossie Whitley.....	Pittsboro
Colored.....	Mrs. Mildred Payton.....	Pittsboro

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White.....	J. B. Snipes.....	Pittsboro
Colored.....	Joseph Turner.....	Goldston
Chairman Board of Education.....	Lewis Norwood.....	Rt. 1, Pittsboro
Chairman Board of Elections.....	W. B. Morgan.....	Pittsboro
Wildlife Protector.....	A. Eugene Jones.....	Siler City
Forest Ranger.....	A. B. Clark.....	Pittsboro
County Attorney.....	Wade Barber.....	Pittsboro
County Librarian.....	Evelyn Parks.....	Pittsboro
Veterans Service Officer.....	Carl G. Butler.....	Pittsboro

## County Criminal Court:

Judge.....	J. Lee Moody.....	Pittsboro
Solicitor.....	Harry P. Horton.....	Pittsboro

## Siler City Municipal Court:

Judge.....	J. S. Wrenn.....	Siler City
Solicitor.....	T. F. Baldwin.....	Siler City

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Earl J. Dark.....	Pittsboro
Commissioner.....	W. S. Phillips.....	Bonlee
Commissioner.....	Hal Clark.....	Siler City
Commissioner.....	W. H. Scott.....	Rt. 3, Chapel Hill
Commissioner.....	John I. Walden.....	Moncure

## CHEROKEE

Cherokee County was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the state.

Population, 18,294

County Seat, Murphy

State Senator 33rd District.....	Kelly E. Bennett.....	Bryson City
Member House of Representatives.....	Percy B. Ferebee.....	Andrews
Clerk of Court.....	K. W. Radford.....	Murphy
Register of Deeds.....	J. E. Graves.....	Murphy
Sheriff.....	Claude Anderson.....	Murphy
Treasurer.....	Joe Myers.....	Murphy
Auditor.....	Joe Myers.....	Murphy
Tax Supervisor.....	Joe Myers.....	Murphy
Tax Collector.....	Joe Myers.....	Murphy
County Accountant.....	Joe Myers.....	Murphy
Coroner.....	J. C. Townson.....	Murphy
Surveyor.....	O. G. Anderson.....	Culberson
County Health Officer.....	Dr. Robert R. King, Sr.....	Murphy
Superintendent of Schools.....	Lloyd Hendrick.....	Rt. 1, Murphy
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Johnsie R. Nunn.....	Murphy
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Thelma Wheeler.....	Murphy
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	Paul Nave.....	Murphy
Chairman Board of Education.....	Noah Hembree.....	Rt. 1, Murphy
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Fred Martin.....	Rt. 3, Murphy
Wildlife Protector.....	Arnold R. Dalrymple.....	Murphy
Forest Ranger.....	Harold Hatchett.....	Murphy
County Attorney.....	C. E. Hyde.....	Murphy
County Librarian.....	Josephine Highway.....	Murphy
Veterans Service Officer.....	John Davidson.....	Murphy

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Herman Edwards.....	Murphy
Solicitor.....	O. L. Anderson.....	Murphy

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	W. A. Hyde.....	Andrews
Commissioner.....	E. L. Townson.....	Murphy
Commissioner.....	W. B. Dockery.....	Hiwassee Dam

## CHOWAN

Chowan County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina

Population, 12,540

County Seat, Edenton

State Senators 1st District.....	N. Elton Aydtlett.....	Elizabeth City
	J. William Copeland.....	Murfreesboro
Member House of Representatives.....	Albert G. Byrum.....	Edenton
Clerk of Court.....	E. W. Spire.....	Edenton
Register of Deeds.....	M. L. Bunch.....	Edenton

Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff.....	J. A. Bunch.....	Edenton
Treasurer.....	Geo. C. Hoskins.....	Edenton
Tax Supervisor.....	William P. Jones.....	Edenton
Tax Collector.....	J. A. Bunch.....	Edenton
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Evelyn B. Williams.....	Edenton
Coroner.....	Hubert B. Williford.....	Edenton
County Health Officer.....	Dr. B. B. McGuire.....	Elizabeth City
Superintendent of Schools.....	W. J. Taylor.....	Edenton
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Carolyn C. McMullan.....	Edenton
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	Madrian Morris.....	Edenton
Colored.....	Mrs. Onnie S. Charlton.....	Edenton
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	C. W. Overman.....	Edenton
Colored.....	J. B. Small.....	Edenton
Chairman Board of Education.....	G. B. Potter.....	Edenton
Chairman Board of Elections.....	L. S. Byrum.....	Edenton
Wildlife Protector.....	Robt. E. Evans.....	Edenton
Forest Ranger.....	Frank V. White.....	Edenton
County Attorney.....	J. N. Pruden.....	Edenton
Veterans Service Officer.....	J. L. Wiggins.....	Edenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Marvin P. Wilson.....	Edenton
Solicitor.....	Weldon A. Hollowell.....	Edenton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	W. W. Byrum.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	J. A. Webb.....	Rt. 2, Edenton
Commissioner.....	J. R. Peele.....	Rt. 1, Edenton
Commissioner.....	W. E. Bond.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	C. J. Hollowell.....	RFD, Tyner

## CLAY

Clay County was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

Population, 6,006

County Seat, Hayesville

State Senator 33rd District.....	Kelly E. Bennett.....	Bryson City
Member House of Representatives.....	Vernon F. Martin.....	Hayesville
Clerk of Court.....	George H. Martin.....	Hayesville
Register of Deeds.....	Mont H. Reece.....	Hayesville
Sheriff.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville
Treasurer.....	F. B. Garrett.....	Hayesville
Auditor.....	F. B. Garrett.....	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor.....	Mont H. Reece.....	Hayesville
Tax Collector.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville
County Accountant.....	F. B. Garrett.....	Hayesville
Coroner.....	Dr. L. R. Staton.....	Hayesville
Surveyor.....	L. D. Rhinehardt.....	Hayesville
County Health Officer.....	Dr. Robert King.....	Murphy
Superintendent of Schools.....	Hugh S. Beal.....	Hayesville
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Alvin L. Penland.....	Hayesville
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Mrs. Velma B. Moore.....	Hayesville
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	R. G. Vick.....	Hayesville
Chairman Board of Education.....	Paul Caler.....	Brasstown
Chairman Board of Elections.....	B. M. McClure.....	Hayesville
Wildlife Protector.....	Harrison Martin.....	Hayesville
Forest Ranger.....	R. H. Chambers.....	Hayesville
County Manager.....	Mont H. Reece.....	Hayesville

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney.....	T. C. Gray.....	Hayesville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. P. C. Scroggs.....	Hayesville
Veterans Service Officer.....	George H. Martin.....	Hayesville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	W. G. Mingus.....	Hayesville
Commissioner.....	Boyd Scroggs.....	Brasstown
Commissioner.....	Carl Parker.....	Hayesville

## CLEVELAND

Cleveland County was formed in 1841 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain."

Population, 64,357

County Seat, Shelby

State Senators 27th District.....	Robert F. Morgan.....	Shelby
Member House of Representatives.....	Benjamin H. Sumner.....	Spindale
Clerk of Court.....	B. T. Falls, Jr.....	Shelby
Register of Deeds.....	J. W. Osborne.....	Shelby
Sheriff.....	Dan W. Moore.....	Shelby
Treasurer.....	J. H. Allen.....	Shelby
Auditor.....	Lillian Newton.....	Shelby
Tax Supervisor.....	Max Hamrick.....	Shelby
Tax Collector.....	Max Hamrick.....	Shelby
County Accountant.....	Robert Gidney.....	Shelby
Coroner.....	Max Hamrick.....	Shelby
Surveyor.....	Ollie Harris.....	Shelby
County Health Officer.....	Marion M. Packard.....	Shelby
Superintendent of Schools.....	Dr. Z. P. Mitchell.....	Shelby
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Horace Grigg.....	Shelby
	J. S. Hoyle.....	Shelby

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White.....	LaUna Brashears.....	Shelby
Colored.....	Thelma McVea.....	Shelby

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White.....	Howard Clapp.....	Shelby
Colored.....	L. J. McDougle.....	Shelby
Chairman Board of Education.....	B. Austell.....	Earl
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Joe F. Mull.....	Shelby
Wildlife Protector.....	J. O. Price.....	Rt. 2, Shelby
County Attorney.....	C. C. Horn.....	Shelby
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Maude Q. Kelsey.....	Shelby
Veterans Service Officer.....	Chalmus Miller.....	Shelby

## County Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Reuben L. Elam.....	Shelby
Solicitor.....	Bynum Weathers.....	Shelby

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Zeb Cline.....	Rt. 2, Shelby
Commissioner.....	Knox Sarratt.....	Earl
Commissioner.....	John D. White.....	Rt. 1, Lawndale
Commissioner.....	F. L. Rollins.....	Lawndale
Commissioner.....	Hazel B. Bumgardner.....	Kings Mountain

## COLUMBUS

Columbus County was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World.

Population, 50,621

County Seat, Whiteville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 10th District	Seavy A. Carroll	Fayetteville
	Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown
Member House of Representatives	W. F. Floyd	Whiteville
Clerk of Court	Lee J. Greer	Whiteville
Register of Deeds	Leo L. Fisher	Whiteville
Sheriff	J. R. Pridgen	Whiteville
Auditor	Josephine Ray	Whiteville
Tax Supervisor	Venie H. Rouse	Whiteville
Tax Collector	W. A. Weir	Whiteville
Coroner	Worth Williamson	Whiteville
Surveyor	Herman Schnibben	Whiteville
County Health Officer	Dr. Floyd Johnson	Whiteville
Superintendent of Schools	Dr. T. Ward Guy	Whiteville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. Alice S. Wright	Tabor City
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Erline Gibson	Whiteville
Colored	Dorothy Valentine	Whiteville
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	Charles D. Raper	Whiteville
Colored	John Spaulding	Whiteville
Chairman Board of Education	Dr. Ross Williamson	Tabor City
Chairman Board of Elections	D. Jack Hooks	Whiteville
Wildlife Protector	J. H. Coleman	Bolton
Forest Ranger	Frank Batten	Chadbourn
County Attorney	E. K. Proctor	Whiteville
County Librarian	Edna Creech	Rt. 2, Whiteville
Veterans Service Officer	H. Hugh Nance	Cerro Gordo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Sankey W. Robinson	Whiteville
Solicitor	Joe W. Brown	Whiteville
Fair Bluff Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. B. Eure	Fair Bluff
Solicitor	Bobby Floyd	Fairmont
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	L. P. Ward	Clarendon
Commissioner	Dan Bartley	Evergreen
Commissioner	W. B. Buffkin	Whiteville
Commissioner	Lacy Thompson	Chadbourn
Commissioner	C. R. Council	Hallsboro

## CRAVEN

Craven County was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina.

Population, 48,823

County Seat, New Bern

State Senators 7th District	John G. Dawson	Kinston
	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
Member House of Representatives	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
Clerk of Court	W. B. Flanner	New Bern
Register of Deeds	Jane Holland	New Bern

Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff.....	C. B. Berry.....	New Bern
Auditor.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Tax Supervisor.....	U. W. Daugherty.....	New Bern
Tax Collector.....	C. C. Pritchett.....	New Bern
County Accountant.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Coroner.....	R. Clyde Smith.....	New Bern
County Health Officer.....	Dr. E. D. Hardin.....	New Bern
Superintendent of Schools.....	R. L. Pugh.....	New Bern
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Constance F. S. Rabin.....	New Bern

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White.....	Rebecca Colwell.....	New Bern
Colored.....	Alease Massenburg.....	New Bern

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White.....	A. T. Jackson.....	New Bern
Colored.....	Otis Evans.....	New Bern
Chairman Board of Education.....	C. A. Selfert.....	New Bern
Chairman Board of Elections.....	A. A. Kafer, Jr.....	New Bern
Wildlife Protector.....	R. A. Watson.....	Rt. 2, New Bern
Forest Ranger.....	Calvin Morris.....	Rt. 1, Vanceboro
County Attorney.....	R. A. Nunn.....	New Bern
Veterans Service Officer.....	W. B. Rouse.....	New Bern

## County Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Raymond E. Sumrell.....	New Bern
Solicitor.....	E. Lamar Sledge.....	New Bern

## City Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	A. D. Ward.....	New Bern
Solicitor.....	C. E. Hancock, Jr.....	New Bern

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	George W. Ipock.....	Ernul
Commissioner.....	C. D. Lancaster.....	New Bern
Commissioner.....	A. L. Dail.....	New Bern
Commissioner.....	W. J. Wynne, Jr.....	Havelock
Commissioner.....	Edward R. Ipock.....	Cove City

## CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland County.

Population, 96,006

County Seat, Fayetteville

State Senators 10th District.....	Seavy A. Carroll.....	Fayetteville
	Edward B. Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Members House of Representatives.....	John T. Henley.....	Hope Mills
	Wilson F. Yarborough, Sr.....	Fayetteville
	Thomas H. Williams.....	Fayetteville
Clerk of Court.....	J. W. Johnson.....	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds.....	L. L. Guy.....	Fayetteville
Sheriff.....	R. E. Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
Treasurer.....	T. G. Braxton.....	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor.....	B. C. Bramble.....	Fayetteville
Tax Collector.....	R. E. Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
County Accountant.....	Alf Clark.....	Fayetteville
Coroner.....		Fayetteville

Office	Officer	Address
County Health Officer	Dr. M. T. Foster	Fayetteville
Superintendent of Schools	F. D. Byrd	Fayetteville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	E. L. Hauser	Fayetteville
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Lena Bullard	Fayetteville
Colored	Mary LeGrand	Fayetteville
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	J. T. Monroe	Fayetteville
Colored	B. T. McNeill	Fayetteville
Chairman Board of Education	R. Glenn Cobb	Fayetteville
Chairman Board of Elections	L. Sneed High	Fayetteville
Wildlife Protector	Oscar Chadwick	Fayetteville
Forest Ranger	P. P. Smith	Fayetteville
County Attorney	James MacRae	Fayetteville
County Librarian	Dorothy Shue	Fayetteville
Veterans Service Officer	D. T. Perry	Fayetteville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. G. Carter, Jr.	Fayetteville
Solicitor	Lacy S. Hair	Fayetteville
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Robert Butler	Fayetteville
Solicitor	Charles Kirkman	Fayetteville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Roscoe L. Blue	Fayetteville
Commissioner	J. McN. Gillis	Rt. 3, Fayetteville
Commissioner	W. L. McDonald	Rt. 2, Fayetteville
Commissioner	Henry M. Tyson	Rt. 7, Fayetteville
Commissioner	Robert F. Williams	Rt. 1, Fayetteville

## CURRITUCK

Currituck County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 6,201

County Seat, Currituck

State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
Member House of Representatives	Walton S. Griggs	Point Harbor
Clerk of Court	Ralph E. Saunders	Currituck
Register of Deeds	William Brumsey, Jr.	Currituck
Sheriff	L. L. Dozier	Currituck
Treasurer	Bank of Currituck	Moyock
Auditor	J. P. Morgan, Jr.	Currituck
Tax Supervisor	William Brumsey, Jr.	Currituck
Tax Collector	L. L. Dozier	Currituck
County Accountant	J. P. Morgan, Jr.	Currituck
Coroner	J. Bryan Smith	Currituck
Surveyor	D. D. Springle	Aydlett
County Health Officer	Dr. W.W. Johnston	Currituck
Superintendent of Schools	S. C. Chandler	Currituck
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Pearl J. Hastings	Belcross
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Elizabeth Sanderlin	Shawboro
Farm Demonstration Agent	L. A. Powell	Barco
Chairman Board of Education	L. L. Dozier, Jr.	Jarvisburg
Chairman Board of Elections	Francis Morse	Point Harbor
Wildlife Protector	John Howard Forbes	Poplar Branch
County Attorney	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.	Moyock
County Librarian	W. B. Cruise	Currituck



Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. F. Leary.....	Gregory
Solicitor.....	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.....	Currituck
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	H. D. Newbern, Jr.....	Powells Point
Commissioner.....	J. J. Bunch.....	Poplar Branch
Commissioner.....	S. C. Doxey.....	Maple
Commissioner.....	I. F. West.....	Moyock
Commissioner.....	Harold O. Capps.....	Knotts Island

## DARE

Dare County was formed in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Population, 5,405

County Seat, Manteo

State Senators 2nd District.....	Robert H. Cowen.....	Williamston
	Edward L. Owens.....	Plymouth
Member House of Representatives	R. Bruce Etheridge.....	Manteo
Clerk of Court.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Register of Deeds.....	Melvin R. Daniels.....	Manteo
Sheriff.....	Frank M. Cahoon.....	Manteo
Treasurer.....	The Bank of Manteo.....	Manteo
Auditor.....	R. O. Howard.....	Manteo
Tax Supervisor.....	P. A. Tillett.....	Manteo
Tax Collector.....	Frank M. Cahoon.....	Manteo
County Accountant.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Coroner.....	Marvin Rogers.....	Manteo
County Health Officer.....	Dr. W. W. Johnston.....	Currituck
Superintendent of Schools.....	Mary L. Evans.....	Manteo
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Goldie H. Meekins.....	Manteo
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	Robert S. Smith.....	Manteo
Chairman Board of Education....	H. E. Best.....	Stumpy Point
Chairman Board of Elections....	Hugh Basnight.....	Manteo
Wildlife Protector.....	W. S. White.....	Manns Harbor
Forest Ranger.....	Frank Hemilright.....	Manns Harbor
County Attorney.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Jean Ward.....	Manteo
Veterans Service Officer.....	J. M. Vannote.....	Manteo

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	W. F. Baum.....	Manteo
Solicitor.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Claude C. Duvall.....	East Lake
Commissioner.....	Lawrence L. Swain.....	Manteo
Commissioner.....	H. F. Perry.....	Kitty Hawk
Commissioner.....	E. P. White.....	Buxton
Commissioner.....	Newcomb Midgett.....	Waves

## DAVIDSON

Davidson County was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the Battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British Army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground.

Population, 62,244

County Seat, Lexington

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 18th District	James W. Mason	Laurinburg
	Paul G. Stoner	Lexington
Member House of Representatives	H. Cloyd Philpott	Lexington
Clerk of Court	M. P. Cooper	Lexington
Register of Deeds	M. V. Lomax	Lexington
Sheriff	Homer Lee Cox	Lexington
Treasurer	Ola T. Sink	Lexington
Auditor	Wm. M. Russ & Co.	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor	Eugene Morris	Lexington
Tax Collector	Robert Miller	Lexington
County Accountant	Ola T. Sink	Lexington
Coroner	Dr. Milton Block	Lexington
Surveyor	Adrian Kinney	Lexington
County Health Officer	Dr. J. W. Varner	Lexington
Superintendent of Schools	Paul F. Evans	Lexington
Superintendent of Public Welfare	J. S. Grimes	Lexington
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Martha Thompson	Lexington
Farm Demonstration Agent	C. E. Bernhardt	Lexington
Chairman Board of Education	Roy F. Lohr	Lexington
Chairman Board of Elections	Thurman Briggs	Lexington
Wildlife Protector	J. J. Wheless	Lexington
County Forester	Homer H. Gresham	Lexington
County Manager	Eugene Morris	Lexington
County Attorney	Charles W. Mauze	Lexington
County Librarian	Antoinette Earle	Lexington
Veterans Service Officer	Albert M. Bray	Thomasville
Davidson County Court:		
Judge	Joe H. Leonard	Lexington
Solicitor	Phillip R. Craver	Lexington
Denton Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. O. Garner	Denton
Thomasville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. Roy Hughes	Thomasville
Solicitor	Charles F. Lambeth, Jr.	Thomasville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. M. Hunt	Denton
Commissioner	J. Frank Smith	Lexington
Commissioner	Wayne Shoaf	Lexington
Commissioner	Wallace Kennedy	Thomasville
Commissioner	R. W. Zimmerman	Lexington

## DAVIE

Davie County was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina."

Population, 15,420

County Seat, Mocksville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 24th District	H. P. Eller	North Wilkesboro
Member House of Representatives	B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Clerk of Court	S. H. Chaffin	Mocksville
Register of Deeds	J. K. Smith	Mocksville
Sheriff	B. Y. Boyles	Mocksville
Treasurer	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Auditor	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Supervisor	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Collector	Kathlyn H. Reavis	Mocksville
County Accountant	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Coroner	Dr. G. V. Greene	Mocksville
Surveyor	S. L. Talbert	Advance
County Health Officer	Dr. Fred G. Pegg	Mocksville
Superintendent of Schools	Curtis Price	Mocksville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Leona G. Smoot	Mocksville
Home Demonstration Agent	Florence Mackie	Mocksville
Farm Demonstration Agent	Leo F. Williams	Mocksville
Chairman Board of Education	J. B. Cain	Rt. 5, Mocksville
Chairman Board of Elections	J. C. Dwigins	Mocksville
Wildlife Protector	T. B. Woodruff	Mocksville
County Attorney	A. T. Grant	Mocksville
County Librarian	Blanche H. Clement	Mocksville
Veterans Service Officer	Woodrow J. Wilson	Mocksville

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	Atlas Smoot	Mocksville
Commissioner	B. T. Browder	Advance
Commissioner	C. W. Alexander	Coolemece

## DUPLIN

Duplin County was formed in 1749 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman.

Population, 41,074

County Seat, Kenansville

State Senators 9th District	Roy Rowe	Burgaw
	Henry Vann	Clinton
Member House of Representatives	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill
Clerk of Court	R. V. Wells	Kenansville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Christine W. Williams	Kenansville
Sheriff	Ralph Miller	Kenansville
Auditor	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Tax Collector	Harry L. Phillips	Kenansville
County Accountant	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Coroner	Garland Kennedy	Kenansville
County Health Officer	Dr. J. F. Powers	Wallace
Superintendent of Schools	O. P. Johnson	Kenansville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Grace C. Vann	Warsaw
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Mrs. Alta L. Kornegay	Warsaw
Colored	Alice C. Luton	Warsaw

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	Vernon H. Reynolds	Kenansville
Colored	Riddick E. Wilkins	Warsaw
Chairman Board of Education	A. P. Cates	Faison
Chairman Board of Elections	W. E. Craft	Kenansville
Wildlife Protector	John Edwards	Kenansville
Forest Ranger	E. C. Wells	Wallace
County Attorney	Mrs. Winifred T. Wells	Wallace
County Librarian	Dorothy Wightman	Kenansville
Veterans Service Officer	J. B. Wallace	Kenansville
General County Court:		
Judge	Grady Mercer	Beaulaville
Solicitor	David N. Henderson	Wallace
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. E. Kelly	Rt. 2, Mt. Olive
Commissioner	A. C. Hall	Wallace
Commissioner	J. B. Stroud	Magnolia
Commissioner	Lott Kornegay	Warsaw
Commissioner	Leon Brown	Beaulaville

## DURHAM

Durham County was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city.

Population, 101,639

County Seat, Durham

State Senators 14th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	Richard G. Long	Roxboro
Members House of Representatives		
	Watts Hill, Jr.	Durham
	E. K. Powe	Durham
Clerk of Court	Jas. R. Stone	Durham
Register of Deeds	R. Garland Brooks	Durham
Sheriff	E. G. Belvin	Durham
Treasurer	Mrs. Wado A. Stone	Durham
Auditor	E. S. Swindell, Jr.	Durham
Tax Supervisor	H. T. Warren	Durham
Tax Collector	M. V. Pendergrass	Durham
County Accountant	E. S. Swindell, Jr.	Durham
Coroner	Ramon Harton	Durham
Surveyor	S. M. Credle	Durham
County Health Officer	Dr. J. H. Epperson	Durham
Superintendent of Schools	C. H. Chewning	Durham
Superintendent of Public Welfare	W. E. Stanley	Durham
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Mrs. Marilyn Hartsell	Durham
Colored	Mrs. Estelle T. Nixon	Durham
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	Jack Watts	Durham
Colored	J. C. Hubbard	Durham
Chairman Board of Education	C. E. Jordan	Durham
Chairman Board of Elections	John E. Markham	Durham
Wildlife Protector	Marvin Ward	Durham
Forest Ranger	William S. Terry	Durham
County Manager	E. S. Swindell, Jr.	Durham
County Attorney	R. P. Reade	Durham
County Librarian	Mrs. Clara Crawford	Durham
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Buna O'Briant	Durham
Durham County Civil Court:		
Judge	Osear G. Barker	Durham

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	A. R. Wilson.....	Durham
Solicitor.....	W. J. Brogden, Jr.....	Durham
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	G. F. Kirkland.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	S. L. Proctor.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	Frank Kenan.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	Dewey Scarborough.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	Edwin B. Clement.....	Durham

## EDGECOMBE

Edgecombe County was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1742, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury.

Population, 51,634

County Seat, Tarboro

State Senators 4th District.....	W. Lunsford Crew.....	Roanoke Rapids
	Henry G. Shelton.....	Speed
Member House of Representatives.....	Thomas G. Dill.....	Rocky Mount
Clerk of Court.....	Don Gilliam, Jr.....	Tarboro
Register of Deeds.....	Mace Edmondson.....	Tarboro
Sheriff.....	Tom P. Bardin.....	Tarboro
Auditor.....	Allen L. Harrell.....	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor.....	James A. Pitt.....	Tarboro
Tax Collector.....	R. A. Stancil.....	Tarboro
County Accountant.....	Allen L. Harrell.....	Tarboro
Coroner.....	Dr. J. G. Raby.....	Tarboro
County Health Officer.....	Dr. W. A. Browne.....	Tarboro
Superintendent of Schools.....	E. D. Johnson.....	Tarboro
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Claudia Edwards.....	Tarboro

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White.....	Mrs. Eugenia P. Van Landingham.....	Tarboro
Colored.....	Mrs. Hazel Parker.....	Tarboro

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White.....	Joe C. Powell.....	Tarboro
Colored.....	T. C. Boyd.....	Tarboro
Chairman Board of Education.....	Dr. W. W. Green.....	Tarboro
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Paul E. Warren.....	Tarboro
Wildlife Protector.....	Douglas Rawls.....	Tarboro
Forest Ranger.....	Herbert Hattaway, Jr.....	Tarboro
County Attorney.....	C. H. Leggett.....	Tarboro
County Librarian.....	Janie F. Allsbrook.....	Tarboro
Veterans Service Officer.....	Alfred E. Miller, Jr.....	Tarboro

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	H. H. Taylor, Jr.....	Tarboro
Solicitor.....	H. H. Philips, Jr.....	Tarboro

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	W. C. Hargrove.....	Tarboro
Commissioner.....	B. C. Mayo.....	Tarboro
Commissioner.....	Robert Lee Dunn.....	Pinetops
Commissioner.....	H. N. Davenport.....	Battleboro
Commissioner.....	Wiley W. Mears.....	Rocky Mount

## FORSYTH

Forsyth County was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U. S. A., a citizen of Stokes County, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain.

Population, 146,135

County Seat, Winston-Salem

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 22nd District.....	Calvin Graves.....	Winston-Salem
Members House of Representatives.....	F. L. Gobble.....	Winston-Salem
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.....	Belews Creech
	William F. Womble.....	Winston-Salem
Clerk of Court.....	W. E. Church.....	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Eunice Ayers.....	Winston-Salem
Sheriff.....	E. G. Shore.....	Winston-Salem
Auditor.....	Lloyd Abbott.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor.....	Fred C. Perry.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Collector.....	J. Arvol Hepler.....	Winston-Salem
County Accountant.....	Lloyd Abbott.....	Winston-Salem
Coroner.....	Dr. V. M. Long.....	Winston-Salem
Surveyor.....	June Lineback.....	Winston-Salem
County Health Officer.....	Dr. Fred G. Pegg.....	Winston-Salem
Superintendent of Schools.....	T. Ray Gibbs.....	Winston-Salem
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	John T. McDowell.....	Winston-Salem

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Tuttle.....	Walkertown
Colored.....	Mrs. Lottie Hairston.....	Winston-Salem

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White.....	Forrest Harmon.....	Winston-Salem
Colored.....	Bill Knight.....	Winston-Salem
Chairman Board of Education.....	Fred D. Hauser.....	Winston-Salem
Chairman Board of Elections.....	William Z. Wood.....	Winston-Salem
Wildlife Protector.....	W. W. Jones.....	Winston-Salem
County Forester.....	Jim Lanier.....	Winston-Salem
County Manager.....	Lloyd Abbott.....	Winston-Salem
County Attorney.....	Nat S. Crews.....	Winston-Salem
County Librarian.....	Paul S. Ballance.....	Winston-Salem
Veterans Service Officer.....	Lindsay Cox.....	Winston-Salem
Municipal Court:		
Judge.....	Leroy Sams.....	Winston-Salem
Solicitor.....	C. F. Burns.....	Winston-Salem

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Fred F. Bahnson.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	P. Huber Hanes, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	D. C. Speas.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	Jack L. Covington.....	Rural Hall
Commissioner.....	Wally G. Dunham.....	Winston-Salem

## FRANKLIN

Franklin County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin.

Population, 31,341

County Seat, Louisburg

State Senators 6th District.....	J. C. Eagles, Jr.....	Wilson
	Wilbur M. Jolly.....	Louisburg

Office	Officer	Address
Member House of Representatives	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
Clerk of Court	Jno. W. King	Louisburg
Register of Deeds	Alex T. Wood	Louisburg
Sheriff	C. Willis Perry	Louisburg
Treasurer	First Citizens Bank & Trust Co.	Louisburg
Auditor	Melvin C. Holmes	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor	Kenneth C. Braswell	Louisburg
Tax Collector	Kenneth C. Braswell	Louisburg
County Accountant	Melvin C. Holmes	Louisburg
Coroner	William W. O'Neal	Louisburg
Surveyor	Phil R. Inscoc	Louisburg
County Health Officer	Dr. A. J. Holton	Louisburg
Superintendent of Schools	Wiley C. Mitchell	Youngsville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Creighton C. Bunn	Louisburg

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White	Mrs. Peter Dean	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Colored	Mrs. Margaret Baldwin	Louisburg
Farm Demonstration Agent	C. T. Dean, Jr.	Louisburg
Chairman Board of Education	Paul W. Elam	Louisburg
Chairman Board of Elections	T. W. Boone	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Wildlife Protector	Phil Wilson	Louisburg
Forest Ranger	J. A. Pearce	Louisburg
County Attorney	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
County Librarian	Mrs. Elsa Yarborough	Louisburg
Veterans Service Officer	John A. Rouse	Louisburg

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	James E. Malone	Louisburg
Solicitor	W. H. Taylor	Louisburg

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	Brooks W. Young	Rt. 1, Youngsville
Commissioner	Norwood Faulkner	Louisburg
Commissioner	Ira Weldon	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Commissioner	Norris W. Collins	Franklinton
Commissioner	R. Burt May	Rt. 2, Louisburg

## GASTON

Gaston County was formed in 1846 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, Member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

Population, 110,836

County Seat, Gastonia

State Senator 26th District	Frank Patton Cooke	Gastonia
Members House of Representatives	Max L. Childers	Mount Holly
	David P. Dellinger	Cherryville
Clerk of Court	Paul E. Monroe	Gastonia
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Ruby D. Rhyne	Gastonia
Sheriff	D. L. Beam	Gastonia
Treasurer	J. A. Ormand	Gastonia
Auditor	C. E. Dent	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor	C. Fred Shuford	Gastonia
Tax Collector	C. Fred Shuford	Gastonia
County Accountant	C. E. Dent	Gastonia
Coroner	W. J. McLean	Gastonia
Surveyor	J. H. Findley	Gastonia
Superintendent of Schools	Hunter Huss	Gastonia
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Graham Ponder	Gastonia
Home Demonstration Agent	Lucille Tatum	Gastonia

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent	Paul Kiser	Gastonia
Chairman Board of Education	John R. Rankin	Gastonia
Chairman Board of Elections	Verne E. Shive	Gastonia
Wildlife Protector	Jake McLean	Bessemer City
County Attorney	Harley B. Gaston	Belmont
County Librarian	Mrs. Bruce Heafner	Gastonia
Veterans Service Officer	Charles W. Hawkins	Gastonia
Recorder's Courts:		
Bessemer:		
Judge	Claude B. Woltz	Bessemer City
Solicitor	Henry L. Kiser	Bessemer City
Cherryville:		
Judge	Ray Ballard	Cherryville
Solicitor	Berlin H. Carpenter, Jr.	Gastonia
Dallas:		
Judge	John Friday	Lincolnton
Solicitor	Frank L. Carpenter	Dallas
Gastonia:		
Judge	Julius T. Sanders	Gastonia
Mount Holly:		
Judge	Tom A. Belk	Mount Holly
Solicitor	Dotson Palmer	Charlotte
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	M. Fred Ormand	Bessemer City
Commissioner	O. E. Massey	Mount Holly
Commissioner	W. B. Garrison	Gastonia
Commissioner	C. Grier Beam	Cherryville
Commissioner	Robert F. Rhyne	Dallas
Commissioner	Joseph W. Lineberger	Belmont

## GATES

Gates County was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American Army at the battle of Saratoga. At this battle an entire British Army was captured, but General Gates contributed nothing to that success. It is regarded as one of the most important battles in the history of the world.

Population, 9,555

County Seat, Gatesville

State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
Member House of Representatives	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville
Clerk of Court	L. C. Hand, Sr.	Gatesville
Register of Deeds	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Sheriff	L. F. Overman	Gatesville
Treasurer	Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.	Gatesville
Auditor	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Tax Supervisor	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Tax Collector	L. F. Overman	Gatesville
County Accountant	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Coroner	J. M. Eason	Gatesville
County Health Officer	Dr. James A. Fields	Winton
Superintendent of Schools	W. C. Harrell	Gatesville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. Clarine G. Carter	Gatesville



Office	Officer	Address
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White .....	Lydia Griffin	Gatesville
Colored .....	Mrs. Pennie Battle	Gatesville
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White .....	John W. Artz	Gatesville
Colored .....	Howard L. Mitchell	Gatesville
Chairman Board of Education	S. P. Cross	Gatesville
Chairman Board of Elections	W. P. Taylor	Gatesville
Wildlife Protector	D. E. Barnes	Corapeake
Forest Ranger	H. L. Langston, Jr.	Gates
County Attorney	Hubert Eason	Gatesville
County Librarian	Lucy Costen	Gatesville
County Court:		
Judge	H. V. Beamon	Gatesville
Solicitor	W. D. Brown	Sunbury
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	C. H. Carter	Hobbsville
Commissioner	R. E. Miller	Gates
Commissioner	W. L. Askew	Eure
Commissioner	T. J. Stallings	Hobbsville
Commissioner	J. E. Gregory	Sunbury

## GRAHAM

Graham County was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Graham County voted with Cherokee until 1883.

Population, 6,886

County Seat, Robbinsville

State Senator 33rd District	Kelly E. Bennett	Bryson City
Member House of Representatives	Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville
Clerk of Court	W. M. Sherrill	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds	Arnold Jenkins	Robbinsville
Sheriff	Jack F. Shuler	Robbinsville
Treasurer	Citizens Bank & Trust Co.	Robbinsville
Tax Supervisor	Carmel Crisp	Robbinsville
Tax Collector	Judd Orr	Robbinsville
County Accountant	Judd Orr	Robbinsville
Coroner	J. D. Evans	Robbinsville
County Health Officer	Dr. Robert R. King	Murphy
Superintendent of Schools	Guy Sutton	Robbinsville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Christine Courtning	Tapoco
Home Demonstration Agent	Nellie Joe Carter	Robbinsville
Farm Demonstration Agent	Albert Ramsey	Robbinsville
Chairman Board of Education	Wayne Marcus	Robbinsville
Chairman Board of Elections	Ray Phillips	Robbinsville
Wildlife Protector	C. L. Garland	Robbinsville
Forest Ranger	John McKeldrey	Robbinsville
County Attorney	T. M. Jenkins	Robbinsville
County Librarian	Mrs. Tillman Orr	Robbinsville
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Eloise D. Tatham	Robbinsville

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	F. J. Jenkins	Tapoco
Commissioner	John C. Bryson	Rt. 1, Robbinsville
Commissioner	Toney Ayers	Tapoco

## GRANVILLE

Granville County was formed in 1746 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man.

Population, 31,793

County Seat, Oxford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 14th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	Richard G. Long	Roxboro
Member House of Representatives	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Clerk of Court	A. W. Graham, Jr.	Oxford
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Flora O. Mann	Oxford
Sheriff	Roy D. Jones	Oxford
Auditor	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Tax Supervisor	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Tax Collector	Roy D. Jones	Oxford
County Accountant	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Coroner	Grover C. Saunders, Jr.	Oxford
Superintendent of Schools	D. N. Hix	Oxford
Superintendent of Public Welfare	W. W. Mullen	Oxford

Home Demonstration Agent:

White	Mrs. Dorothy Wilkinson	Oxford
Colored	Mary Parham Powell	Rt. 3, Oxford

Farm Demonstration Agent:

White	C. V. Morgan	Oxford
Colored	J. R. Redding	Oxford
Chairman Board of Education	Dr. R. L. Noblin	Oxford
Chairman Board of Elections	John N. Watkins, Jr.	Oxford
Wildlife Protector	John D. Savage	Oxford
Forest Ranger	Cullom Critcher	Rt. 3, Oxford
County Attorney	T. G. Stem	Oxford
County Librarian	Mrs. Edith F. Cannady	Oxford
Veterans Service Officer	T. G. Stem, Jr.	Oxford

Recorder's Court:

Judge	Will Z. Mitchell	Oxford
Solicitor	Roy H. Royster	Oxford

County Commissioners:

Chairman	George D. Morton	Rt. 4, Oxford
Commissioner	Hubert L. Cox	Oxford
Commissioner	W. W. Yeargin	Rt. 3, Oxford
Commissioner	W. D. Gooch	Rt. 1, Franklinton
Commissioner	Morgan Daniel	Rt. 1, Oxford

## GREENE

Greene County was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathaniel Greene, Washington's "right-hand-man." Next to Washington General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British.

Population, 18,024

County Seat, Snow Hill

State Senators 7th District	John G. Dawson	Kinston
	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
Member House of Representatives	Herbert Hardy	Maury
Clerk of Court	J. E. Mewborn	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Lula Heath	Snow Hill
Sheriff	H. K. Cobb	Snow Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer.....	R. P. Aiken, Jr.....	Snow Hill
Auditor.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Tax Collector.....	J. M. Albritton.....	Snow Hill
County Accountant.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
County Health Officer.....	Dr. Arthur S. Chesson, Jr.....	Snow Hill
Superintendent of Schools.....	B. L. Davis.....	Snow Hill
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Rachel Payne Sugg.....	Snow Hill
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	Mrs. Elizabeth W. Jones.....	Snow Hill
Colored.....	Mrs. Mabel Peterson.....	Snow Hill
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	John W. Grant.....	Snow Hill
Colored.....	A. L. Jones.....	Snow Hill
Chairman Board of Education.....	R. L. Hart.....	Snow Hill
Chairman Board of Elections.....	James H. Potter.....	Snow Hill
Wildlife Protector.....	Melvin Hill.....	Snow Hill
Forest Ranger.....	Zell Smith.....	Snow Hill
County Attorney.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill
County Librarian.....	Violet Caudle.....	Snow Hill
Veterans Service Officer.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill
County Court:		
Judge.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill
Solicitor.....	I. Joseph Horton.....	Snow Hill
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	W. B. Gay.....	Walstonburg
Commissioner.....	L. F. Herring.....	Snow Hill
Commissioner.....	E. E. Butts.....	Hookerton
Commissioner.....	W. D. Corbett.....	Snow Hill
Commissioner.....	E. L. Jones.....	Snow Hill

## GUILFORD

Guilford County was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford.

Population, 191,057	County Seat, Greensboro	
State Senator 17th District	O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
Members House of Representatives	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro
	Ed Kemp	High Point
	Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro
Clerk of Court	J. P. Shore	Greensboro
Register of Deeds	John H. McAdoo	Greensboro
Sheriff	John E. Walters	Greensboro
Treasurer	I. H. Black	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor	W. F. Hester	Greensboro
Tax Collector	W. F. Hester	Greensboro
County Accountant	John T. Harrington	Greensboro
Coroner	Dr. W. W. Harvey	Greensboro
County Health Officer	Dr. E. H. Ellinwood	Greensboro
Superintendent of Schools	E. D. Idol	Greensboro
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Louis M. Thompson	Greensboro
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Ruth Thomas	Greensboro
Colored	Mrs. Rosa T. Winchester	Greensboro

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White .....	Willard Kimrey .....	Greensboro
Colored .....	B. A. Hall .....	Greensboro
Chairman Board of Education .....	Howard E. Carr .....	Greensboro
Chairman Board of Elections .....	A. L. Meyland, Jr. ....	Greensboro
Wildlife Protector .....	Robert Wiles .....	Greensboro
County Forester .....	John F. Spivey .....	Greensboro
County Manager .....	J. Harry Weatherly .....	Greensboro
County Attorney .....	T. C. Hoyle, Sr. ....	Greensboro
Veterans Service Officer .....	A. M. Cumbie .....	Greensboro
Greensboro Municipal-County Court:		
Judge .....	James B. Wolfe .....	Greensboro
Solicitor .....	Hubert L. Seymour .....	Greensboro
High Point Municipal Court:		
Judge .....	Byron Haworth .....	High Point
Solicitor .....	R. E. Bencini, Jr. ....	High Point
County Commissioners:		
Chairman .....	Lloyd C. Amos .....	Greensboro
Commissioner .....	Wm. G. Ragsdale .....	Jamestown
Commissioner .....	Carson Bain .....	Greensboro
Commissioner .....	Sidney B. Allen .....	Greensboro
Commissioner .....	Charles J. Hunt .....	Greensboro

### HALIFAX

Halifax County was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, president of the Board of Trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution.

Population, 58,377

County Seat, Halifax

State Senators 4th District .....	W. Lunsford Crew .....	Roanoke Rapids
Henry G. Shelton .....	Speed .....	Speed
Member House of Representatives .....	Frank S. Pittman .....	Scotland Neck
Clerk of Court .....	W. R. Bryant .....	Halifax
Register of Deeds .....	Frank D. Wilson .....	Halifax
Sheriff .....	Harry A. House .....	Halifax
Treasurer .....	Bank of Halifax .....	Halifax
Auditor .....	C. S. Vinson .....	Halifax
Tax Supervisor .....	C. S. Vinson .....	Halifax
Tax Collector .....	Mrs. Ruth S. Gregory .....	Halifax
County Accountant .....	C. S. Vinson .....	Halifax
Coroner .....	Rufus G. Britton .....	Halifax
Surveyor .....	J. C. Shearin .....	Roanoke Rapids
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Robt. F. Young .....	Roanoke Rapids
Superintendent of Schools .....	W. Henry Overman .....	Halifax
Superintendent of Public Welfare .....	Bernice Hitchins .....	Halifax
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White .....	Mrs. Estelle White .....	Halifax
Colored .....	Ruth Whitworth .....	Halifax
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White .....	J. R. Woodard .....	Halifax
Colored .....	D. J. Knight .....	Enfield
Chairman Board of Education .....	C. L. Kelly .....	Rt. 2, Littleton
Chairman Board of Elections .....	C. D. Moss .....	Enfield
Wildlife Protector .....	Victor S. Coward .....	Scotland Neck
Forest Ranger .....	J. W. Johnson .....	Scotland Neck
County Attorney .....	Kelly Jenkins .....	Roanoke Rapids
Veterans Service Officer .....	John R. Herring .....	Scotland Neck

Office	Officer	Address
<b>Recorder's Court:</b>		
Judge.....	W. B. Allsbrook.....	Roanoke Rapids
Solicitor.....	Nicholas Long.....	Roanoke Rapids
<b>County Commissioners:</b>		
Chairman.....	J. R. Wrenn.....	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioner.....	C. S. Alexander.....	Scotland Neck
Commissioner.....	J. R. Rives.....	Enfield
Commissioner.....	T. W. Myrick.....	Littleton
Commissioner.....	Meade H. Mitchell.....	Weldon

## HARNETT

Harnett County was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1767. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

Population, 47,605

County Seat, Lillington

State Senators 12th District.....	Dr. Henry W. Jordan.....	Cedar Falls
	J. Benton Thomas.....	Raeford
Member House of Representatives.....	Carson Gregory.....	Angier
Clerk of Court.....	Mrs. Elizabeth F. Matthews.....	Lillington
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Inez Harrington.....	Lillington
Sheriff.....	C. R. Moore.....	Lillington
Auditor.....	Herbert D. Carson, Jr.....	Lillington
Tax Supervisor.....	Berles Johnson.....	Lillington
Tax Collector.....	D. P. Ray, Jr.....	Lillington
Coroner.....	R. L. Pate.....	Lillington
Surveyor.....	Walter Lee Johnson.....	Lillington
County Health Officer.....	Dr. W. B. Hunter.....	Lillington
Superintendent of Schools.....	G. T. Profit.....	Buies Creek
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Lela Moore Hall.....	Lillington
<b>Home Demonstration Agent:</b>		
White.....	Thelma Hinson.....	Lillington
Colored.....	Mrs. Ida P. Hinnant.....	Lillington
<b>Farm Demonstration Agent:</b>		
White.....	C. R. Ammons.....	Lillington
Colored.....	L. K. Boston.....	Lillington
Chairman Board of Education.....	Sidney G. Thomas.....	Rt. 1, Broadway
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Dougald McRae.....	Rt. 3, Lillington
Wildlife Protector.....	Robert Wright.....	Rt. 1, Lillington
Forest Ranger.....	J. Ellis Byrd.....	Bunnlevel
County Attorney.....	W. A. Johnson.....	Lillington
County Librarian.....	Mrs. S. R. McKay.....	Lillington
Veterans Service Officer.....	L. B. McLean.....	Lillington

**Recorder's Court:**

Judge.....	Robert B. Morgan.....	Lillington
Solicitor.....	Charles R. Williams.....	Erwin

**Dunn Recorder's Court:**

Judge.....	H. Paul Strickland.....	Dunn
Solicitor.....	Charles L. Guy.....	Dunn

**County Commissioners:**

Chairman.....	L. A. Tart.....	Dunn
Commissioner.....	J. E. Womble.....	Lillington
Commissioner.....	A. M. Cameron.....	Rt. 6, Jonesboro Heights
Commissioner.....	Joe Currin.....	Angier
Commissioner.....	Jarvis M. Pleasant.....	Rt. 2, Angier

## HAYWOOD

Haywood County was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State.

Population, 37,631

County Seat, Waynesville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 32nd District....	J. R. Stephenson.....	Saluda
	R. Lee Whitmire.....	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	Charles B. McCrary.....	Clyde
Clerk of Court.....	J. B. Siler.....	Waynesville
Register of Deeds.....	Jule Noland.....	Waynesville
Sheriff.....	Fred Y. Campbell.....	Waynesville
Treasurer.....	James Kirkpatrick.....	Waynesville
Auditor.....	James Kirkpatrick.....	Waynesville
Tax Collector.....	B. D. Medford.....	Waynesville
County Accountant.....	James Kirkpatrick.....	Waynesville
Coroner.....	Dr. J. Frank Pate.....	Waynesville
County Health Officer.....	Dr. R. K. Butler.....	Waynesville
Superintendent of Schools.....	Lawrence Leatherwood.....	Waynesville
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Sam L. Queen.....	Waynesville
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Mary Cornwell.....	Waynesville
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	V. L. Holloway.....	Waynesville
Chairman Board of Education.....	Jarvis Caldwell.....	Waynesville
Chairman Board of Elections.....	John Carver.....	Waynesville
Wildlife Protector.....	Frank E. Williams.....	Lake Junaluska
Forest Ranger.....	R. E. Caldwell.....	Waynesville
County Attorney.....	Grover C. Davis.....	Waynesville
Veterans Service Officer.....	J. H. Howell, Sr.....	Waynesville

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Farady Green.....	Rt. 1, Clyde
Commissioner.....	Frank Medford.....	Rt. 1, Clyde
Commissioner.....	Floyd Moody.....	Canton

## HENDERSON

Henderson County was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Population, 30,921

County Seat, Hendersonville

State Senators 32nd District....	J. R. Stephenson.....	Saluda
	R. Lee Whitmire.....	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	J. T. Randall.....	Hendersonville
Clerk of Court.....	Geo. W. Fletcher.....	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds.....	Marshall Watterson.....	Hendersonville
Sheriff.....	Paul Z. Hill.....	Hendersonville
Tax Supervisor.....	Curtis Newman.....	H3ndersonville
Tax Collector.....	Preston Drake.....	Hendersonville
County Accountant.....	E. E. McBride.....	Hendersonville
Coroner.....	Dr. R. A. Porter.....	Hendersonville
Surveyor.....	Donald Hill.....	Hendersonville
County Health Officer.....	Dr. J. D. Lutz.....	Hendersonville
Superintendent of Schools.....	J. M. Foster.....	Hendersonville
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Jamie M. Purcell.....	Hendersonville
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Kathleen C. Hodges.....	Hendersonville
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	Dwight W. Bennett.....	Hendersonville
Chairman Board of Education.....	L. C. Youngblood.....	Hendersonville
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Mac H. Aiken.....	Hendersonville
Wildlife Protector.....	Clyde Jackson.....	Hendersonville
Forest Ranger.....	James Rhodes.....	Rt. 2, Hendersonville
County Attorney.....	G. H. Valentine.....	Hendersonville

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Mary Kent Seagle	Hendersonville
Veterans Service Officer	Asa B. Hadden	Hendersonville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. E. Shipman	Hendersonville
Solicitor	J. W. Jackson	Hendersonville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. E. McBride	Hendersonville
Commissioner	J. J. Thompson	Hendersonville
Commissioner	William E. Dalton	Edneyville

## HERTFORD

Hertford County was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford."

Population, 21,453 County Seat, Winton

State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
Member House of Representatives	J. Roy Parker, Sr.	Ahoskie
Clerk of Court	Arthur W. Greene	Winton
Register of Deeds	T. D. Northcott	Winton
Sheriff	C. W. Parker	Winton
Auditor	H. J. Brown	Winton
Tax Supervisor	T. M. Condon	Winton
Tax Collector	T. M. Condon	Winton
County Accountant	H. J. Brown	Winton
Coroner	Lee Roy Fuller	Winton
County Health Officer	Dr. James A. Fields	Winton
Superintendent of Schools	R. P. Martin	Winton
Superintendent of Public Welfare	I. P. Davis	Winton
Home Demonstration Agent:		
Colored	Mrs. Mary D. Craig	Winton
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	J. W. Ballentine	Winton
Colored	Melvin L. Johnston	Winton
Chairman Board of Education	Wm. R. Raynor	Ahoskie
Chairman Board of Elections	W. W. Winborne	Murfreesboro
Wildlife Protector	Henry L. Bazemore	Ahoskie
Forest Ranger	Kader Bass	Ahoskie
County Attorney	C. Wallace Jones	Winton
County Librarian	Mrs. Carl Bickers	Winton
Veterans Service Officer	Joseph D. Blythe	Ahoskie
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. D. Boone	Winton
Solicitor	Joseph D. Blythe	Ahoskie

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Fred Jones	Winton
Commissioner	Merrill J. Evans	Ahoskie
Commissioner	H. O. Edwards	Ahoskie
Commissioner	W. W. Hill	Murfreesboro
Commissioner	Robert L. Rowe	Harrellsville
Commissioner	R. G. Whitley	Como

## HOKE

Hoke County was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army.

Population, 15,756

County Seat, Raeford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 12th District . . . . .	Dr. Henry W. Jordan	Cedar Falls
	J. Benton Thomas	Raeford
Member House of Representatives	Charles A. Hostetler	Raeford
Clerk of Court . . . . .	M. D. Yates	Raeford
Register of Deeds . . . . .	J. E. Gullede	Raeford
Sheriff . . . . .	D. H. Hodgins	Raeford
Auditor . . . . .	John W. McPhaul	Raeford
Tax Supervisor . . . . .	John W. McPhaul	Raeford
Tax Collector . . . . .	D. H. Hodgins	Raeford
County Accountant . . . . .	John W. McPhaul	Raeford
Coroner . . . . .	J. C. Lentz	Raeford
Surveyor . . . . .	J. H. Blue	Raeford
County Health Officer . . . . .	Dr. J. W. Willcox	Southern Pines
Superintendent of Schools . . . . .	K. A. McDonald	Raeford
Superintendent of Public Welfare . . . . .	Mrs. C. H. Giles	Raeford
Home Demonstration Agent . . . . .	Josephine Hall	Raeford
Farm Demonstration Agent . . . . .	W. C. Williford	Raeford
Chairman Board of Education . . . . .	N. L. McFadyen	Raeford
Chairman Board of Elections . . . . .	W. L. Poole	Raeford
Wildlife Protector . . . . .	H. R. McLean	Raeford
Forest Ranger . . . . .	C. F. McBryde	Raeford
County Attorney . . . . .	Gore & Hostetler	Raeford
County Librarian . . . . .	Mrs. Ina Bethune	Raeford
Veterans Service Officer . . . . .	Mrs. Marion M. Clark	Raeford

## Recorder's Court:

Judge . . . . .	Harry A. Greene	Raeford
Solicitor . . . . .	G. B. Rowland	Raeford

## County Commissioners:

Chairman . . . . .	T. D. McPhaul	Rt. 1, Shannon
Commissioner . . . . .	Douglas Monroe	Rt. 2, Raeford
Commissioner . . . . .	Dr. Julius F. Jordan	Raeford
Commissioner . . . . .	E. C. Smith, Jr.	Raeford
Commissioner . . . . .	B. H. Williamson	Rt. 3, Raeford

## HYDE

Hyde County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne.

Population, 6,479

County Seat, Swan Quarter

State Senators 2nd District . . . . .	Robert H. Cowen	Williamston
	Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
Member House of Representatives	Dick O'Neal	New Holland
Clerk of Court . . . . .	Marjorie M. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Register of Deeds . . . . .	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Sheriff . . . . .	Charlie J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
Tax Supervisor . . . . .	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter
Tax Collector . . . . .	Charlie J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
County Accountant . . . . .	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter



Office	Officer	Address
Coroner	Pratt C. Williamson	Swan Quarter
County Health Officer	Dr. W. W. Johnson	Manteo
Superintendent of Schools	Tomraie Gaylord	Swan Quarter
Superintendent of Public Welfare	William A. Miller	Swan Quarter
Home Demonstration Agent	Jean Woodley	Swan Quarter
Farm Demonstration Agent	George O'Neal	Englehard
Chairman Board of Education	Jabin Berry	Englehard
Chairman Board of Elections	Fred A. Mason	Swan Quarter
Wildlife Protector	James L. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
Forest Ranger	Ben C. Simmons	Swan Quarter
County Attorney	Geo. T. Davis	Swan Quarter
Veterans Service Officer	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	D. D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Solicitor	Geo. T. Davis	Swan Quarter

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	H. L. Sadler	Swan Quarter
Commissioner	Seth B. Credle	Swan Quarter
Commissioner	Pat C. Simmons	Fairfield

## IREDELL

Iredell County was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 56,303

County Seat, Statesville

State Senator 25th District	C. V. Henkel	Turnersburg
	W. B. Shuford	Hickory
Member House of Representatives	James E. McKnight	Mooreville
Clerk of Court	Carl G. Smith	Statesville
Register of Deeds	Mariemma Henley	Statesville
Sheriff	J. C. Rumble	Statesville
Treasurer	Mrs. Flossie King	Statesville
Tax Supervisor	W. J. Haseldon	Statesville
Tax Collector	Mrs. Flossie King	Statesville
County Accountant	Mrs. Bernice McJunkin	Statesville
Coroner	Marvin Raymer	Statesville
Surveyor	L. B. Grier	Statesville
County Health Officer	Dr. Ernest Ward	Statesville
Superintendent of Schools	E. H. Helton	Statesville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Albert W. King	Statesville

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White	Mrs. Nancy Myers	Statesville
Colored	Pauline Moore	Statesville

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White	Wayne Franklin	Statesville
Colored	D. O. Ivey	Statesville
Chairman Board of Education	Halbert Crowson	Statesville
Chairman Board of Elections	Zeb V. Long, Jr.	Statesville
Wildlife Protector	Miles E. Forbes	Statesville
County Forester	R. G. Carney	Statesville
County Manager	Mrs. Bernice McJunkin	Statesville
County Attorney	Hugh G. Mitchell	Statesville

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Mrs. W. H. Pumphrey	Statesville
Veterans Service Officer	J. P. Van Hoy	Union Grove
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. B. Winberry	Statesville
Solicitor	R. A. Hedrick	Statesville
Mooresville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. R. Pope	Mooresville
Solicitor	W. S. Neel	Mooresville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Eugene Fraley	Statesville
Commissioner	N. M. Blackwelder	Statesville
Commissioner	J. S. Dobson	Rt. 2, Statesville
Commissioner	Roy W. Troutman	Mooresville
Commissioner	V. L. Wagner	Troutman

## JACKSON

Jackson County was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg County (the site of his birthplace is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States.

Population, 19,261

County Seat, Sylva

State Senators 32nd District	J. R. Stephenson	Saluda
	R. Lee Whitmire	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	Marcellus Buchanan	Sylva
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Margaret W. Henson	Sylva
Register of Deeds	Glenn Hughes	Sylva
Sheriff	Frank Allen	Sylva
Treasurer	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Tax Supervisor	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Tax Collector	Tom L. Clayton	Sylva
County Accountant	Tom L. Clayton	Sylva
Coroner	Dr. P. E. Dewees	Sylva
Surveyor	George T. Knight	Sylva
County Health Officer	Dr. G. V. Gooding	Sylva
Superintendent of Schools	W. Vernon Cope	Sylva
Superintendent of Public Welfare	G. C. Henson	Sylva
Home Demonstration Agent	Mary Johnston	Sylva
Farm Demonstration Agent	Paul Gibson	Sylva
Chairman Board of Education	Tom Dillard	Sylva
Chairman Board of Elections	Harley Buchanan	Sylva
Wildlife Protector	W. William Danner	Sylva
Forest Ranger	Charlie Evans	Sylva
County Attorney	D. M. Hall	Sylva
County Librarian	Sadie Luck	Sylva
Veterans Service Officer	L. H. Higdon	Sylva
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Commissioner	M. V. Breedlove	Sylva
Commissioner	Ed Fisher	Sylva

## JOHNSTON

Johnston County was formed in 1746 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752.

Population, 65,906

County Seat, Smithfield

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 8th District	Dr. D. J. Rose	Goldsboro
	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Members House of Representatives	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield
Clerk of Court	H. V. Rose	Smithfield
Register of Deeds	W. G. Massey	Smithfield
Sheriff	B. A. Henry	Smithfield
Treasurer	J. Narvin Creech	Smithfield
Auditor	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Tax Supervisor	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Tax Collector	Thomas L. Upchurch	Smithfield
County Accountant	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Coroner	V. J. Underwood	Smithfield
Surveyor	C. B. Fulghum	Selma
County Health Officer	Dr. E. S. Grady	Smithfield
Superintendent of Schools	E. S. Simpson	Smithfield
Superintendent of Public Welfare	J. D. Pegram	Smithfield

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White	Sarah Butts	Smithfield
Colored	Mrs. Lucy O'Toole	Smithfield

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White	C. W. Tarlton	Smithfield
Colored	L. R. Johnson	Smithfield
Chairman Board of Education	J. V. Ogburn	Smithfield
Chairman Board of Elections	Harry E. Canaday	Benson
Wildlife Protector	H. H. King	Smithfield
Forest Ranger	H. J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
County Attorney	Jerry George	Smithfield
County Librarian	Evelyn Bishop	Smithfield
Veterans Service Officer	L. P. Creech	Pine Level

## County Recorder's Court:

Judge	William I. Godwin	Selma
Solicitor	William R. Britt	Smithfield

## Recorders' Courts:

Benson:		
Judge	J. E. Johnson	Benson
Solicitor	A. L. Parker	Benson
Clayton:		
Judge	L. H. Champion	Clayton
Solicitor	E. V. Wilkins	Smithfield
Kenly:		
Judge	Griffin Edgerton	Kenly
Solicitor	Wiley Narron	Smithfield
Selma:		
Judge	J. N. Wiggs	Selma
Solicitor	E. Craig Jones, Jr.	Selma
Smithfield:		
Judge	R. E. Batton	Smithfield
Solicitor	Pope Lyon	Smithfield

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	R. P. Holding.....	Smithfield
Commissioner.....	Henry M. Johnson.....	Four Oaks
Commissioner.....	Floyd C. Price.....	Selma
Commissioner.....	J. Dobbin Bailey.....	Kenly
Commissioner.....	R. G. Gurley.....	Selma

## JONES

Jones County was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of Willie Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it.

Population, 11,004

County Seat, Trenton

State Senators 7th District.....	John G. Dawson.....	Kinston
	Luther Hamilton, Sr.....	Morehead City
Member House of Representatives.....	John M. Hargett.....	Trenton
Clerk of Court.....	W. Murray Whitaker.....	Trenton
Register of Deeds.....	Dorothy Noble Koonce.....	Trenton
Sheriff.....	W. B. Yates.....	Trenton
Treasurer.....	Branch Banking & Trust Co.....	Trenton
Auditor.....	Earl Franck.....	Trenton
Tax Supervisor.....	G. C. Herritage.....	Trenton
Tax Collector.....	Zelle Pollock.....	Trenton
County Accountant.....	G. C. Herritage.....	Trenton
Coroner.....	William Metts.....	Trenton
County Health Officer.....	Dr. R. J. Jones.....	Kinston
Superintendent of Schools.....	W. B. Moore.....	Trenton
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Zeta G. Burt.....	Trenton
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	Faytie Cox.....	Trenton
Colored.....	Eva M. Andrews.....	Trenton
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	J. R. Franck.....	Trenton
Colored.....	Fletcher Barber.....	Trenton
Chairman Board of Education.....	J. C. West, Jr.....	Trenton
Chairman Board of Elections.....	W. F. Hill.....	Trenton
Wildlife Protector.....	Carlton R. Parker.....	Pollocksville
Forest Ranger.....	B. E. McDaniel.....	Rt. 1, Trenton
County Attorney.....	George R. Hughes.....	Trenton
Veterans Service Officer.....	Donald P. Brock.....	Trenton

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	J. T. Stilley.....	Trenton
Commissioner.....	D. A. Jones.....	Rt. 1, Pink Hill
Commissioner.....	Bruce Simmons.....	Pollocksville
Commissioner.....	Harold C. Mallard.....	Rt. 1, Trenton
Commissioner.....	C. L. Davis.....	Rt. 1, Pollocksville

## LEE

Lee County was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee.

Population, 23,522

County Seat, Sanford

State Senators 13th District.....	J. W. Hoyle.....	Sanford
	James M. Poyner.....	Raleigh
Member House of Representatives.....	J. Shelton Wicker.....	Sanford

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	E. M. Underwood	Sanford
Register of Deeds	J. B. O'Brien	Sanford
Sheriff	D. F. Holder	Sanford
Tax Supervisor	Paul Lucas	Sanford
Tax Collector	W. H. Campbell	Sanford
County Accountant	Una Gregson	Sanford
Coroner	Dr. J. H. Byerly	Sanford
Surveyor	J. Chandler Eakes	Sanford
County Health Officer	Dr. O. David Garvin	Sanford
Superintendent of Schools	J. J. Lentz	Sanford
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. Clifford Tracy	Sanford
Home Demonstration Agent	Monica Brown	Sanford
Farm Demonstration Agent	K. S. Harmon	Sanford
Chairman Board of Education	J. B. Cameron	Broadway
Chairman Board of Elections	W. H. Ray	Sanford
Wildlife Protector	A. C. Godwin	Sanford
Forest Ranger	A. C. Farrell	Sanford
County Attorney	W. W. Staton	Sanford
County Librarian	Mary Scott Gurley	Sanford
Veterans Service Officer	W. D. Gregson	Sanford
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	W. W. Seymour	Sanford
Solicitor	K. R. Hoyle	Sanford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Percy Measmer	Sanford
Commissioner	J. M. Cheshire	Sanford
Commissioner	Clyde J. Atkins	Sanford
Commissioner	Evander Winstead	Sanford
Commissioner	Sion Kelly	Sanford

## LENOIR

Lenoir County was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain.

Population, 45,953

County Seat, Kinston

State Senators 7th District	John G. Dawson	Kinston
	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
Member House of Representatives	Thomas J. White	Kinston
Clerk of Court	John S. Davis	Kinston
Register of Deeds	Catherine Cooke	Kinston
Sheriff	H. C. Broadway	Kinston
Auditor	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Tax Supervisor	M. G. Williams	Kinston
Tax Collector	M. G. Williams	Kinston
County Accountant	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Coroner	R. T. Jarman	Kinston
Surveyor	Alfred Cheney	Kinston
County Health Officer	Dr. R. J. Jones	Kinston
Superintendent of Schools	H. H. Bullock	Kinston
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Joseph F. B. McCauley	Kinston
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Marie Penuel	Kinston
Colored	Victoria Black	Kinston
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	Joe Koonce	Kinston
Colored	W. N. Peyton	Kinston
Chairman Board of Education	E. S. Wooten	Kinston
Chairman Board of Elections	F. E. Wallace, Jr.	Kinston

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector.....	D. B. Bell.....	Kinston
Forest Ranger.....	John L. Ives.....	Kinston
County Attorney.....	Thomas J. White.....	Kinston
County Librarian.....	Louella S. Posey.....	Kinston
Veterans Service Officer.....	Burt Edmundson.....	Kinston
Municipal-County Court:		
Judge.....	E. R. Wooten.....	Kinston
Solicitor.....	P. H. Crawford, Jr.....	Kinston
Grifton Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Robert B. McCotter.....	Grifton
Solicitor.....	J. H. Brooks.....	Kinston
LaGrange Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	H. A. Rouse.....	LaGrange
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	J. R. Davenport.....	Deep Run
Commissioner.....	W. L. Measley.....	LaGrange
Commissioner.....	Harry Sutton.....	Kinston
Commissioner.....	Ralph G. Daughety.....	Rt. 1, Kinston
Commissioner.....	Whitford Hill.....	Pink Hill

## LINCOLN

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the swords of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown.

Population, 27,459

County Seat, Lincolnton

State Senators 25th District.....	C. V. Henkel.....	Turnersburg
Member House of Representatives.....	W. B. Shuford.....	Hickory
Clerk of Court.....	David Clark.....	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds.....	J. H. Ross.....	Lincolnton
Sheriff.....	W. H. Boring.....	Lincolnton
Treasurer.....	Frank P. Heavner.....	Lincolnton
Tax Supervisor.....	Fred M. Houser.....	Lincolnton
Tax Collector.....	C. H. Hoover.....	Lincolnton
County Accountant.....	C. H. Hoover.....	Lincolnton
Coroner.....	Fred M. Houser.....	Lincolnton
Surveyor.....	Guy Cline.....	Lincolnton
County Health Officer.....	Hoke S. Heavner.....	Lincolnton
Superintendent of Schools.....	Dr. William H. Bandy.....	Lincolnton
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Norris Childers.....	Lincolnton
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Rose S. Grigg.....	Lincolnton
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	Ainslee Alexander.....	Lincolnton
Chairman Board of Education.....	George Stoudemire.....	Lincolnton
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Pat Harrill.....	Rt. 3, Lincolnton
Wildlife Protector.....	J. Robt. McNeely.....	Lincolnton
County Attorney.....	Cecil Allran.....	Lincolnton
County Librarian.....	Kemp B. Nixon.....	Lincolnton
Veterans Service Officer.....	Mrs. Estelle Ross.....	Lincolnton
Recorder's Court:	Mrs. Macie Beaman.....	Lincolnton
Judge.....	Thomas J. Wilson.....	Lincolnton
Solicitor.....	W. H. Childs, Jr.....	Lincolnton

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	B. P. Costner	Lincolnton
Commissioner	James Warren	Boger City
Commissioner	Rodney Sherrill	Rt. 1, Stanley
Commissioner	Lee O. Bess	Rt. 1, Cherryville
Commissioner	L. M. Aderholdt	Rt. 1, Crouse

## MACON

Macon County was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835.

Population, 16,174

County Seat, Franklin

State Senator 33rd District	Kelly E. Bennett	Bryson City
Member House of Representatives	Guy L. Houk	Franklin
Clerk of Court	Kate M. Wrinn	Franklin
Register of Deeds	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Sheriff	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
Treasurer	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
Auditor	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Tax Supervisor	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Tax Collector	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
County Accountant	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Coroner	C. Jack Ragan	Franklin
Surveyor	Richard Slagle	Rt. 1, Franklin
County Health Officer	Dr. Guy V. Gooding	Sylva
Superintendent of Schools	Holland McSwain	Franklin
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Eloise G. Potts	Highlands
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Florence S. Sherrill	Franklin
Farm Demonstration Agent	T. H. Fagg	Franklin
Chairman Board of Education	Ervin Patton	Franklin
Chairman Board of Elections	J. Lee Barnard	Franklin
Wildlife Protector	C. H. Boring	Franklin
Forest Ranger	J. Fred Bryson	Franklin
County Attorney	R. S. Jones	Franklin
County Librarian	Mrs. Frank Murray	Franklin
Veterans Service Officer	R. E. Welch	Franklin

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	W. E. Baldwin	Franklin
Commissioner	Wiley Brown	Franklin
Commissioner	John W. Roane	Rt. 1, Franklin

## MADISON

Madison County was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States.

Population, 20,522

County Seat, Marshall

State Senator 30th District	John C. McBee	Bakersville
Member House of Representatives	A. E. Leake	Marshall
Clerk of Court	Herbert Hawkins	Marshall
Register of Deeds	Hilliard Teague	Marshall
Sheriff	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
Auditor	Ted Russell	Marshall
Tax Collector	Fred Redmon	Marshall
Coroner	Fred McDevitt	Marshall
Surveyor	Wesley Hunter	Mars Hill
County Health Officer	Dr. Margery J. Lord	Marshall

Office	Officer	Address
Superintendent of Schools	W. W. Peek	Marshall
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Frances G. Ramsey	Marshall
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Janie M. Ramsey	Marshall
Farm Demonstration Agent	Harry Silver	Marshall
Chairman Board of Education	Glenn Reemes	Marshall
Chairman Board of Elections	Marvin Ball	Walnut
Wildlife Protector	Raymond Ramsey	Marshall
Forest Ranger	J. Moody Chandler	Marshall
County Attorney	A. E. Leake	Marshall
County Librarian	Ann F. Cox	Asheville

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	Dewey Wallin	Marshall
Commissioner	Wayne Brigman	Marshall
Commissioner	Rex Allen	Mars Hill

## MARTIN

Martin County was formed in 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790.

Population, 27,938

County Seat, Williamston

State Senators 2nd District	Robert H. Cowen	Williamston
	Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
Member House of Representatives	R. Frank Everett	Hamilton
Clerk of Court	L. Bruce Wynne	Williamston
Register of Deeds	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Sheriff	W. R. Rawls	Williamston
Treasurer	R. H. Smith	Williamston
Auditor	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Tax Supervisor	M. L. Peel	Williamston
Tax Collector	M. L. Peel	Williamston
County Accountant	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Coroner	W. W. Biggs	Williamston
Surveyor	O. B. Roberson	Robersonville
County Health Officer	Dr. Samuel Graham	Williamston
Superintendent of Schools	J. C. Manning, Sr.	Williamston
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mary W. Taylor	Williamston
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Mrs. Helen L. Hoskins	Williamston
Colored	Mary Virginia Brooks	Williamston
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	T. B. Brandon	Williamston
Colored	R. M. Edwards	Williamston
Chairman Board of Education	C. U. Rogers	Williamston
Chairman Board of Elections	C. D. Carstarphen	Williamston
Wildlife Protector	Harold Dail	Robersonville
Forest Ranger	M. H. Leggett	Williamston
County Attorney	E. S. Peele, Jr.	Williamston
Veterans Service Officer	Edgar J. Gurganus	Williamston

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	H. O. Peele	Williamston
Solicitor	H. M. Martin	Williamston

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	John Henry Edwards	Williamston
Commissioner	C. C. Martin	Jamesville
Commissioner	J. C. Gurkin	Rt. 1, Williamston
Commissioner	H. L. Roebuck	Robersonville
Commissioner	H. S. Johnson, Jr.	Hamilton



## McDOWELL

McDowell County was formed in 1842 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1854.

Population, 25,720

County Seat, Marion

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 27th District.....	Robert F. Morgan.....	Shelby
	Benjamin H. Sumner.....	Spindale
Member House of Representatives.....	W. W. Wall.....	Marion
Clerk of Court.....	S. D. Martin.....	Marion
Register of Deeds.....	John M. Gowan.....	Marion
Sheriff.....	Ashby Robinson.....	Marion
Treasurer.....	John M. Gowan.....	Marion
Auditor.....	Mary G. Burgin.....	Marion
Tax Supervisor.....	G. Watson Wilson.....	Marion
Tax Collector.....	G. Watson Wilson.....	Marion
County Accountant.....	Mary G. Burgin.....	Marion
Coroner.....	S. J. Westmoreland.....	Marion
Surveyor.....	J. L. Field.....	Marion
County Health Officer.....	Dr. W. F. E. Loftin.....	Marion
Superintendent of Schools.....	Melvin H. Taylor.....	Marion
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Nelle G. Lonon.....	Marion
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Elsie Garret.....	Marion
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	C. H. Kirkman.....	Marion
Chairman Board of Education.....	E. P. Dameron.....	Marion
Chairman Board of Elections.....	O. F. Adkins.....	Marion
Wildlife Protector.....	James N. Beatty.....	Marion
Forest Ranger.....	Monroe U. Marlowe.....	Glenwood
County Attorney.....	Robert W. Proctor.....	Marion
County Librarian.....	Alice Bryan.....	Marion
Veterans Service Officer.....	H. R. Early.....	Old Fort

## County Criminal Court:

Judge.....	William C. Chambers.....	Marion
Solicitor.....	Everette C. Carnes.....	Marion

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	M. W. Gordon, Jr.....	Marion
Commissioner.....	Glenn A. Morris.....	Marion
Commissioner.....	Clyde M. Norton.....	Old Fort

## MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg County was the scene of some of the most stirring events in the Revolution.

Population, 197,052

County Seat, Charlotte

State Senator 20th District.....	J. Spencer Bell.....	Charlotte
Members House of Representatives.....	Ernest L. Hicks.....	Charlotte
	Jack Love.....	Charlotte
	Frank Snapp.....	Charlotte
	James B. Vogler.....	Charlotte
Clerk of Court.....	J. Lester Wolfe.....	Charlotte
Register of Deeds.....	John R. Renfrow.....	Charlotte
Sheriff.....	J. Clyde Hunter.....	Charlotte
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Jessie C. Smith.....	Charlotte
Auditor.....	Mrs. Ethel D. Byrd.....	Charlotte

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	Rufus A. Grier	Charlotte
Tax Collector	P. W. Davenport	Charlotte
County Accountant	Mrs. Ethel D. Byrd	Charlotte
Coroner	W. M. Summerville	Charlotte
Surveyor	J. W. Spratt	Charlotte
County Health Officer	Dr. M. B. Bethel	Charlotte
Superintendent of Schools	J. W. Wilson	Charlotte
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Wallace H. Kuralt	Charlotte
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Helen John Wright	Charlotte
Colored	Lillie C. Simons	Charlotte
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	George B. Hobson	Charlotte
Colored	R. A. Gaddy	Charlotte
Chairman Board of Education	W. B. McClintock	Charlotte
Chairman Board of Elections	W. C. Davis	Charlotte
Wildlife Protector	John O. Brown	Charlotte
County Attorney	Henry C. Dockery	Charlotte
County Librarian	Hoyt R. Galvin	Charlotte
Veterans Service Officer	V. O. Tucker	Charlotte
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Edward Stukes	Charlotte
Solicitor	Ray Rankin	Charlotte
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Basil M. Boyd	Charlotte
Solicitor	James E. Walker	Charlotte
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	S. Y. MeAden	Charlotte
Commissioner	J. Herbert Garrison	Pineville
Commissioner	John M. McEwen	Mint Hill
Commissioner	S. S. McNinch	Charlotte
Commissioner	Ernest K. Brown	Charlotte

## MITCHELL

Mitchell County was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on top of this lofty mountain. Mitchell County voted with Yancey County until 1868.

Population, 15,143

County Seat, Bakersville

State Senator 30th District	John C. McBee	Bakersville
Member House of Representatives	Jeter C. Burleson	Bakersville
Clerk of Court	R. P. Greene	Bakersville
Register of Deeds	Bill Masters	Bakersville
Sheriff	Sam C. Gouge	Bakersville
Treasurer	Paul Henline	Bakersville
Auditor	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Tax Supervisor	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Tax Collector	Paul Henline	Bakersville
County Accountant	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Coroner	Hughes Burleson	Bakersville
County Health Officer	Dr. C. F. McRae	Burnsville
Superintendent of Schools	Jason B. Deyton	Spruce Pine
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Rayburn Yelton	Bakersville
Home Demonstration Agent	Marguerite W. Shook	Bakersville

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent...	George Conrad	Bakersville
Chairman Board of Education	Harper Wilson	Bakersville
Chairman Board of Elections...	W. B. Ellis	Bakersville
Wildlife Protector...	Howard Camp	Spruce Pine
Forest Ranger...	James Bruce Street	Bakersville
County Attorney...	W. C. Berry	Bakersville
County Librarian	Dorothy Anderson	Bakersville
Veterans Service Officer	B. B. Burleson	Bakersville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman...	W. O. Gouge	Bakersville
Commissioner	Brown McKinney	Bakersville
Commissioner...	Burl Tipton	Bakersville

## MONTGOMERY

Montgomery County was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada.

Population, 17,260

County Seat, Troy

State Senators 18th District	James W. Mason	Laurinburg
	Paul G. Stoner	Lexington
Member House of Representatives	J. Paul Wallace	Troy
Clerk of Court	W. L. Wright	Troy
Register of Deeds	Thad Cranford	Troy
Sheriff	Elwood C. Long	Troy
Treasurer	James S. Smitherman	Troy
Auditor	James S. Smitherman	Troy
Tax Supervisor	A. P. Guyer	Troy
Tax Collector	A. P. Guyer	Troy
County Accountant	James S. Smitherman	Troy
Coroner	E. T. Reynolds	Troy
County Health Officer	Dr. R. E. Fox	Albemarle
Superintendent of Schools	J. S. Edwards	Troy
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Frank M. Ledbetter	Troy
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Martha McK. Harris	Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead
Farm Demonstration Agent	Austin M. Garriss	Troy
Chairman Board of Education	E. R. Wallace	Troy
Chairman Board of Elections	H. Page McAulay	Candor
Wildlife Protector	C. M. Capel	Mt. Gilead
Forest Ranger	Guy Alexander	Mt. Gilead
County Attorney	G. S. Garriss	Troy
County Librarian	Mrs. O. R. Searboro	Mt. Gilead
Veterans Service Officer	E. A. Pipkin	Troy
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	David H. Harris	Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead
Solicitor	Edmund O. Kennion	Candor
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. B. Jordan, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
Commissioner	Henry Allen	Troy
Commissioner	Wiley C. Nance	Biscoe
Commissioner	J. Edgar Maness	Biscoe
Commissioner	J. P. McIntosh	Star

## MOORE

Moore County was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 33,129

County Seat, Carthage

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 12th District	Dr. Henry W. Jordan	Cedar Falls
	J. Benton Thomas	Rae ford
Member House of Representatives	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Clerk of Court	C. C. Kennedy	Carthage
Register of Deeds	Bessie J. Griffin	Carthage
Sheriff	C. J. McDonald	Carthage
Treasurer	Carolina Bank	Pinchurst
Auditor	Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Tax Supervisor	Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Tax Collector	J. Douglas David	Carthage
County Accountant	Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Coroner	Ralph G. Steed	Carthage
Surveyor	H. H. Frye	Carthage
County Health Officer	Dr. J. W. Wilcox	Southern Pines
Superintendent of Schools	H. Lee Thomas	Carthage
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. Walter B. Cole	Carthage
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Flora McDonald	Carthage
Colored	Mrs. Ozetta P. Guye	Carthage
Farm Demonstration Agent	F. D. Allen	Carthage
Chairman Board of Education	J. A. Culbertson	Robbins
Chairman Board of Elections	S. C. Riddle	Carthage
Wildlife Protector	Ray Overcash	Aberdeen
Forest Ranger	Travis Wicker	Southern Pines
County Attorney	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
County Librarian	Kate Blue Covington	Southern Pines
Veterans Service Officer	N. A. McLeod	Carthage
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Vance Rowe	Aberdeen
Solicitor	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Aberdeen Recorder's Court:		
Judge	P. H. Wilson	Aberdeen
Solicitor	Robert N. Page, III	Southern Pines
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	G. M. Cameron	Pinchurst
Commissioner	L. R. Reynolds	Robbins
Commissioner	J. M. Currie	Carthage
Commissioner	T. R. Monroe	Robbins
Commissioner	J. M. Pleasants	Southern Pines

## NASH

Nash County was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro.

Population, 59,919

County Seat, Nashville

State Senators 6th District	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
	Wilbur M. Jolly	Louisburg
Member House of Representatives	Itimous T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. N. Sills	Nashville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Catherin F. Griffin	Nashville
Sheriff	G. O. Womble	Nashville
Treasurer	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Auditor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Supervisor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Collector	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
County Accountant	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Coroner	M. C. Gulley	Nashville
County Health Officer	Dr. John S. Chamblee	Nashville
Superintendent of Schools	L. S. Inscoc	Nashville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	James A. Glover	Nashville
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Mrs. L. S. Inscoc	Nashville
Colored	Mrs. Margaret H. Wade	Nashville
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	J. P. Woodard	Nashville
Colored	W. F. Wright	Nashville
Chairman Board of Education	John W. Roberson	Rt. 1, Spring Hope
Chairman Board of Elections	J. G. Vick	Nashville
Wildlife Protector	C. A. Bone	Spring Hope
Forest Ranger	O. D. Jenkins	Nashville
County Attorney	J. P. Bunn	Rocky Mount
County Librarian	Ruth O. Jefferies	Rocky Mount
Veterans Service Officer	Hobart Brantley	Spring Hope
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. W. Grissom	Rocky Mount
Solicitor	John Ed Davenport	Nashville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dallas Alford, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Commissioner	F. B. Cooper, Jr.	Nashville
Commissioner	Ralph Bass	Spring Hope
Commissioner	Henry Milgroom	Battleboro
Commissioner	M. H. Griffin	Bailey

## NEW HANOVER

New Hanover County was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I.

Population, 63,272

County Seat, Wilmington

State Senators 9th District	Roy Rowe	Burgaw
	Henry Vann	Clinton
Member House of Representatives	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington
Clerk of Court	Foster Edwards	Wilmington
Register of Deeds	R. L. Black	Wilmington
Sheriff	M. B. Register	Wilmington
Treasurer	T. D. Love	Wilmington
Auditor	T. D. Love	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor	T. D. Love	Wilmington
Tax Collector	C. R. Morse	Wilmington
County Accountant	T. D. Love	Wilmington
Coroner	Dr. L. B. Mason	Wilmington
County Health Officer	Dr. C. B. Davis	Wilmington
Superintendent of Schools	H. M. Roland	Wilmington
Superintendent of Public Welfare	J. R. Hollis	Wilmington

Office	Officer	Address
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Verabelle Lowery	Wilmington
Colored	Mrs. Rebecca Hall	Wilmington
Farm Demonstration Agent	D. D. Baggett	Wilmington
Chairman Board of Education	Dr. John T. Hoggard	Wilmington
Chairman Board of Elections	Henry C. Bost	Wilmington
Wildlife Protector	J. L. Musselwhite	Wilmington
County Attorney	John Bright Hill	Wilmington
Veterans Service Officer	A. H. Seawell	Wilmington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. Winfield Smith	Wilmington
Solicitor	John M. Walker	Wilmington
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	James M. Hall	Wilmington
Commissioner	L. E. Broadhurst	Wilmington
Commissioner	Berry A. Williams	Wilmington
Commissioner	James E. Holton	Wilmington
Commissioner	Ernest R. Mayham	Wilmington

## NORTHAMPTON

Northampton County was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor.

Population, 28,432

County Seat, Jackson

State Senator 3rd District	Perry W. Martin	Rich Square
Member House of Representatives	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway
Clerk of Court	Geo. P. Burgwyn	Jackson
Register of Deeds	A. H. Martin	Jackson
Sheriff	E. Frank Outland	Jackson
Treasurer	The Farmers Bank	Woodland
Tax Collector	James W. Pierce	Jackson
County Accountant	J. Ivey Bridgers	Jackson
Coroner	W. W. Carter	Jackson
Surveyor	C. R. Rebelle	Conway
County Health Officer	Dr. W. R. Parker	Woodland
Superintendent of Schools	N. L. Turner	Rich Square
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. Janet Brown	Rich Square

Home Demonstration Agent:

White	Lela M. Melvin	Jackson
Colored	Mrs. Louise Slade	Jackson

Farm Demonstration Agent:

White	P. H. Jameson	Jackson
Colored	C. D. Hoges	Jackson
Chairman Board of Education	Dr. C. G. Parker	Woodland
Chairman Board of Elections	R. H. Johnson, Jr.	Conway
Wildlife Protector	N. B. Hughes	Jackson
Forest Ranger	H. G. Bottoms	Margaretsville
County Attorney	E. N. Riddle	Jackson
County Librarian	Mrs. L. A. Froedich	Jackson
Veterans Service Officer	B. F. Ricks	Conway

Recorder's Court:

Judge	Ballard S. Gay	Jackson
Solicitor	J. Buxton Weaver	Rich Square

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	S. G. Baugham.....	Rich Square
Commissioner.....	J. Grady Bridgers....	Jackson
Commissioner.....	Jasper Eley.....	Jackson
Commissioner.....	T. G. Joyner.....	Garysburg
Commissioner.....	J. Guy Revelle.....	Conway

## ONSLOW

Onslow County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament.

Population, 42,047

County Seat, Jacksonville

State Senators 7th District.....	John G. Dawson.....	Kinston
Member House of Representatives	Luther Hamilton, Sr.....	Morehead City
	Carl V. Venters.....	Jacksonville
Clerk of Court.....	Wilbur F. Justice.....	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds.....	Mildred M. Thomas.....	Jacksonville
Sheriff.....	T. J. Marshall.....	Jacksonville
Treasurer.....	First Citizens Bank & Trust Co.	Jacksonville
Auditor.....	Graham K. Eubank.....	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor.....	James H. Justice.....	Jacksonville
Tax Collector.....	Leo Lanier.....	Jacksonville
Coroner.....	Talbert Jones.....	Jacksonville
Surveyor.....	Roscoe Sandlin.....	Jacksonville
County Health Officer.....	Dr. Eleanor H. Williams.....	Jacksonville
Superintendent of Schools.....	J. B. Hudson.....	Jacksonville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Edward C. Sexton.....	Jacksonville
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Mrs. Jeanne Hood.....	Jacksonville
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	Donald Holsey.....	Jacksonville
Chairman Board of Education.....	Clyde Hurst.....	Jacksonville
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Guy Lockamy.....	Jacksonville
Wildlife Protector.....	Lonnie Koonce.....	Richlands
Forest Ranger.....	W. B. Flanner.....	Jacksonville
County Attorney.....	Albert J. Ellis.....	Jacksonville
County Librarian.....	Margaret E. Poole.....	Jacksonville
Veterans Service Officer.....	Herbert Riggs.....	Hubert

## County Criminal Court:

Judge.....	Harvey Boney.....	Jacksonville
Solicitor.....	A. Turner Shaw.....	Jacksonville

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	W. H. Walton.....	Silverdale
Commissioner.....	A. B. Humphrey.....	Richlands
Commissioner.....	H. E. Williams.....	Jacksonville
Commissioner.....	M. F. Duff.....	Holly Ridge
Commissioner.....	R. H. Williams.....	Swansboro

## ORANGE

Orange County was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest Kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed.

Population, 34,435

County Seat, Hillsboro

State Senator 16th District.....	Edwin S. Lanier.....	Chapel Hill
Member House of Representatives	J. W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	E. M. Lynch	Hillsboro
Register of Deeds	Betty June Hayes	Hillsboro
Sheriff	O. H. Clayton	Hillsboro
Treasurer	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Auditor	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Tax Supervisor	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Tax Collector	Carl C. Davis	Hillsboro
County Accountant	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Coroner	A. H. Walker	Hillsboro
Surveyor	J. Ralph Weaver	Chapel Hill
County Health Officer	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Superintendent of Schools	G. Paul Carr	Hillsboro
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Jane C. Parker	Hillsboro
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Jessie Trowbridge	Hillsboro
Colored	Mrs. B. B. Davis	Hillsboro
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	Don Matheson	Hillsboro
Colored	M. C. Burt	Hillsboro
Chairman Board of Education	C. W. Stanford	Chapel Hill
Chairman Board of Elections	S. T. Latta	Hillsboro
Wildlife Protector	Robert Logan	Chapel Hill
Forest Ranger	D. D. Dewey	Chapel Hill
County Attorney	Graham & Ranson	Hillsboro
County Librarian	Mrs. William E. Niven	Yanceyville
Veterans Service Officer	Walter Wrenn	Hillsboro
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. J. Phipps	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	J. Q. LeGrand	Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Recorder's Court:		
Judge	William S. Stewart	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	Emery B. Denny	Chapel Hill
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. J. M. Hobbs	Chapel Hill
Commissioner	H. S. Walker	Hillsboro
Commissioner	Dwight M. Ray	Chapel Hill
Commissioner	Claud T. Pope	Cedar Grove
Commissioner	Donald Stanford	Chapel Hill

## PAMLICO

Pamlico County was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico County voted with Beaufort up to 1883.

Population, 9,993

County Seat, Bayboro

State Senators 2nd District	Robert H. Cowen	Williamston
	Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
Member House of Representatives	Ned Delamar	Oriental
Clerk of Court	Hallett W. Mayo	Bayboro
Register of Deeds	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Sheriff	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
Treasurer	Guaranty Bank & Trust Co.	Bayboro
Auditor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Supervisor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Collector	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro



Office	Officer	Address
County Accountant	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Coroner	G. F. Harris	Bayboro
Surveyor	R. C. Holton	Rt. 1, New Bern
County Health Officer	Dr. L. E. Kling	New Bern
Superintendent of Schools	A. H. Hatsell	Stonewall
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Willie C. Sutton	Bayboro
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Thebna McCotter	Vandemere
Farm Demonstration Agent	J. P. Stovall	Stonewall
Chairman Board of Education	J. A. Tingle	Alliance
Chairman Board of Elections	F. H. Reel	Rt. 1, New Bern
Wildlife Protector	D. E. Barkley, Jr.	Oriental
Forest Ranger	V. J. Daniels	Oriental
County Attorney	B. B. Hollowell	Bayboro
Veterans Service Officer	J. H. Mayo	Hobucken
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Raymond E. Dunn	Rt. 1, New Bern
Solicitor	B. B. Hollowell	Bayboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. A. Hunnings	Grantsboro
Commissioner	A. B. Sanders	Merritt
Commissioner	Ralph Brooks	Alliance
Commissioner	T. M. Potter	Lowland
Commissioner	Fred Hardison	Arapahoe

## PASQUOTANK

Pasquotank County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina.

Population, 24,347

County Seat, Elizabeth City

State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
Member House of Representatives	F. Webb Williams	Elizabeth City
Clerk of Court	M. W. Ferebee	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds	J. C. Spence	Elizabeth City
Sheriff	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Treasurer	First & Citizens National Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	Carlton B. Garrett	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor	J. I. Saunders	Elizabeth City
Tax Collector	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
County Accountant	Carlton B. Garrett	Elizabeth City
Coroner	Dr. John F. Weeks	Elizabeth City
County Health Officer	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Elizabeth City
Superintendent of Schools	J. H. Moore	Elizabeth City
Superintendent of Public Welfare	A. H. Outlaw	Elizabeth City
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Edna C. Bishop	Elizabeth City
Colored	Mrs. Hassie Smith Torian	Elizabeth City
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	S. L. Lowery	Elizabeth City
Colored	E. A. McCoy	Elizabeth City
Chairman Board of Education	D. S. Morgan	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Chairman Board of Elections	Forrest V. Dunstan	Elizabeth City
Wildlife Protector	Lester A. Pierce	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Forest Ranger	Graham Harris	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
County Attorney	McMullan, Aydtlett & White	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Mrs. Ethel P. Alexander	Elizabeth City
Veterans Service Officer	E. Pratt Fearing	Elizabeth City

Office	Officer	Address
<b>Recorder's Court:</b>		
Judge	F. T. Horner	Elizabeth City
Solicitor	Russell E. Twiford	Elizabeth City
<b>County Commissioners:</b>		
Chairman	P. A. Penny	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	John Wood Foreman	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	H. A. Reid	Rt. 4, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	P. A. Pritchard	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	C. M. Jones	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	G. R. Brinson	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	Jarvis M. Scott	Weeksville

## PENDER

Pender County was founded in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battlefield was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground.

Population, 18,423 County Seat, Burgaw

State Senators 9th District	Roy Rowe	Burgaw
	Henry Vann	Clinton
Member House of Representatives	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Clerk of Court	C. D. Murphy	Burgaw
Register of Deeds	H. C. Walker	Burgaw
Sheriff	O. F. Rivenbark	Burgaw
Treasurer	Mrs. Callie D. Bordeaux	Burgaw
Auditor	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Tax Supervisor	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Tax Collector	L. R. Bradshaw	Burgaw
County Accountant	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Coroner	B. Simmons	Burgaw
County Health Officer	Dr. N. C. Wolfe	Burgaw
Superintendent of Schools	T. T. Murphy	Burgaw
Superintendent of Public Welfare	H. B. Thomas	Burgaw

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White	Mrs. Emily G. Johnson	Burgaw
Colored	Mrs. Arvista M. Merrill	Burgaw

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White	J. N. Honeycutt	Burgaw
Colored	V. T. Maulsby	Burgaw
Chairman Board of Education	M. S. Ellis	Willard
Chairman Board of Elections	W. R. Marshburn	Maple Hill
Forest Ranger	Maxie Lanier	Burgaw
County Attorney	J. J. Best	Burgaw
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor D. Casey	Burgaw

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	Kinchen S. Powers	Maple Hill
Solicitor	J. J. Best	Burgaw

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	A. H. Page	Burgaw
Commissioner	J. F. Bradshaw, Sr.	Burgaw
Commissioner	R. M. Letler	Willard
Commissioner	Elgin Langston	Rocky Point
Commissioner	Harvey Jones	Hampstead

## PERQUIMANS

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians.

Population, 9,602

County Seat, Hertford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
Member House of Representatives	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford
Clerk of Court	W. Howard Pitt	Hertford
Register of Deeds	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Sheriff	J. Kelly White	Hertford
Treasurer	Durwood F. Reed, Jr.	Hertford
Auditor	Max Campbell	Hertford
Tax Supervisor	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Tax Collector	J. Kelly White	Hertford
County Accountant	Max Campbell	Hertford
Coroner	Dr. Carlton A. Davenport	Hertford
County Health Officer	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Elizabeth City
Superintendent of Schools	J. T. Biggers	Hertford
Superintendent of Public Welfare	C. Edgar White	Hertford
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Mrs. Florence Webb	Hertford
Colored	Mrs. Minnie B. Taylor	Hertford
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	R. M. Thompson	Hertford
Colored	W. C. Stroud	Hertford
Chairman Board of Education	J. Edgar Morris	Hertford
Chairman Board of Elections	Ralph C. Murray	Hertford
Wildlife Protector	Horace A. Cahoon	Hertford
Forest Ranger	Lewis Stallings	Hertford
County Attorney	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
County Librarian	Mrs. Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
Veterans Service Officer	C. C. Banks	Hertford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Chas. E. Johnson	Hertford
Solicitor	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Archie T. Lane	Rt. 2, Hertford
Commissioner	Warner Madre	Rt. 1, Hertford
Commissioner	Wm. C. Chappell	Belvidere
Commissioner	Earl B. Hollowell	Winfall
Commissioner	Robert L. Spivey	Rt. 3, Hertford

## PERSON

Person County was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall.

Population, 24,361

County Seat, Roxboro

State Senators 14th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	Richard G. Long	Roxboro
Member House of Representatives	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake
Clerk of Court	George R. Perkins	Roxboro
Register of Deeds	W. T. Kirby	Roxboro
Sheriff	C. C. Holeman	Roxboro
Treasurer	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Tax Supervisor	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
Tax Collector	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
County Accountant	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Coroner	Dr. A. F. Nichols	Roxboro
Surveyor	W. R. Cates, Jr.	Roxboro
County Health Officer	Dr. O. David Garvin	Roxboro
Superintendent of Schools	R. B. Griffin	Roxboro
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. T. C. Wagstaff	Roxboro
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Mary M. Smith	Roxboro
Colored	Annie Mae Tuck	Roxboro
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	W. J. Reams	Roxboro
Colored	C. J. Ford	Roxboro
Chairman Board of Education	Clyde Satterfield	Timberlake
Chairman Board of Elections	D. D. Long	Roxboro
Wildlife Protector	John K. Davis	Rt. 4, Roxboro
County Attorney	Charles B. Wood	Roxboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Georgia Niven	Yanceyville
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. H. M. Beam	Roxboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. R. Cates	Roxbor
Solicitor	A. M. Burns, Jr.	Roxbor
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	John H. Merritt	Woodsdale
Commissioner	John R. Jones	Rt. 1, Timberlake
Commissioner	Bennie L. Bradsher	Hurdle Mills
Commissioner	Jack T. Blanks	Roxboro
Commissioner	James T. Burch	Roxboro

## PITT

Pitt County was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt.  
(See Chatham County.)

Population, 63,789

County Seat, Greenville

State Senator 5th District	Dr. Paul E. Jones	Farmville
Members House of Representatives		
	Walter Jones	Farmville
	Frank M. Wooten, Jr.	Greenville
Clerk of Court	D. T. House, Jr.	Greenville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Blair C. Wheless	Greenville
Sheriff	Ruel W. Tyson	Greenville
Auditor	H. Reginald Gray	Greenville
Tax Supervisor	Harold M. Alfred	Greenville
Tax Collector	Harold M. Alfred	Greenville
County Accountant	H. Reginald Gray	Greenville
Coroner	G. H. Rouse	Greenville
County Health Officer	Dr. Walter C. Humbert	Greenville
Superintendent of Schools	D. H. Conley	Greenville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	K. T. Futrell	Greenville
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Mrs. Lillie B. Little	Greenville
Colored	Mrs. Amelia S. Capehart	Greenville

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	S. C. Winchester.....	Greenville
Colored.....	James M. Goode.....	Greenville
Chairman Board of Education.....	J. S. Moye.....	Greenville
Chairman Board of Elections.....	D. S. Spain, Jr.....	Greenville
Wildlife Protector.....	J. O. Teel.....	Rt. 4, Greenville
Forest Ranger.....	N. S. Tyson.....	Rt. 2, Greenville
County Attorney.....	W. W. Speight.....	Greenville
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth Copeland.....	Greenville
Veterans Service Officer.....	M. E. Cavendish.....	Greenville
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Dink James.....	Greenville
Solicitor.....	James C. Lanier, Jr.....	Greenville
Greenville Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Charles H. Whedbee.....	Greenville
Solicitor.....	Eli Bloom.....	Greenville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Alton Gardner.....	Ayden
Commissioner.....	Robert G. Little.....	Grimesland
Commissioner.....	R. L. Martin.....	Bethel
Commissioner.....	J. Vance Perkins.....	Greenville
Commissioner.....	Woodrow W. Wooten.....	Falkland

## POLK

Polk County was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battles of Germantown, Brandywine, and Eutaw, in all of which he was wounded." Polk County voted with Rutherford until 1868.

Population, 11,627

County Seat, Columbus

State Senators 32nd District.....	J. R. Stephenson.....	Saluda
	R. Lee Whitmire.....	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives.....	J. Thurston Arledge.....	Tryon
Clerk of Court.....	Robert S. McFarland.....	Columbus
Register of Deeds.....	C. W. Ballenger.....	Columbus
Sheriff.....	L. E. Westbrook.....	Columbus
Treasurer.....	Woodrow Wilkins.....	Columbus
Tax Supervisor.....	Max H. Feagan.....	Columbus
Tax Collector.....	Woodrow Wilkins.....	Columbus
County Accountant.....	J. E. Johnson.....	Columbus
Coroner.....	Otis Dalton.....	Columbus
Surveyor.....	C. O. Story.....	Lynn
County Health Officer.....	Dr. G. O. Moss.....	Rutherfordton
Superintendent of Schools.....	G. W. Gantt.....	Columbus
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	F. R. Evans.....	Tryon
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Mrs. Essa D. Shaw.....	Columbus
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	Paul Culberson.....	Columbus
Chairman Board of Education.....	Oliver Taylor.....	Mill Spring
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Walden Thompson.....	Columbus
Wildlife Protector.....	Arthur Paek.....	Tryon
Forest Ranger.....	Joe Ritchey.....	Columbus
County Attorney.....	J. T. Arledge.....	Tryon
Veterans Service Officer.....	Loraiene Page.....	Columbus

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Baty Hall.....	Saluda
Commissioner.....	W. H. Barnett.....	Rt. 1, Campobello, S. C.
Commissioner.....	D. E. Chapman.....	Tryon

## RANDOLPH

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress.

Population, 50,804

County Seat, Asheboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 12th District	Dr. Henry W. Jordan	Cedar Falls
	J. Benton Thomas	Raeford
Member House of Representatives	W. Ed Gavin	Asheboro
Clerk of Court	Carl L. King	Asheboro
Register of Deeds	Annie Shaw	Asheboro
Sheriff	W. W. Wilson	Asheboro
Auditor	Fred Phillips	Asheboro
Tax Supervisor	A. E. Garner	Asheboro
Tax Collector	A. E. Garner	Asheboro
County Accountant	Annie Shaw	Asheboro
Coroner	Dr. Hugh Fitzpatrick	Asheboro
Surveyor	Clotus Craven	Asheboro
County Health Officer	Dr. H. C. Whims	Asheboro
Superintendent of Schools	William J. Boger, Jr.	Asheboro
Superintendent of Public Welfare	James E. Burgess	Asheboro
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Rose Baggett	Asheboro
Colored	Mrs. Betty Taylor	Asheboro
Farm Demonstration Agent	Ben Jenkins, Jr.	Asheboro
Chairman Board of Education	Lynn Albright	Coleridge
Chairman Board of Elections	T. Fletcher Bulla	Asheboro
Wildlife Protector	Paul Lamphere	Asheboro
County Forester	E. H. McGee	Asheboro
County Attorney	T. Worth Coltrane	Asheboro
County Librarian	Charlesanna Fox	Asheboro
Veterans Service Officer	Tyler Lisk	Asheboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. Wade Yates	Asheboro
Solicitor	J. Harvey Luck	Asheboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Ira McDowell	Asheboro
Commissioner	Carl S. Hill	Rt. 1, Trinity
Commissioner	Earl Walker	Rt. 1, Franklinville
Commissioner	George Ward	Asheboro
Commissioner	Colon Byrd	Worthville

## RICHMOND

Richmond County was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence.

Population, 39,597

County Seat, Rockingham

State Senators 18th District	James W. Mason	Laurinburg
	Paul G. Stoner	Lexington
Member House of Representatives	Fred W. Bynum, Jr.	Rockingham
Clerk of Court	Thomas L. Covington	Rockingham
Register of Deeds	Agnes C. Flake	Rockingham
Sheriff	R. W. Goodman	Rockingham
Treasurer	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Auditor	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	Raymond Smith	Rockingham
Tax Collector	Raymond Smith	Rockingham
County Accountant	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Coroner	W. Raymond Marks	Rockingham
Surveyor	Thomas Marshall Bray	Rockingham
County Health Officer	Dr. Julian L. Harris	Rockingham
Superintendent of Schools	F. D. McLeod	Rockingham
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Lora P. Wilkie	Rockingham
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Frances Temple	Rockingham
Colored	Mrs. Estelle Gilmore	Rockingham
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	John R. Faison	Rockingham
Colored	S. N. Shelton	Rockingham
Chairman Board of Education	Dr. W. H. Parsons	Ellerbe
Chairman Board of Elections	John T. Page, Jr.	Rockingham
Wildlife Protector	Walter Bray	Rockingham
Forest Ranger	J. A. Pippin	Rockingham
County Attorney	Harvey C. Carroll	Hamlet
County Librarian	Dorothy Moore	Rockingham
Veterans Service Officer	John B. Parker	Rockingham
Richmond County Court:		
Judge	W. M. Lampley	Rockingham
Solicitor	John B. Pittman	Rockingham
Hamlet Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. C. Ross	Hamlet
Solicitor	Nash LeGrand	Hamlet
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	John S. Williamson	Hamlet
Commissioner	Brack I. Tedder	Mt. Gilead
Commissioner	H. B. Rushing	Hoffman
Commissioner	Arthur L. Capel	Rockingham
Commissioner	W. C. Crenshaw, Sr.	East Rockingham

## ROBESON

Robeson County was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson, a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown.

Population, 87,769

County Seat, Lumberton

State Senator 11th District	Cutlar Moore	Lumberton
Members House of Representatives:		
	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont
	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton
Clerk of Court	B. F. McMillan	Lumberton
Register of Deeds	D. G. Kinlaw	Lumberton
Sheriff	M. G. McLeod	Lumberton
Treasurer	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Auditor	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Tax Collector	C. M. McNeill	Lumberton
County Accountant	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Coroner	D. W. Biggs	Lumberton

Office	Officer	Address
Surveyor	Grady S. Harrell	Shannon
County Health Officer	Dr. E. R. Hardin	Lumberton
Superintendent of Schools	B. E. Littlefield	Lumberton
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Brent P. Yount	Lumberton
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Hilda Clontz	Lumberton
Colored	Mrs. Molly Briley	Lumberton
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	O. P. Owens	Lumberton
Colored	S. T. Brooks	Lumberton
Chairman Board of Education	I. P. Graham	Proctorville
Chairman Board of Elections	W. F. French	Lumberton
Wildlife Protector	W. E. Gooden	Red Springs
Forest Ranger	Braddy Pait	Lumberton
County Manager	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
County Attorney	H. A. McKinnon, Sr.	Lumberton
Veterans Service Officer	A. E. Watson	Rowland
Recorder's Courts:		
Fairmont District:		
Judge	A. A. Fowler	Fairmont
Solicitor	W. H. Hough	Fairmont
Lumberton District:		
Judge	W. B. Ivey	Lumberton
Solicitor	W. E. Musselwhite	Lumberton
Maxton District:		
Judge	Early Bullard	Pembroke
Solicitor	Andrew G. Williamson	Maxton
Red Springs District:		
Judge	J. Dickson McLean	Red Springs
Solicitor	C. Durham Ratley	Red Springs
Rowland District:		
Judge	John Frank Bridgers	Rowland
Solicitor	R. L. Campbell	Rowland
St. Pauls District:		
Judge	J. Herman Brisson	St. Pauls
	John D. Canady	St. Pauls
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	V. J. Griflin	Fairmont
Commissioner	Frank White	Pembroke
Commissioner	J. A. Singleton, Jr.	Red Springs
Commissioner	R. B. Tolar	St. Pauls
Commissioner	M. H. McLean, Jr.	Lumberton
Commissioner	G. L. Pate	Rowland

### ROCKINGHAM

Rockingham County was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed.

Population, 64,816

County Seat, Wentworth

State Senator 15th District	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
Member House of Representatives	Radford G. Powell	Reidsville
Clerk of Court	John W. Satterfield	Wentworth
Register of Deeds	Mrs. R. E. Wall	Wentworth



Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff .....	Carl H. Axson	Wentworth
Treasurer .....	Eugene Irvin	Wentworth
Auditor .....	Eugene Irvin	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor .....	Eugene Irvin	Wentworth
Tax Collector .....	Eugene Irvin	Wentworth
County Accountant .....	Eugene Irvin	Wentworth
Coroner .....	Dr. M. P. Cummings	Wentworth
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Miles Gullingsrud	Leaksville
Superintendent of Schools .....	Allan Lewis	Wentworth
Superintendent of Public Welfare .....	A. S. Daniels	Reidsville
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White .....	Isabella Buckley	Reidsville
Colored .....	Mrs. Zadie Jackson	Reidsville
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White .....	J. E. Foil	Wentworth
Colored .....	Dewey Williamson	Reidsville
Chairman Board of Education .....	E. S. Powell	Reidsville
Chairman Board of Elections .....	J. C. Johnson, Jr.	Mayodan
Wildlife Protector .....	A. D. Neal	Reidsville
County Attorney .....	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
County Librarian .....	Margaret Johnston	Leaksville
Veterans Service Officer .....	Henry Wimbish	Wentworth
Leaksville Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Herman A. Peters	Leaksville
Solicitor .....	Bennet Nooe	Leaksville
Reidsville Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	E. H. Wrenn	Reidsville
Solicitor .....	Charles W. Campbell	Reidsville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman .....	C. S. Burton	Reidsville
Commissioner .....	James T. Chandler	Leaksville
Commissioner .....	Steve J. Smith	Stoneville
Commissioner .....	Henry E. McCollum	Reidsville
Commissioner .....	J. Leonard Powell	Reidsville

## ROWAN

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting Governor.

Population, 75,410

County Seat, Salisbury

State Senators 21st District .....	J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis
.....	Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives		
.....	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury
.....	George R. Uzzell	Salisbury
Clerk of Court .....	Paul A. Swicegood	Salisbury
Register of Deeds .....	Paul Hinkle	Salisbury
Sheriff .....	Arthur J. Shuping	Salisbury
Treasurer .....	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Auditor .....	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor .....	W. S. Overton, Jr.	Salisbury
Tax Collector .....	Glenn Trexler	Salisbury
County Accountant .....	Wayne Simpson	Salisbury
Coroner .....	Dr. R. B. Wright, Jr.	Salisbury
Surveyor .....	Thomas F. Hudson	Salisbury

Office	Officer	Address
County Health Officer	Dr. C. W. Armstrong	Salisbury
Superintendent of Schools	C. C. Erwin	Salisbury
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. Lucile Donnelly	Salisbury
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Mrs. Nancy S. Dean	Salisbury
Colored	Georgie Poinsette	Salisbury
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	P. H. Satterwhite	Cleveland
Colored	Gilbert Winborne	Salisbury
Chairman Board of Education	J. F. McKnight	China Grove
Chairman Board of Elections	J. Giles Hudson, Sr.	Salisbury
Wildlife Protector	Robert Milstead, Jr.	China Grove
County Forester	R. G. Carney	Statesville
County Attorney	Clarence Kluttz	Salisbury
County Librarian	Edith Clarke	Salisbury
Veterans Service Officer	Howard Howell	Granite Quarry
County Court:		
Judge	Archibald C. Ruffy	Salisbury
Solicitor	Thomas W. Seay, Jr.	Spencer
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Frank G. Hall	Mt. Ulla
Commissioner	W. F. Brinkley	Granite Quarry
Commissioner	C. C. Owen	Salisbury
Commissioner	R. L. Holshouser	Rockwell
Commissioner	Troy H. Powers	China Grove

## RUTHERFORD

Rutherford County was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield.

Population, 46,356

County Seat, Rutherfordton

State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
	Benjamin H. Sumner	Spindale
Member House of Representatives	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City
Clerk of Court	Vance R. Price	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds	W. Oscar Geer	Rutherfordton
Sheriff	Vance H. Wilkins	Rutherfordton
Auditor	Chas. H. Metcalfe	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor	James L. Hall	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector	Rex Bridges	Rutherfordton
County Accountant	Chas. H. Metcalfe	Rutherfordton
Coroner	Fred Crowe	Rutherfordton
Surveyor	W. O. Justice	Rt. 2, Rutherfordton
County Health Officer	Dr. G. O. Moss	Rutherfordton
Superintendent of Schools	J. J. Tarleton	Rutherfordton
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. Gladys W. Doggett	Rutherfordton
Home Demonstration Agent	Eugenia Ware	Rutherfordton
Farm Demonstration Agent	F. E. Patton	Rutherfordton
Chairman Board of Education	J. Harvey Carpenter	Rutherfordton
Chairman Board of Elections	R. E. Price	Rutherfordton
Wildlife Protector	Barney Peeler	Rt. 1, Mooresboro
Forest Ranger	C. E. Parton	Gilkey
County Attorney	James Toliver Davis	Forest City
County Librarian	Mrs. Martha K. Barr	Rutherfordton
Veterans Service Officer	Frank S. Hall	Rutherfordton

Office	Officer	Address
<b>Recorder's Court:</b>		
Judge.....	Forrest I. Robertson..	Rutherfordton
Solicitor.....	H. M. Owens, Jr.....	Rutherfordton
<b>County Commissioners:</b>		
Chairman.....	J. Arthur Blanton.....	Forest City
Commissioner.....	W. Paul Carpenter.....	Henrietta
Commissioner.....	J. L. Thompson.....	Rt. 3, Rutherfordton
Commissioner.....	B. B. Jones.....	Gilkey
Commissioner.....	W. J. York.....	Rt. 2, Forest City

## SAMPSON

Sampson County was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council.

Population, 49,780

County Seat, Clinton

State Senators 9th District.....	Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw
	Henry Vann.....	Clinton
Member House of Representatives.....	P. R. Vann.....	Clinton
Clerk of Court.....	J. C. Moore.....	Clinton
Register of Deeds.....	Edith H. Goodwin.....	Clinton
Sheriff.....	W. D. Hall.....	Clinton
Auditor.....	Jean S. Lockamy.....	Clinton
Tax Supervisor.....	R. E. Pendergrass.....	Clinton
Tax Collector.....	D. A. Wiggins.....	Clinton
Coroner.....	Coleman Carter.....	Clinton
Surveyor.....	R. L. Kerr.....	Clinton
County Health Officer.....	Dr. J. Cooper Howard.....	Clinton
Superintendent of Schools.....	J. T. Denning.....	Clinton
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. R. B. Wilson.....	Clinton

## Home Demonstration Agent:

White.....	Emily Teague.....	Clinton
Colored.....	Mrs. Claudia B. McQueen.....	Clinton

## Farm Demonstration Agent:

White.....	Frank Harris.....	Clinton
Colored.....	Frank Faison.....	Clinton
Chairman Board of Education.....	W. L. Kennedy.....	Newton Grove
Chairman Board of Elections.....	J. L. Austin.....	Clinton
Wildlife Protector.....	Amos Bordeaux.....	Garland
Forest Ranger.....	William E. Herring.....	Clinton
County Attorney.....	Stewart B. Warren.....	Clinton
County Librarian.....	Margaret Faison.....	Clinton
Veterans Service Officer.....	James G. Herring.....	Newton Grove

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Paul M. Crumpler.....	Clinton
Solicitor.....	Croom M. Faircloth.....	Clinton

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Tom Newman.....	Rt. 1, Clinton
Commissioner.....	Harvey Hinson.....	Rt. 5, Dunn
Commissioner.....	James Floyd.....	Rt. 5, Clinton
Commissioner.....	Jesse Harris.....	Roseboro
Commissioner.....	J. H. B. Maynard.....	Harrells

## SCOTLAND

Scotland County was formed in 1859 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders.

Population, 26,336

County Seat, Laurinburg

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 18th District.....	James W. Mason.....	Laurinburg
	Paul G. Stoner.....	Lexington
Member House of Representatives.....	Roger C. Kiser.....	Laurinburg
Clerk of Court.....	C. L. Jones, Sr.....	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds.....	Margaret S. Peden.....	Laurinburg
Sheriff.....	Jesse C. Gibson.....	Laurinburg
Treasurer.....	Thos. J. Gill.....	Laurinburg
Auditor.....	Thos. J. Gill.....	Laurinburg
Tax Supervisor.....	Wm. M. Monroe.....	Laurinburg
Tax Collector.....	Wm. M. Monroe.....	Laurinburg
County Accountant.....	Thos. J. Gill.....	Laurinburg
Coroner.....	H. B. McDougald.....	Laurinburg
County Health Officer.....	Dr. K. C. Moore.....	Laurinburg
Superintendent of Schools.....	J. J. Pence.....	Laurinburg
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Howard M. Williams.....	Laurinburg
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Mrs. Laura B. Wright.....	Laurinburg
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	E. O. McMahan.....	Laurinburg
Chairman Board of Education.....	W. G. Shaw, Jr.....	Wagram
Chairman Board of Elections.....	John C. Adams.....	Gibson
Wildlife Protector.....	Roy Bostick.....	Laurinburg
Forest Ranger.....	Albert McMillan.....	Laurinburg
County Attorney.....	Walter J. Cashwell, Jr.....	Laurinburg
County Librarian.....	Helen Thompson.....	Laurinburg
Veterans Service Officer.....	Mrs. Lorraine K. Odom.....	Laurinburg

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Thos. G. Neal.....	Laurinburg
Solicitor.....	Walter J. Caswell, Jr.....	Laurinburg

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	E. P. Jones.....	Laurinburg
Commissioner.....	R. F. McCoy.....	Laurinburg
Commissioner.....	Sidney Smith.....	Wagram
Commissioner.....	Clyde L. Stutts.....	Laurel Hill
Commissioner.....	H. F. Monroe.....	Laurinburg

## STANLY

Stanly County was formed in 1841 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 37,130

County Seat, Albemarle

State Senators 19th District.....	E. Avery Hightower.....	Wadesboro
	Stanton P. Williams.....	Albemarle
Member House of Representatives.....	A. V. Thomas.....	Oakboro
Clerk of Court.....	Everett G. Beam.....	Albemarle
Register of Deeds.....	Lemuel R. Almond.....	Albemarle
Sheriff.....	Robert M. Furr.....	Albemarle
Auditor.....	Mrs. Doris Little.....	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor.....	Harold Furr.....	Albemarle
Tax Collector.....	Henry Thompson.....	Albemarle
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Doris Little.....	Albemarle

Office	Officer	Address
Coroner.....	Ren Lefler.....	Albemarle
Surveyor.....	Hugh Burleson.....	Albemarle
County Health Officer.....	Dr. R. E. Fox.....	Albemarle
Superintendent of Schools.....	James P. Sifford.....	Albemarle
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Otto Mabry.....	Norwood
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Elisabeth Watson.....	Albemarle
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	Vernon Huneycutt.....	Albemarle
Chairman Board of Education.....	O. J. Sikes.....	Albemarle
Chairman Board of Elections.....	W. R. Young.....	Badin
Wildlife Protector.....	Harold E. Sides.....	New London
County Forester.....	John W. Stokes.....	Albemarle
County Attorney.....	E. H. Morton, Jr.....	Albemarle
County Librarian.....	Jane McDaniel.....	Albemarle
Veterans Service Officer.....	Paul Blake.....	Albemarle

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	S. Craig Hopkins.....	Albemarle
Solicitor.....	Gerald Chandler.....	Albemarle

## County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	George M. Isenhour, Jr.....	New London
Commissioner.....	Clyde Whitley.....	Albemarle
Commissioner.....	C. B. Dennis.....	Albemarle
Commissioner.....	Lawson Barbee.....	Oakboro
Commissioner.....	Scott Huneycutt.....	Albemarle

## STOKES

Stokes County was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina.

Population, 21,520

County Seat, Danbury

State Senator 23rd District.....	William F. Marshall.....	Walnut Cove
Member House of Representatives.....	Grace Taylor Rodenbough.....	Walnut Cove
Clerk of Court.....	J. Watt Tuttle.....	Danbury
Register of Deeds.....	Robah L. Smith.....	Danbury
Sheriff.....	Harvey G. Johnson.....	Danbury
Treasurer.....	Harvey G. Johnson.....	Danbury
Auditor.....	Robah L. Smith.....	Danbury
Tax Supervisor.....	Cecil H. Frye.....	Danbury
Tax Collector.....	Cecil H. Frye.....	Danbury
County Accountant.....	Robah L. Smith.....	Danbury
Coroner.....	Dr. Theodore Antonakos.....	Danbury
Surveyor.....	Hiram Adkins.....	Walnut Cove
County Health Officer.....	Dr. Elizabeth Moore.....	Danbury
Superintendent of Schools.....	R. M. Green.....	Walnut Cove
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	V. C. Blevins.....	Danbury
Home Demonstration Agent.....	Mrs. Jane Davidson.....	Walnut Cove
Farm Demonstration Agent.....	S. B. Brandon.....	King
Chairman Board of Education.....	J. Van Tuttle.....	Pine Hall
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Sam Lawson.....	Rt. 2, Mt. Airy
Wildlife Protector.....	Geo. Barr.....	King
Forest Ranger.....	Elmo Cromer.....	Walnut Cove
County Attorney.....	L. H. van Noppen.....	Danbury
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Smith.....	Danbury
Veterans Service Officer.....	Robert Hedgecock.....	Walnut Cove

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	L. H. van Noppen.....	Danbury
Solicitor.....	A. J. Ellington.....	Walnut Cove

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	T. M. Smith	Westfield
Commissioner	Ralph R. Mills	Walnut Cove
Commissioner	Worth Gentry	King

## SURRY

Surry County was founded in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surrey, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament.

Population, 45,593

County Seat, Dobson

State Senator 23rd District	William F. Marshall	Walnut Cove
Member House of Representatives	Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Clerk of Court	Kermit W. Lawrence	Dobson
Register of Deeds	Bertha M. Shinault	Dobson
Sheriff	Neal Thompson	Dobson
Treasurer	Surry County Loan & Trust Co.	Dobson
Auditor	Paul D. Melton	Dobson
Tax Supervisor	J. Pate Fulk	Dobson
Tax Collector	J. Pate Fulk	Dobson
County Accountant	Paul D. Melton	Dobson
Coroner	W. F. Harris	Dobson
Surveyor	Woodrow W. Goldsmith	Mt. Airy
County Health Officer	Dr. R. B. C. Franklin	Mt. Airy
Superintendent of Schools	J. Sam Gentry	Dobson
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Bausie Marion	Dobson
Home Demonstration Agent	Charlotte Bridewell	Dobson
Farm Demonstration Agent	Neil M. Smith	Dobson
Chairman Board of Education	Joe A. Pell, Jr.	Pilot Mountain
Chairman Board of Elections	Charles Folger	Dobson
Wildlife Protector	George Beamer	Mt. Airy
Forest Ranger	Ray Norman	Mtn. Park
County Attorney	Fred Folger	Mt. Airy
Veterans Service Officer	Robert A. Freeman	Dobson

## County Recorder's Court:

Judge	R. S. Westmoreland	Mt. Airy
Solicitor	Foy Clark	Mt. Airy

## Pilot Mountain Recorder's Court:

Judge	Richard W. Reid	Pilot Mountain
Solicitor	Charles Folger	Dobson

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	S. M. Smith	Pilot Mountain
Commissioner	R. P. Jones	Mount Airy
Commissioner	E. W. McDaniel	Mount Airy

## SWAIN

Swain County was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University.

Population, 9,921

County Seat, Bryson City

State Senator 33rd District	Kelly E. Bennett	Bryson City
Member House of Representatives	C. R. Crawford	Whittier
Clerk of Court	Henry J. Truett	Bryson City
Register of Deeds	J. R. Gibson	Bryson City
Sheriff	I. B. Jenkins	Bryson City

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer	W. R. Ayers	Bryson City
Auditor	W. R. Ayers	Bryson City
Tax Supervisor	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Tax Collector	W. R. Ayers	Bryson City
County Accountant	W. R. Ayers	Bryson City
Coroner	John E. Goodson	Bryson City
County Health Officer	Dr. Guy V. Gooding	Sylva
Superintendent of Schools	T. L. Woodard	Bryson City
Superintendent of Public Welfare	LeRoy English	Bryson City
Home Demonstration Agent	Pansie Deal	Bryson City
Farm Demonstration Agent	R. L. Lyday	Bryson City
Chairman Board of Education	James A. Sutton	Bryson City
Chairman Board of Elections	Venoy Huskey	Rt. 1, Bryson City
Wildlife Protector	Wade Crain	Rt. 1, Bryson City
Forest Ranger	D. J. Dean	R. 1, Bryson City
County Attorney	E. B. Whitaker	Bryson City
County Librarian	Mrs. Harley Breedlove	Bryson City
Veterans Service Officer	J. R. Gibson	Bryson City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	A. J. Sutton	Rt. 1, Bryson City
Commissioner	Jack Smith	Rt. 2, Bryson City
Commissioner	Jess Miles	Rt. 1, Bryson City

## TRANSYLVANIA

Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. Transylvania County voted with Henderson until 1868.

Population, 15,194

County Seat, Brevard

State Senators 32nd District	J. R. Stephenson	Saluda
	R. Lee Whitmire	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	James C. Gaither	Brevard
Clerk of Court	F. M. McCall	Brevard
Register of Deeds	Paul M. Whitmire	Brevard
Sheriff	E. V. Dillingham	Brevard
Auditor	C. Lewis Osborne	Brevard
Tax Supervisor	C. Lewis Osborne	Brevard
Tax Collector	C. M. Douglas	Brevard
County Accountant	C. Lewis Osborne	Brevard
Coroner	Donald Lee Moore	Brevard
County Health Officer	Dr. J. D. Lutz	Hendersonville
Superintendent of Schools	J. B. Jones	Brevard
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Dora M. Patton	Brevard
Home Demonstration Agent	Annie Benson Priest	Brevard
Farm Demonstration Agent	James E. Davis	Brevard
Chairman Board of Education	Eddie Varner	Brevard
Chairman Board of Elections	George D. Shuford	Penrose
Wildlife Protector	James D. Renegar	Brevard
Forest Ranger	Charles Paxton	Brevard
County Attorney	Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.	Brevard
County Librarian	Mrs. Lehman Kapp	Brevard
Veterans Service Officer	Paul M. Whitmire	Brevard

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Freeman Hayes	Brevard
Commissioner	Dwight L. Mofitt	Brevard
Commissioner	Dewey Burton	Rosman

## TYRRELL

Tyrrell County was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors.

Population, 5,048

County Seat, Columbia

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District	Robert H. Cowen	Williamston
	Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
Member House of Representatives	Lewis L. Combs	Columbia
Clerk of Court	Melvin Pledger	Columbia
Register of Deeds	Sara L. Taft	Columbia
Sheriff	Clair E. Morris	Columbia
Treasurer	East Carolina Bank	Columbia
Auditor	H. S. Swain	Columbia
Tax Supervisor	H. S. Swain	Columbia
Tax Collector	C. E. Morris	Columbia
County Accountant	H. S. Swain	Columbia
Coroner	C. E. Walker	Columbia
Surveyor	H. C. Litchfield	Columbia
County Health Officer	Dr. Claudius McGowan	Plymouth
Superintendent of Schools	M. L. Basnight	Columbia
Superintendent of Public Welfare	J. W. Hamilton	Columbia
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Ann E. Davenport	Creswell
Farm Demonstration Agent	H. H. Harris	Columbia
Chairman Board of Education	Otis B. Cohoon	Columbia
Chairman Board of Elections	Geo. G. Owens	Columbia
Wildlife Protector	E. L. Mosley	Columbia
Forest Ranger	James E. Swain	Columbia
County Attorney	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Librarian	Ruth Reynolds	Columbia
Veterans Service Officer	D. A. Simmons	Columbia
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. T. Reynolds	Columbia
Solicitor	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	G. W. Selby	Columbia
Commissioner	W. A. Mayo	Columbia
Commissioner	H. P. Swain	Columbia
Commissioner	H. E. Davis	Columbia
Commissioner	B. Frank Alexander	Columbia

## UNION

Union County was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.

Population, 42,034

County Seat, Monroe

State Senators 19th District	E. Avery Hightower	Wadesboro
	Staton P. Williams	Albemarle
Member House of Representatives	Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe
Clerk of Court	J. Hampton Price	Monroe
Register of Deeds	Clara Laney	Monroe
Sheriff	Ben H. Wolfe	Monroe
Treasurer	American Bank & Trust Co.	Monroe
Tax Supervisor	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Tax Collector	B. Frank Niven	Monroe
County Accountant	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Coroner	Roy B. Funderburk	Monroe
County Health Officer	Dr. Clem Ham	Monroe
Superintendent of Schools	Dan S. Davis	Monroe
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. George S. Lee	Monroe



Office	Officer	Address
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	Mrs. Hilda L. Hudson	Monroe
Colored.....	Willette E. Gavin	Monroe
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	James A. Marsh	Monroe
Colored.....	Phillip E. Bazemore	Monroe
Chairman Board of Education.....	R. F. Beasley	Monroe
Chairman Board of Elections.....	J. Burns Simpson	Monroe
Wildlife Protector.....	Stewart Armfield	Marshville
County Attorney.....	Smith & Griffin	Monroe
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Kathryn Morrow	Monroe
Veterans Service Officer.....	J. Neal Clark	Monroe
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	J. Emmett Griffin	Monroe
Solicitor.....	W. H. Rooker	Monroe
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	James R. Brasswell	Monroe
Commissioner.....	R. Hall McGuirt	Monroe
Commissioner.....	Robert O. Helms	Monroe
Commissioner.....	Tom B. Rushing	Marshville
Commissioner.....	Frank H. Hawfield	Rt. 2, Matthews

## VANCE

Vance County was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a Member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator.

Population, 32,101

County Seat, Henderson

State Senator 3rd District.....	Perry W. Martin	Rich Square
Member House of Representatives.....	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson
Clerk of Court.....	Henry W. Hight	Henderson
Register of Deeds.....	H. M. Robinson	Henderson
Sheriff.....	E. A. Cottrell	Henderson
Auditor.....	Mrs. Emily G. Whitten	Henderson
Tax Supervisor.....	Wilton W. Wortham	Henderson
Tax Collector.....	Wilton W. Wortham	Henderson
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Emily G. Whitten	Henderson
Coroner.....	F. B. Hight	Henderson
County Health Officer.....	Dr. A. D. Gregg	Henderson
Superintendent of Schools.....	J. C. Stabler	Henderson
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Betsy Rose Jones	Henderson
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	Anne M. Brown	Henderson
Colored.....	Mrs. Esther B. Roscoe	Henderson
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	Hugh D. Barden	Henderson
Colored.....	Lloyd L. Peace	Henderson
Chairman Board of Education.....	George Wilson	Rt. 5, Henderson
Chairman Board of Elections.....	George Gilliam	Henderson
Wildlife Protector.....	N. G. Crews, III	Rt. 4, Henderson
Forest Ranger.....	Rufus Daniel	Rt. 2, Henderson
County Attorney.....	Arthur A. Bunn	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer.....	E. Roscoe Orr	Henderson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	J. W. Beckham	Henderson
Solicitor.....	Sterling G. Gilliam	Henderson

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	J. L. Roberson.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	John E. Wilson.....	Townsville
Commissioner.....	E. C. Edwards.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	J. Furman Satterwhite.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	W. J. Bowen.....	Rt. 1, Henderson

## WAKE

Wake County was formed in 1770 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Ester Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination.

Population, 136,450

County Seat, Raleigh

State Senators 13th District.....	J. W. Hoyle.....	Sanford
Members House of Representatives.....	James M. Poyner.....	Raleigh
.....	W. C. Harris, Jr.....	Raleigh
.....	Philip R. Whitley.....	Wendell
.....	W. Brantley Womble.....	Cary
Clerk of Court.....	J. Russell Nipper.....	Raleigh
Register of Deeds.....	W. Frank Booker.....	Raleigh
Sheriff.....	Robert J. Pleasants.....	Raleigh
Treasurer.....	L. A. Doub.....	Raleigh
Auditor.....	A. C. Hall.....	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor.....	R. E. Richardson, Jr.....	Raleigh
Tax Collector.....	C. C. Rich.....	Raleigh
Coroner.....	Marshall W. Bennett.....	Raleigh
Surveyor.....	Moses Farmer.....	Rt. 2, Raleigh
County Health Officer.....	Dr. A. C. Bulla.....	Raleigh
Superintendent of Schools.....	Fred Smith.....	Zebulon
Superintendent of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Josephine Kirk.....	Raleigh
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	Mrs. Merle Swicegood.....	Raleigh
Colored.....	Mrs. Natalie P. Wimberly.....	Raleigh
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White.....	Grady Miller, Jr.....	Raleigh
Colored.....	W. C. Davenport.....	Raleigh
Chairman Board of Education.....	C. V. Whitley.....	Zebulon
Chairman Board of Elections.....	Preston W. Edsall.....	Raleigh
Wildlife Protector.....	Bob Perry.....	Wake Forest
County Forester.....	John E. A. Nicholson.....	Raleigh
County Attorney.....	Thomas A. Banks.....	Garner
County Librarian.....	Miss Clyde Smith.....	Raleigh
Veterans Service Officer.....	Wiley Pickens.....	Raleigh
Recorders' Courts:		
Apex District:		
Judge.....	C. C. Cunningham.....	Raleigh
Solicitor.....	George F. Bason.....	Raleigh
Cary District:		
Judge.....	H. H. Waddell.....	Cary
Solicitor.....	Robert L. Emanuel.....	Raleigh
Fuquay Springs District:		
Judge.....	W. I. Rowland.....	Willow Springs
Solicitor.....	Wm. B. Oliver.....	Fuquay Springs
Garner District:		
Judge.....	Robert W. Brooks.....	Garner
Solicitor.....	Earl Weaver.....	Raleigh

Office	Officer	Address
Wake Forest District:		
Judge .....	Donald Gulley	Wake Forest
Solicitor .....	J. C. Keeter	Wake Forest
Wendell District:		
Judge .....	C. M. Kirk	Wendell
Solicitor .....	Thos. D. Bunn	Raleigh
Zebulon District:		
Judge .....	Irby Gill	Zebulon
Solicitor .....	Ferd L. Davis	Zebulon
City Court:		
Judge .....	Albert Doub	Raleigh
Solicitor .....	R. L. McMillan, Jr.	Raleigh
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge .....	Jeff Fountain	Raleigh
County Commissioners:		
Chairman .....	L. W. Umstead	Garner
Commissioner .....	W. W. Holding	Wake Forest
Commissioner .....	Ben W. Haigh	Raleigh
Commissioner .....	Cary L. Robertson	Knightdale
Commissioner .....	Dewey Powell	Apex

## WARREN

Warren County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Population, 23,539

County Seat, Warrenton

State Senator 3rd District	Perry W. Martin	Rich Square
Member House of Representatives	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Clerk of Court	Joe N. Ellis	Warrenton
Register of Deeds	S. E. Allen	Warrenton
Sheriff	Roy V. Shearin	Warrenton
Auditor	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Tax Supervisor	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Tax Collector	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Coroner	N. I. Haithecock	Warrenton
County Health Officer	Dr. A. D. Gregg	Henderson
Superintendent of Schools	J. R. Peeler	Warrenton
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Julian W. Farrar	Warrenton
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Emily Ballinger	Warrenton
Colored	Mrs. Annie B. Branche	Warrenton
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	Frank W. Reams	Warrenton
Colored	W. A. Godley	Warrenton
Chairman Board of Education	Eugene Davis	Warrenton
Chairman Board of Elections	Wiley G. Coleman	Warrenton
Wildlife Protector	A. D. Pridgen	Warrenton
Forest Ranger	Wilbert Davis	Warrenton
County Attorney	William W. Taylor, Jr.	Warrenton
County Librarian	Georgia Tarwater	Warrenton
Veterans Service Officer	Loyce Connell	Warrenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Julius Banzet	Warrenton

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman . . . . .	J. T. Harris . . . . .	Rt. 3, Warrenton
Commissioner . . . . .	Jim Hundley . . . . .	Norlina
Commissioner . . . . .	J. A. Wilson . . . . .	Manson
Commissioner . . . . .	A. L. Capps . . . . .	Warrenton
Commissioner . . . . .	R. P. Thorne . . . . .	Littleton

## WASHINGTON

Washington County was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington.

Population, 13,180

County Seat, Plymouth

State Senators 2nd District . . . . .	Robert H. Cowen . . . . .	Williamston
	Edward L. Owens . . . . .	Plymouth
Member House of Representatives . . . . .	Dr. J. M. Phelps . . . . .	Creswell
Clerk of Court . . . . .	Mrs. Newman Allen . . . . .	Plymouth
Register of Deeds . . . . .	J. R. Campbell . . . . .	Plymouth
Sheriff . . . . .	J. K. Reid . . . . .	Plymouth
Treasurer . . . . .	Branch Banking & Trust Co. . . . .	Plymouth
Auditor . . . . .	E. J. Spruill . . . . .	Plymouth
Tax Supervisor . . . . .	H. L. Davenport . . . . .	Plymouth
Tax Collector . . . . .	E. J. Spruill . . . . .	Plymouth
County Accountant . . . . .	E. J. Spruill . . . . .	Plymouth
Coroner . . . . .	J. L. Horner . . . . .	Plymouth
County Health Officer . . . . .	Dr. Claudius McGowan . . . . .	Plymouth
Superintendent of Schools . . . . .	R. L. Lowry . . . . .	Plymouth
Superintendent of Public Welfare . . . . .	Ursula B. Spruill . . . . .	Plymouth
Home Demonstration Agent . . . . .	Mrs. Frances M. Darden . . . . .	Plymouth
Farm Demonstration Agent . . . . .	G. M. Whitford . . . . .	Plymouth
Chairman Board of Education . . . . .	J. W. Norman . . . . .	Plymouth
Chairman Board of Elections . . . . .	W. T. Freeman . . . . .	Plymouth
Wildlife Protector . . . . .	J. T. Terry . . . . .	Plymouth
Forest Ranger . . . . .	Wilton Spear . . . . .	Creswell
County Attorney . . . . .	W. Ronald Gaylord . . . . .	Plymouth
County Librarian . . . . .	Eleanor C. Ayers . . . . .	Plymouth
Veterans Service Officer . . . . .	W. Ronald Gaylord . . . . .	Plymouth

## Recorder's Court:

Judge . . . . .	W. Ronald Gaylord . . . . .	Plymouth
Solicitor . . . . .	W. Blount Rodman . . . . .	Plymouth

## County Commissioners:

Chairman . . . . .	Frank L. Brinkley . . . . .	Plymouth
Commissioner . . . . .	A. R. Latham . . . . .	Plymouth
Commissioner . . . . .	J. C. Knowles . . . . .	Roper
Commissioner . . . . .	H. L. Davenport . . . . .	Roper
Commissioner . . . . .	Phillip M. Spruill . . . . .	Creswell

## WATAUGA

Watauga County was formed in 1849 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 18,342

County Seat, Boone

State Senator 29th District . . . . .	Todd H. Gentry . . . . .	West Jefferson
Member House of Representatives . . . . .	S. C. Eggers . . . . .	Boone
Clerk of Court . . . . .	Austin E. South . . . . .	Boone
Register of Deeds . . . . .	Helen Underdown . . . . .	Boone
Sheriff . . . . .	Ernest M. Hodges . . . . .	Boone

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	I. B. Wilson	Boone
Tax Collector	Orville Foster	Boone
County Accountant	Clint Cannon	Boone
Coroner	Richard E. Kelley	Boone
Surveyor	Joe J. Miller	RFD, Boone
County Health Officer	Dr. Mary B. H. Michal	Boone
Superintendent of Schools	W. Guy Angell	Boone
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Dave P. Mast	Sugar Grove
Home Demonstration Agent	Jean Childers	Boone
Farm Demonstration Agent	L. E. Tuckwiller	Boone
Chairman Board of Education	Dr. Charles DaVant, Jr.	Blowing Rock
Chairman Board of Elections	R. T. Greer	Boone
Wildlife Protector	Tommie F. Osborne	Boone
Forest Ranger	Russell Greene	RFD, Boone
County Attorney	Stacy C. Eggers, Jr.	Boone
County Librarian	Homer F. Brown	Boone
Veterans Service Officer	Lionel Ward	Boone
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Bynum Greene	RFD, Boone
Commissioner	Clint Lewis	RFD, Boone
Commissioner	Fred Hatley	RFD, Banner Elk

## WAYNE

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne."

Population, 64,267

County Seat, Goldsboro

State Senators 8th District	Dr. D. J. Rose	Goldsboro
	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Member House of Representatives	Hardy Talton	Pikeville
Clerk of Court	C. L. Derr	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds	Eula B. Whitley	Goldsboro
Sheriff	Jesse Hinson	Goldsboro
Auditor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Supervisor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Collector	J. Spicer Holmes	Goldsboro
Coroner	I. T. Seymour	Goldsboro
Surveyor	E. G. Porter, Jr.	Goldsboro
County Health Officer	Dr. Arthur S. Chesson, Jr.	Goldsboro
Superintendent of Schools	R. S. Proctor	Goldsboro
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Edith B. Franklin	Goldsboro
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Rachel Herring	Goldsboro
Colored	Mrs. Elizabeth Brown	Goldsboro
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	G. Mark Goforth, Jr.	Goldsboro
Colored	George E. McDaniel	Goldsboro
Chairman Board of Education	Elton Aycock	Goldsboro
Chairman Board of Elections	J. B. Hooks, Jr.	Fremont
Wildlife Protector	Admiral G. Howell	Goldsboro
Forest Ranger	Milford Pennington	Goldsboro
County Attorney	Fred P. Parker, Jr.	Goldsboro
County Librarian	Susan Borden	Goldsboro
Veterans Service Officer	Walter J. Sochaeki	Goldsboro

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charles P. Gaylor	Goldsboro
Solicitor	W. Dortch Langston	Goldsboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. Leslie Langston	Goldsboro
Commissioner	Dallas W. Price	Seven Springs
Commissioner	Seth B. Hollowell	Goldsboro
Commissioner	John T. Ballance	Fremont
Commissioner	A. C. Hatch	Mt. Olive

## WILKES

Wilkes County was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor.

Population, 45,243

County Seat, Wilkesboro

State Senator 24th District	H. P. Eller	N. Wilkesboro
Member House of Representatives	Claude L. Kennedy	Wilkesboro
Clerk of Court	Cora Caudill	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds	Troy C. Foster	Wilkesboro
Sheriff	Claude E. Billings, Jr.	Wilkesboro
County Accountant	E. R. Eller	Wilkesboro
Coroner	Dr. James I. Bumgarner	Wilkesboro
Surveyor	T. G. Casey	Cycle
Superintendent of Schools	C. B. Eller	Wilkesboro
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Chas. C. McNeill	Wilkesboro
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Annie E. Greene	Wilkesboro
Farm Demonstration Agent	George G. Farthing	Wilkesboro
Chairman Board of Education	R. R. Church	Wilkesboro
Chairman Board of Elections	Robert M. Gambill	N. Wilkesboro
Wildlife Protector	Bill Arledge	N. Wilkesboro
Forest Ranger	Arlie Foster	Wilkesboro
County Attorney	J. F. Jordan	Wilkesboro
Veterans Service Officer	C. M. Elledge	Rt. 1, N. Wilkesboro

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Claude Billings	Traphill
Commissioner	E. F. Caudill	N. Wilkesboro
Commissioner	Bill Phillips	Wilkesboro

## WILSON

Wilson County was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson County voted with Edgecombe.

Population, 54,506

County Seat, Wilson

State Senators 6th District	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
	Wilbur M. Jolly	Louisburg
Member House of Representatives	Thomas H. Woodard	Wilson
Clerk of Court	Chas. C. Lamm	Wilson
Register of Deeds	Sadie H. Collins	Wilson
Sheriff	J. W. Thompson	Wilson
Auditor	K. J. Herring	Wilson

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Tax Collector	J. T. Boyette	Wilson
County Accountant	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Coroner	Dr. R. A. Gandy	Wilson
County Health Officer	Dr. J. L. Campbell	Wilson
Superintendent of Schools	H. D. Browning, Jr.	Wilson
Superintendent of Public Welfare	M. G. Fulghum	Wilson
Home Demonstration Agent:		
White	Mrs. Ona P. Humphrey	Lucama
Colored	Mrs. Helen Brandford	Wilson
Farm Demonstration Agent:		
White	William D. Lewis	Wilson
Colored	W. G. Pierce	Wilson
Chairman Board of Education	M. V. Wilkerson	Sims
Chairman Board of Elections	Harry C. Finch	Wilson
Wildlife Protector	Elmo L. Walls, Jr.	Wilson
Forest Ranger	Raymond Denton	Rt. 2, Wilson
County Attorney	Luke Lamm	Wilson
County Librarian	Nancy B. Gray	Wilson
Veterans Service Officer	Walter Tucker	Wilson
General County Court:		
Judge	R. L. Brinkley	Wilson
Solicitor	Silas R. Lucas	Wilson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Wiley L. Lane	Wilson
Solicitor	A. C. Owens	Wilson
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. O. Harrison	Wilson
Commissioner	Walter H. Blalock	RFD, Black Creek
Commissioner	Thomas Daniel	Rt. 2, Wilson
Commissioner	L. A. Gardner	Saratoga
Commissioner	A. D. Williams	RFD, Elm City

## YADKIN

Yadkin County was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin river which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

Population, 22,133

County Seat, Yadkinville

State Senator 24th District	H. P. Eller	North Wilkesboro
Member House of Representatives	H. Smith Williams	Yadkinville
Clerk of Court	Lon H. West	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds	Troy R. Davis	Yadkinville
Sheriff	O. W. Brown	Yadkinville
Treasurer	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Auditor	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Tax Collector	Curtis Shore	Yadkinville
County Accountant	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
County Health Officer	Dr. Fred G. Pegg	Mocksville
Superintendent of Schools	Fred C. Hobson	Yadkinville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jewel M. Banks	Yadkinville
Home Demonstration Agent	Irene Brown	Yadkinville
Farm Demonstration Agent	Robert L. Smith	Yadkinville
Chairman Board of Education	G. C. Wallace	Hamptonville
Chairman Board of Elections	H. Earl Stryker	Yadkinville

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector.	Frank Mackie	Yadkinville
County Attorney	Walter L. Zachary	Yadkinville
County Librarian	Mary Harding	Yadkinville
Veterans Service Officer	W. E. Rutledge, Jr.	Yadkinville

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	H. A. Norman	East Bend
Commissioner	E. C. Adams	Yadkinville
Commissioner	Berlin J. Joyner	Rt. 3, Yadkinville
Commissioner	E. A. Wells	Hamptonville
Commissioner	Jesse P. Adams	Jonesville

## YANCEY

Yancey County was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system of North Carolina.

Population, 16,306

County Seat, Burnsville

State Senator 30th District	John C. McBee	Bakersville
Member House of Representatives	Harlon Holcombe	Burnsville
Clerk of Court	Lowe Thomas	Burnsville
Register of Deeds	Evelyn H. Pate	Burnsville
Sheriff	Terry Hall	Burnsville
Treasurer	L. M. Robinson	Burnsville
Auditor	L. M. Robinson	Burnsville
Tax Supervisor	Clarence E. Bailey	Burnsville
Tax Collector	L. M. Robinson	Burnsville
County Accountant	L. M. Robinson	Burnsville
Coroner	W. M. Hensley	Burnsville
County Health Officer	Dr. Cameron F. McRae	Burnsville
Superintendent of Schools	Hubert D. Justice	Burnsville
Superintendent of Public Welfare	L. G. Deyton	Burnsville
Home Demonstration Agent	Sue Nottingham	Burnsville
Farm Demonstration Agent	E. L. Dillingham	Burnsville
Chairman Board of Education	Roy Ray	Burnsville
Chairman Board of Elections	Gaston M. Angel	Burnsville
Wildlife Protector	Milt Higgins	Burnsville
Forest Ranger	Craig English	Burnsville
County Attorney	D. R. Fouts	Burnsville
County Librarian	Mrs. Wendell Thomas	Rt. 2, Burnsville
Veterans Service Officer	H. G. Bailey	Burnsville

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	W. M. Hall	Rt. 2, Burnsville
Commissioner	Lloyd Miller	Rt. 3, Burnsville
Commissioner	D. H. Harrison	Hamrick









